DUA COLLECTION

The Book of Duas & Dhikr

1,166 entries and names · Arabic and English

doacollection.com

دعاء للمهدى إليه

PRAYER FOR THE RECIPIENT

اللَّهُمَّ تَقَبَّلْ هٰذَا الْعَمَلَ، وَاجْعَلْهُ سَبَبًا لِلْخَيْرِ وَالْبَرَكَةِ لِمَنْ أُهْدِيَ إِلَيْهِ، وَانْفَعْ بِهِ كُلَّ مَنْ قَرَأَهُ وَنَشَرَهُ.

O Allah, accept this work and make it a source of goodness and blessing for its recipient. Benefit everyone who reads and shares it.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

The Book of Duas & Dhikr

1,166 entries and names · Arabic and English

doacollection.com

DUA COLLECTION

CONTENTS

Tap a chapter to open it

Prayers for the Prophet	7
100 Duas from the Sunnah	14
50 Prophetic Supplications	249
100 Duas from the Qur?an	413
40 Rabbana Duas	601
Prayers of the Companions	692
Comprehensive Duas	717
Prayers for Every Situation	1091
Praise and Glorification	1283

DUA COLLECTION

CONTENTS

Tap a chapter to open it

99 Beautiful Names of Allah	1286
Duas of Refuge	1386
Witr and Qunoot	1486
Duas for the Day of Arafah	1536
Remembrance of Allah	1684
Ruqyah	1812
Hisnul Muslim	1903

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for the Prophet



2 entries

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for the Prophet ﷺ

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى
آلِ مُحَمَّدٍ، كَمَا صَلَّيْتَ عَلَى
آلِ إِبْرَاهِيمَ، إِنَّكَ حَمِيدٌ
مَجِيدٌ، اللَّهُمَّ بَارِكْ عَلَى
مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى آلِ مُحَمَّدٍ، كَمَا
بَارَكْتَ عَلَى آلِ إِبْرَاهِيمَ،

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for the Prophet ﷺ

ARABIC

إِنَّكَ حَمِيدٌ مَجِيدٌ

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma ṣalli ʿalā Muḥammadin wa ʿalā āli Muḥammad, kamā ṣallayta ʿalā āli Ibrāhīm, innaka ḥamīdun majīd. Allāhumma bārik ʿalā Muḥammadin wa ʿalā āli Muḥammad, kamā bārakta ʿalā āli Ibrāhīm, innaka ḥamīdun majīd.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for the Prophet ﷺ

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for the Prophet ﷺ

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ
وَأَزْوَاجِهِ وَذُرِّيَّتِهِ، كَمَا
صَلَّيْتَ عَلَى آلِ إِبْرَاهِيمَ،
وَبَارِكْ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَأَزْوَاجِهِ
وَذُرِّيَّتِهِ، كَمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى آلِ
إِبْرَاهِيمَ، إِنَّكَ حَمِيدٌ مَجِيدٌ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for the Prophet ﷺ

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma ṣalli ʿalā Muḥammadin wa azwājihi wa dhurriyyatih, kamā ṣallayta ʿalā āli Ibrāhīm, wa bārik ʿalā Muḥammadin wa azwājihi wa dhurriyyatih, kamā bārakta ʿalā āli Ibrāhīm, innaka ḥamīdun majīd.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, bless Muhammad, his wives and descendants,

CONTENTS

Prayers for the Prophet ﷺ

ENGLISH MEANING

as You blessed the family of Abraham; and grant them Your blessing as You blessed the family of Abraham.

CONTENTS

COVER

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

100 entries

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ آتِنَا فِي الدُّنْيَا حَسَنَةً، وَفِي الآخِرَةِ حَسَنَةً، وَقِنَا عَذَابَ النَّارِ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma ātinā fī al-dunyā ḥasanah, wa fī al-ākhirati ḥasanah, wa qinā ʿadhāba al-nār

CONTENTS

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, grant us goodness in this world and goodness in the Hereafter, and protect us from the punishment of the Fire.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ الْعَفْوَ
وَالْعَافِيَةَ فِي دِينِي وَدُنْيَايَ،
وَأَهْلِي وَمَالِي.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī as’aluka al-ʿafwa wa al-ʿāfiyata fī dīnī wa dunyāya, wa ahlī wa mālī

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I ask You for pardon and well-being in my religion, my worldly affairs, my family, and my wealth.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اهْدِنِي وَسَدِّدْنِي.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma ihdinī wa saddidnī

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, guide me and make me steadfast.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ الْهُدَى،
وَالتُّقَى، وَالْعَفَافَ، وَالْغِنَى.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī as’aluka al-hudā, wa al-tuqā, wa al-ʿafāf, wa al-ghinā

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I ask You for guidance, piety, chastity, and sufficiency.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اغْفِرْ لِي ذَنْبِي كُلَّهُ،
دِقَّهُ وَجِلَّهُ، وَأَوَّلَهُ وَآخِرَهُ،
وَعَلاَنِيَتَهُ وَسِرَّهُ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma ighfir lī dhanbī kullah, diqqahu wa jillahu, wa awwalahu wa ākhirahu, wa ʿalāniyatahu wa sirrah

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, forgive all of my sins, the minor and major, the first and last, the open and hidden.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ زَوَالِ نِعْمَتِكَ، وَتَحَوُّلِ عَافِيَتِكَ، وَفُجَاءَةِ نِقْمَتِكَ، وَجَمِيعِ سَخَطِكَ.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min zawāli niʿmatika, wa taḥawwuli ʿāfiyatika, wa fuja’ati niqmatika, wa jamīʿi sakhṭika

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

of Your punishment, and all forms of Your wrath.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ مُصَرِّفَ الْقُلُوبِ،
صَرِّفْ قَلْبِي عَلَى طَاعَتِكَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma muṣarrifa al-qulūb,
ṣarrif qalbī ʿalā ṭāʿatika

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Controller of hearts, direct my heart to Your obedience.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اجْعَلْنِي مِنْ التَّوَّابِينَ،
وَاجْعَلْنِي مِنَ الْمُتَطَهِّرِينَ.

PRONUNCIATION

**Allāhumma ijʿalnī min al-tawwābīn,
wa ijʿalnī min al-mutaṭahhirīn**

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, make me among those who repent often and purify themselves.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اجْعَلْ خَيْرَ عُمْرِي
آخِرَهُ، وَخَيْرَ عَمَلِي خَوَاتِمَهُ،
وَخَيْرَ أَيَّامِي يَوْمَ أَلْقَاكَ.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma ijʿal khayra ʿumrī ākhirah, wa khayra ʿamalī khawātimah, wa khayra ayyāmī yawma alqāka

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

meet You.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ جَهْدِ الْبَلاَءِ، وَدَرَكِ الشَّقَاءِ، وَسُوءِ الْقَضَاءِ، وَشَمَاتَةِ الأَعْدَاءِ.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min jahdi al-balā’, wa daraki al-shaqā’, wa sū’i al- qaḍā’, wa shamātati al-aʿdā’

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

the gloating of enemies.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ عِلْمٍ لا يَنْفَعُ، وَمِنْ قَلْبٍ لا يَخْشَعُ، وَمِنْ نَفْسٍ لا تَشْبَعُ، وَمِنْ دُعَاءٍ لا يُسْمَعُ.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min ʿilmin lā yanfaʿ, wa min qalbin lā yakhshaʿ, wa min nafsin lā tashbaʿ, wa min duʿā’in lā yusmaʿ

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

is never satisfied, and a supplication that is not answered.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اجْعَلِ القُرْآنَ رَبِيعَ قَلْبِي، وَنُورَ صَدْرِي، وَجَلاَءَ حُزْنِي، وَذَهَابَ هَمِّي.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma ijʿali al-Qur’āna rabīʿa qalbī, wa nūra ṣadrī, wa jalā’a ḥuznī, wa dhahāba hammī

CONTENTS

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, make the Qur’an the spring of my heart, the light of my chest, the remover of my sadness, and the reliever of my distress.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ نَفْسًا مُطْمَئِنَّةً تُؤْمِنُ بِلِقَائِكَ، وَتَقْنَعُ بِعَطَائِكَ، وَتَرْضَى بِقَضَائِكَ.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī as’aluka nafsan muṭma’innah tu’minu biliqā’ika, wa taqnaʿu biʿaṭā’ika, wa tarḍā biqaḍā’ika

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

with Your decree.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ الْجَنَّةَ، وَمَا
قَرَّبَ إِلَيْهَا مِنْ قَوْلٍ أَوْ عَمَلٍ،
وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنَ النَّارِ، وَمَا
قَرَّبَ إِلَيْهَا مِنْ قَوْلٍ أَوْ عَمَلٍ.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī as’aluka al-jannah, wa mā qarraba ilayhā min qawlin aw ʿamalin, wa aʿūdhu bika mina al-nār, wa mā qarraba ilayhā min qawlin aw ʿamalin

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I ask You for Paradise and whatever brings me closer to it of

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

words or deeds, and I seek refuge in You from the Fire and whatever brings me closer to it.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ حُبَّكَ، وَحُبَّ مَنْ يُحِبُّكَ، وَالْعَمَلَ الَّذِي يُبَلِّغُنِي حُبَّكَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī as’aluka ḥubbaka, wa ḥubba man yuḥibbuka, wa al-ʿamala alladhī yuballighunī ḥubbaka

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I ask You for Your love, the love of those who love You, and the love of deeds that bring me closer to Your love.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ مِنَ الْخَيْرِ
كُلِّهِ عَاجِلِهِ وَآجِلِهِ مَا عَلِمْتُ
مِنْهُ وَمَا لَمْ أَعْلَمْ، وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ
مِنَ الشَّرِّ كُلِّهِ عَاجِلِهِ وَآجِلِهِ
مَا عَلِمْتُ مِنْهُ وَمَا لَمْ أَعْلَمْ،
اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ مِنْ خَيْرِ مَا

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

سَأَلَكَ عَبْدُكَ وَنَبِيُّكَ، وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ شَرِّ مَا عَاذَ بِهِ عَبْدُكَ وَنَبِيُّكَ، اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ الْجَنَّةَ وَمَا قَرَّبَ إِلَيْهَا مِنْ قَوْلٍ أَوْ عَمَلٍ، وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنَ النَّارِ وَمَا قَرَّبَ إِلَيْهَا مِنْ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

قَوْلٍ أَوْ عَمَلٍ، وَأَسْأَلُكَ أَنْ تَجْعَلَ كُلَّ قَضَاءٍ قَضَيْتَهُ لِي خَيْرًا.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī asʾaluka mina al-khayri kullihi ʿājilihi wa-ājilihi, mā ʿalimtu minhu wa-mā lam aʿlam;

CONTENTS

100 Duas from the Sunnah

PRONUNCIATION

wa-aʿūdhu bika mina al-sharri kullihi ʿājilihi wa-ājilihi, mā ʿalimtu minhu wa-mā lam aʿlam. Allāhumma innī asʾaluka min khayri mā saʾalaka ʿabduka wa-nabiyyuka, wa-aʿūdhu bika min sharri mā ʿādha bihi ʿabduka wa-nabiyyuka. Allāhumma innī asʾaluka al-jannata wa-mā qarraba ilayhā min qawlin aw ʿamalin, wa-aʿūdhu bika mina al-nāri wa-mā qarraba ilayhā min qawlin aw

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

PRONUNCIATION

ʿamalin, wa-asʾaluka an tajʿala kulla qaḍāʾin qaḍaytahu lī khayran.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I ask You for all good, immediate and later, what I know of it and what I do not know. I seek refuge in You from all evil, immediate

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اجْعَلْنِي مِنْ أَهْلِ الْقُرْآنِ، الَّذِينَ هُمْ أَهْلُكَ وَخَاصَّتُكَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma ijʿalnī min ahl al-Qur’ān, alladhīna hum ahluka wa khāṣṣatuka

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, make me among the people of the Qur’an – Your people and Your special ones.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ بَارِكْ لِي فِي سَمْعِي،
وَبَارِكْ لِي فِي بَصَرِي،
وَاجْعَلْهُمَا الْوَارِثَ مِنِّي.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma bārik lī fī samʿī, wa bārik lī fī baṣarī, wa ijʿalhumā al-wāritha minnī

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, bless my hearing and my sight, and make them remain until my end.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ رَبَّنَا لَكَ الْحَمْدُ، مِلْءَ السَّمَاوَاتِ، وَمِلْءَ الأَرْضِ، وَمِلْءَ مَا شِئْتَ مِنْ شَيْءٍ بَعْدُ.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma rabbanā laka al-ḥamd, mil’a al-samāwāt, wa mil’a al-arḍ, wa mil’a mā shi’ta min shay’in baʿd

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, our Lord, to You be praise as much as fills the heavens, fills the earth, and fills whatever else You will

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

beyond that.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ عِلْمًا نَافِعًا،
وَرِزْقًا طَيِّبًا، وَعَمَلاً مُتَقَبَّلاً.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī as’aluka ʿilman nāfiʿan, wa rizqan ṭayyiban, wa ʿamalan mutaqabbalan

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I ask You for beneficial knowledge, good provision, and accepted deeds.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ الثَّبَاتَ فِي الأَمْرِ، وَالْعَزِيمَةَ عَلَى الرُّشْدِ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī as’aluka al-thabāta fī al-amr, wa al-ʿazīmata ʿalā al-rushd

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I ask You for steadfastness in affairs and determination in righteousness.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنَ الْهَمِّ
وَالْحَزَنِ، وَالْعَجْزِ وَالْكَسَلِ،
وَالْجُبْنِ وَالْبُخْلِ، وَغَلَبَةِ
الدَّيْنِ، وَقَهْرِ الرِّجَالِ.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min al-hammi wa al-ḥazan, wa al-ʿajzi wa al-kasal, wa al-jubni wa al-bukhl, wa ghalabati al-dayn, wa qahri al-rijāl

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I seek refuge in You from worry and grief, from incapacity and

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

laziness, from cowardice and miserliness, from the burden of debt and the oppression of men.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ أَصْلِحْ لِي دِينِيَ الَّذِي
هُوَ عِصْمَةُ أَمْرِي، وَأَصْلِحْ
لِي دُنْيَايَ الَّتِي فِيهَا
مَعَاشِي، وَأَصْلِحْ لِي آخِرَتِي
الَّتِي فِيهَا مَعَادِي، وَاجْعَلِ
الْحَيَاةَ زِيَادَةً لِي فِي كُلِّ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

خَيْرٍ، وَالْمَوْتَ رَاحَةً لِي مِنْ كُلِّ شَرٍّ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma aṣliḥ lī dīniya alladhī huwa ʿiṣmatu amrī, wa aṣliḥ lī dunyāya allatī fīhā maʿāshī, wa aṣliḥ lī ākhiratiya allatī fīhā maʿādī, wa ijʿali al-ḥayāta ziyādatan lī fī kulli

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

PRONUNCIATION

khayrin, wa al-mawta rāḥatan lī min kulli sharr

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, rectify for me my religion which is the safeguard of my affairs, and rectify for me my worldly life wherein is my livelihood,

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

and rectify for me my Hereafter wherein is my return, and make life an increase for me in all good and death a relief from every evil.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ الْعَفْوَ وَالْعَافِيَةَ، فِي دِينِي وَدُنْيَايَ وَأَهْلِي وَمَالِي.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī as’aluka al-ʿafwa wa al-ʿāfiyata, fī dīnī wa dunyāya wa ahlī wa mālī

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I ask You for pardon and well-being in my religion, worldly life, family, and wealth.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ شَرِّ سَمْعِي، وَمِنْ شَرِّ بَصَرِي، وَمِنْ شَرِّ لِسَانِي، وَمِنْ شَرِّ قَلْبِي، وَمِنْ شَرِّ مَنِيِّي.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min sharri samʿī, wa min sharri baṣarī, wa min sharri lisānī, wa min sharri qalbī, wa min sharri maniyyī

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

evil of my heart, and the evil of my semen.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ رِضَاكَ وَالْجَنَّةَ، وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ سَخَطِكَ وَالنَّارِ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī as’aluka riḍāka wa al-jannah, wa aʿūdhu bika min sakhṭika wa al- nār

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I ask You for Your pleasure and Paradise, and I seek refuge in You from Your wrath and the Fire.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنَ الْعَجْزِ وَالْكَسَلِ، وَالْجُبْنِ وَالْهَرَمِ، وَالْبُخْلِ، وَعَذَابِ الْقَبْرِ.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min al-ʿajzi wa al-kasal, wa al-jubni wa al-haram, wa al-bukhl, wa ʿadhābi al-qabr

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

punishment of the grave.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ التَّثْبِيتَ عِنْدَ السُّؤَالِ، وَالنَّجَاةَ مِنَ النَّارِ، وَالْفَوْزَ بِالْجَنَّةِ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī as’aluka al-tathbīta ʿinda al-su’āl, wa al-najāta mina al-nār, wa al- fawza bi-al-jannah

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I ask You for steadfastness during questioning, salvation from the Fire, and attainment of Paradise.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اجْعَلْنِي لَكَ شَكَّارًا، لَكَ ذَكَّارًا، لَكَ رَهَّابًا، لَكَ مِطْوَاعًا، إِلَيْكَ مُخْبِتًا، إِلَيْكَ أَوَّاهًا مُنِيبًا.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma ijʿalnī laka shakkāran, laka dhakkāran, laka rahhāban, laka miṭwāʿan, ilayka mukhbitan, ilayka awwāhan munīban

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

You, humble before You, and constantly returning to You.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ فِعْلَ الْخَيْرَاتِ، وَتَرْكَ الْمُنْكَرَاتِ، وَحُبَّ الْمَسَاكِينِ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī as’aluka fiʿla al-khayrāt, wa tarka al-munkarāt, wa ḥubba al- masākīn

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I ask You to enable me to do good deeds, to abstain from evil, and to love the poor.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اجْعَلْنِي مِنْ التَّوَّابِينَ،
وَاجْعَلْنِي مِنَ الْمُتَطَهِّرِينَ.

PRONUNCIATION

**Allāhumma ijʿalnī min al-tawwābīn,
wa ijʿalnī min al-mutaṭahhirīn**

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, make me among those who repent often and those who purify themselves.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اجْعَلْنِي نُورًا، وَفِي قَلْبِي نُورًا، وَفِي سَمْعِي نُورًا، وَفِي بَصَرِي نُورًا.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma ijʿalnī nūran, wa fī qalbī nūran, wa fī samʿī nūran, wa fī baṣarī nūran

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, make me light, and place light in my heart, in my hearing, and in my sight.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ الرِّضَا بَعْدَ الْقَضَاءِ، وَبَرْدَ الْعَيْشِ بَعْدَ الْمَوْتِ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī as’aluka al-riḍā baʿda al-qaḍā’, wa burda al-ʿaysh baʿda al-mawt

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I ask You for contentment after Your decree and a cool life after death.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اجْعَلْنِي هَادِيًا مَهْدِيًّا،
غَيْرَ ضَالٍّ وَلاَ مُضِلٍّ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma ijʿalnī hādiyan mahdiyyan, ghayra ḍāllin wa lā muḍillin

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, make me a guide and rightly guided, not astray nor misleading.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ حَبِّبْ إِلَيْنَا الإِيمَانَ، وَزَيِّنْهُ فِي قُلُوبِنَا، وَكَرِّهْ إِلَيْنَا الْكُفْرَ وَالْفُسُوقَ وَالْعِصْيَانَ.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma ḥabbib ilaynā al-īmān, wa zayyinhu fī qulūbinā, wa karrih ilaynā al- kufra wa al-fusūqa wa al-ʿiṣyān

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

disobedience hateful to us.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ مِنْ خَيْرِ مَا سَأَلَكَ عَبْدُكَ وَنَبِيُّكَ، وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ شَرِّ مَا عَاذَ بِهِ عَبْدُكَ وَنَبِيُّكَ.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī as’aluka min khayri mā sa’alaka ʿabduka wa nabiyyuka, wa aʿūdhu bika min sharri mā ʿādha bihi ʿabduka wa nabiyyuka

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I ask You for the best of what Your servant and Prophet asked of You,

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

and I seek refuge in You from the evil Your servant and Prophet sought refuge from.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ زَوَالِ نِعْمَتِكَ، وَتَحَوُّلِ عَافِيَتِكَ، وَفُجَاءَةِ نِقْمَتِكَ، وَجَمِيعِ سَخَطِكَ.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min zawāli niʿmatika, wa taḥawwuli ʿāfiyatika, wa fuja’ati niqmatika, wa jamīʿi sakhṭika

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

of Your punishment, and all forms of Your wrath.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ غَلَبَةِ الدَّيْنِ، وَقَهْرِ الرِّجَالِ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min ghalabati al-dayn, wa qahri al-rijāl

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I seek refuge in You from being burdened by debt and being overpowered by men.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ طَهِّرْنِي مِنَ الذُّنُوبِ وَالْخَطَايَا، كَمَا يُنَقَّى الثَّوْبُ الأَبْيَضُ مِنَ الدَّنَسِ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma ṭahhirnī mina al-dhunūbi wa al-khaṭāyā, kamā yunaqqā al-thawbu al- abyaḍu mina

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

PRONUNCIATION

al-danas

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, purify me from sins and errors as a white garment is purified from filth.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ ثَبِّتْنِي وَسَدِّدْنِي،
وَاهْدِنِي سَبِيلَ السَّلاَمِ.

PRONUNCIATION

**Allāhumma thabbitnī wa saddidnī,
wa ihdinī sabīla al-salām**

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, grant me firmness, correctness, and guide me to the path of peace.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ الصِّحَّةَ وَالْعِفَّةَ وَالأُمَانَةَ وَحُسْنَ الْخُلُقِ وَالرِّضَا بِالْقَدَرِ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī as’aluka al-ṣiḥḥata wa al-ʿiffata wa al-amānata wa ḥusna al-khuluqi wa al-riḍā bi-al-qadar

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I ask You for health, chastity, trustworthiness, good character, and contentment with Your decree.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اجْعَلْنِي فِيكَ مُحِبًّا، وَلِقَائَكَ مُرْتَقِبًا، وَثَوَابَكَ رَاغِبًا.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma ijʿalnī fīka muḥibban, wa liqā’ika murtaqiban, wa thawābaka rāghiban.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, make me one who loves You, longs for Your meeting, and desires Your reward.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ رَحْمَتَكَ
الَّتِي تَهْدِي بِهَا قَلْبِي،
وَتَجْمَعُ بِهَا شَمْلِي، وَتَلُمُّ بِهَا
شَعَثِي.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī as’aluka raḥmatika allatī tahdī bihā qalbī, wa tajmaʿu bihā shamlī, wa talummu bihā shaʿathī

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ فَوَاتِحَ
الْخَيْرِ، وَخَوَاتِمَهُ،
وَجَوَامِعَهُ، وَأَوَّلَهُ وَآخِرَهُ،
وَظَاهِرَهُ وَبَاطِنَهُ.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī as’aluka fawātiḥa al-khayr, wa khawātimaah, wa jawāmiʿah, wa awwalahu wa ākhirahu, wa ẓāhirahu wa bāṭinahu

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

hidden.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ شَرِّ مَا عَمِلْتُ، وَشَرِّ مَا لَمْ أَعْمَلْ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min sharri mā ʿamiltu, wa sharri mā lam aʿmal

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I seek refuge in You from the evil of what I have done and what I have not done.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ قَلْبًا سَلِيمًا، وَلِسَانًا صَادِقًا، وَخُلُقًا قَوِيمًا.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī as’aluka qalban salīman, wa lisānan ṣādiqan, wa khuluqan qawīman

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I ask You for a sound heart, a truthful tongue, and upright character.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اجْعَلْنِي أَهْلاً لِرِضَاكَ،
وَلاَ تَجْعَلْنِي أَهْلاً لِسَخَطِكَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma ijʿalnī ahlan liriḍāka, wa lā tajʿalnī ahlan lisakhṭika

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, make me worthy of Your pleasure, and do not make me worthy of Your wrath.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ أَنْ أَزِلَّ أَوْ أُزَلَّ، أَوْ أَظْلِمَ أَوْ أُظْلَمَ، أَوْ أَجْهَلَ أَوْ يُجْهَلَ عَلَيَّ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika an azilla aw uzalla, aw aẓlima aw uẓlama, aw ajhala aw yujhala ʿalayya

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I seek refuge in You lest I slip or be caused to slip, do wrong or be wronged, act ignorantly or be treated ignorantly.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ بَارِكْ لِي فِيمَا أَعْطَيْتَ،
وَقِنِي شَرَّ مَا قَضَيْتَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma bārik lī fīmā aʿṭayt, wa qinī sharra mā qaḍayt

CONTENTS

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, bless for me what You have given, and protect me from the evil of what You have decreed.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ أَعِنِّي عَلَى ذِكْرِكَ،
وَشُكْرِكَ، وَحُسْنِ عِبَادَتِكَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma aʿinnī ʿalā dhikrika, wa shukrika, wa ḥusni ʿibādatika

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, help me to remember You, thank You, and worship You properly.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اجْعَلْ خَيْرَ عُمُرِي
آخِرَهُ، وَخَيْرَ عَمَلِي خَوَاتِمَهُ،
وَخَيْرَ أَيَّامِي يَوْمَ أَلْقَاكَ.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma ijʿal khayra ʿumrī ākhirahu, wa khayra ʿamalī khawātimaah, wa khayra ayyāmī yawma alqāka

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

meet You.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اجْعَلْنِي لَكَ ذَكَّارًا، لَكَ شَكَّارًا، لَكَ رَهَّابًا، لَكَ مُطْوَاعًا، إِلَيْكَ مُخْبِتًا، إِلَيْكَ أَوَّاهًا مُنِيبًا.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma ijʿalnī laka dhakkāran, laka shakkāran, laka rahhāban, laka miṭwāʿan, ilayka mukhbitan, ilayka awwāhan munīban

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

constantly, humbles himself before You, and returns to You in repentance.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ أَصْلِحْ لِي دِينِيَ الَّذِي هُوَ عِصْمَةُ أَمْرِي، وَأَصْلِحْ لِي دُنْيَايَ الَّتِي فِيهَا مَعَاشِي، وَآخِرَتِي الَّتِي إِلَيْهَا مَعَادِي.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma aṣliḥ lī dīniya alladhī huwa ʿiṣmatu amrī, wa aṣliḥ lī dunyāya allatī fīhā maʿāshī, wa ākhiratiya allatī ilayhā maʿādī

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

my living, and my Hereafter to which is my return.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ رَبَّنَا تَقَبَّلْ مِنَّا، إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ السَّمِيعُ الْعَلِيمُ، وَتُبْ عَلَيْنَا، إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ التَّوَّابُ الرَّحِيمُ.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma rabbanā taqabbal minnā, innaka anta al-samīʿu al-ʿalīm, wa tubʿalaynā, innaka anta al-tawwābu al-raḥīm

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

forgiveness. Indeed, You are the Accepting of repentance, the Merciful.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اجْعَلْنِي مِنَ التَّوَّابِينَ،
وَاجْعَلْنِي مِنَ الْمُتَطَهِّرِينَ.

PRONUNCIATION

**Allāhumma ijʿalnī min al-tawwābīn,
wa ijʿalnī min al-mutaṭahhirīn**

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, make me among those who repent often and those who purify themselves.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ حُبَّكَ،
وَحُبَّ مَنْ يُحِبُّكَ، وَالْعَمَلَ
الَّذِي يُبَلِّغُنِي حُبَّكَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī as’aluka ḥubbaka, wa ḥubba man yuḥibbuka, wa al-ʿamala alladhī yuballighunī ḥubbaka

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I ask You for Your love, the love of those who love You, and the deeds that bring me closer to Your love.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ مِنَ الْخَيْرِ كُلِّهِ، عَاجِلِهِ وَآجِلِهِ، مَا عَلِمْتُ مِنْهُ وَمَا لَمْ أَعْلَمْ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī asʾaluka mina al-khayri kullihi ʿājilihi wa-ājilihi, mā ʿalimtu minhu wa-mā lam aʿlam;

CONTENTS

100 Duas from the Sunnah

PRONUNCIATION

wa-aʿūdhu bika mina al-sharri kullihi ʿājilihi wa-ājilihi, mā ʿalimtu minhu wa-mā lam aʿlam. Allāhumma innī asʾaluka min khayri mā saʾalaka ʿabduka wa-nabiyyuka, wa-aʿūdhu bika min sharri mā ʿādha bihi ʿabduka wa-nabiyyuka. Allāhumma innī asʾaluka al-jannata wa-mā qarraba ilayhā min qawlin aw ʿamalin, wa-aʿūdhu bika mina al-nāri wa-mā qarraba ilayhā min qawlin aw

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

PRONUNCIATION

ʿamalin, wa-asʾaluka an tajʿala kulla qaḍāʾin qaḍaytahu lī khayran.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I ask You for all that is good, sooner and later, what I know of it and what I do not.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ شَرِّ نَفْسِي، وَمِنْ شَرِّ كُلِّ دَابَّةٍ أَنْتَ آخِذٌ بِنَاصِيَتِهَا.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min sharri nafsī, wa min sharri kulli dābbatin anta ākhidhun bināṣiyatihā

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I seek refuge in You from the evil of myself and from the evil of every creature You have control over.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ عِلْمٍ لاَ يَنْفَعُ، وَمِنْ قَلْبٍ لاَ يَخْشَعُ، وَمِنْ نَفْسٍ لاَ تَشْبَعُ، وَمِنْ دُعَاءٍ لاَ يُسْمَعُ.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min ʿilmin lā yanfaʿ, wa min qalbin lā yakhshaʿ, wa min nafsin lā tashbaʿ, wa min duʿā'in lā yusmaʿ

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

not satisfied, and a prayer that is not answered.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنَ الْهَمِّ
وَالْحَزَنِ، وَالْعَجْزِ وَالْكَسَلِ،
وَالْجُبْنِ وَالْبُخْلِ، وَغَلَبَةِ
الدَّيْنِ، وَقَهْرِ الرِّجَالِ.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min al-hammi wa al-ḥazan, wa al-ʿajzi wa al-kasal, wa al-jubni wa al-bukhl, wa ghalabati al-dayn, wa qahri al-rijāl

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I seek refuge in You from anxiety and grief, weakness and laziness,

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

cowardice and stinginess, being overpowered by debt and the oppression of men.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ نَفْسًا مُطْمَئِنَّةً، تُؤْمِنُ بِلِقَائِكَ، وَتَرْضَى بِقَضَائِكَ، وَتَقْنَعُ بِعَطَائِكَ.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī as’aluka nafsan muṭma’innah, tu’minu biliqā'ika, wa tarḍā biqaḍā’ika, wa taqnaʿu biʿaṭā’ika

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

with Your provision.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اجْعَلْنِي مِنْ أَهْلِ الْقُرْآنِ، الَّذِينَ هُمْ أَهْلُكَ وَخَاصَّتُكَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma ijʿalnī min ahl al-Qur’ān, alladhīna hum ahluka wa khāṣṣatuka

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, make me among the people of the Qur’an – those who are Your people and Your special ones.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اجْعَلْنِي لَكَ شَكُورًا، لَكَ ذَكُورًا، لَكَ رَهُوبًا، لَكَ مِطْوَاعًا، إِلَيْكَ مُخْبِتًا، إِلَيْكَ أَوَّاهًا مُنِيبًا.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma ijʿalnī laka shakūran, laka dhakūran, laka rahūban, laka miṭwāʿan, ilayka mukhbitan, ilayka awwāhan munīban

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

You, submissive before You, and constantly turning back to You.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اجْعَلْنِي مِنَ الَّذِينَ إِذَا أَحْسَنُوا اسْتَبْشَرُوا، وَإِذَا أَسَاءُوا اسْتَغْفَرُوا.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma ijʿalnī min alladhīna idhā aḥsanū istabsharū, wa idhā asā’ū istaghfarū

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, make me among those who rejoice when they do good, and seek forgiveness when they do wrong.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اجْعَلْنِي مِنَ الَّذِينَ
يُبَادِرُونَ بِالْخَيْرَاتِ،
وَيَسْتَبْقُونَ فِي الْحَسَنَاتِ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma ijʿalnī min alladhīna yubādirūna bi-al-khayrāt, wa yastabqūna fī al-ḥasanāt

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, make me among those who hasten to do good and race to perform righteous deeds.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اجْعَلْنِي صَبُورًا، شَكُورًا، رَاضِيًا، خَاشِعًا، تَقِيًّا، نَقِيًّا.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma ijʿalnī ṣabūran, shakūran, rāḍiyan, khāshiʿan, taqiyyan, naqiyyan

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, make me patient, grateful, content, humble, God-fearing, and pure.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ تَوْفِيقَ
أَهْلِ الْهُدَى، وَأَعْمَالَ أَهْلِ
التَّقْوَى، وَمَنَاصِحَةَ أَهْلِ
التَّوْبَةِ، وَعَزِيمَةَ أَهْلِ الصَّبْرِ.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī as’aluka tawfīqa ahli al-hudā, wa aʿmāla ahli al-taqwā, wa manāsiḥata ahli al-tawba, wa ʿazīmata ahli al-ṣabr

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

and the resolve of the patient.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ الْفِرْدَوْسَ الأَعْلَى مِنَ الْجَنَّةِ

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī as’aluka al-firdawsa al-aʿlā mina al-jannah

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I ask You for Al-Firdaus al-A‘la (the highest part) of Paradise.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ عَيْنًا لاَ تَدْمَعُ إِلاَّ مِنْ خَشْيَتِكَ، وَقَلْبًا لاَ يَرْغَبُ إِلاَّ فِيكَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī as’aluka ʿaynan lā tadmaʿu illā min khashyatika, wa qalban lā yarghabu illā fīka

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I ask You for eyes that do not weep except out of fear of You, and a heart that desires none but You.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اجْعَلْنِي خَيِّرًا مِمَّا يَظُنُّونَ، وَاغْفِرْ لِي مَا لاَ يَعْلَمُونَ، وَلاَ تُؤَاخِذْنِي بِمَا يَقُولُونَ.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma ijʿalnī khayran mimmā yaẓunnūna, wa ighfir lī mā lā yaʿlamūna, wa lā tu’ākhidhnī bimā yaqūlūna

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

me accountable for what they say.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ التَّوْفِيقَ وَالسَّدَادَ، وَالرِّضَا بَعْدَ الْقَضَاءِ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī as’aluka al-tawfīqa wa al-sadāda, wa al-riḍā baʿda al-qaḍā’

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I ask You for success, correctness, and contentment after Your decree.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ فَتْحًا قَرِيبًا، وَنَصْرًا مُبِينًا، وَرِزْقًا وَاسِعًا.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī as’aluka fatḥan qarīban, wa naṣran mubīnan, wa rizqan wāsiʿan

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I ask You for a near victory, clear success, and abundant provision.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اجْعَلْنِي هَادِيًا مَهْدِيًّا،
لاَ ضَالاًّ وَلاَ مُضِلاًّ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma ijʿalnī hādiyan mahdiyyan, lā ḍāllan wa lā muḍillan

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, make me a guide and rightly guided, not astray nor leading others astray.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ صِدْقَ الْحَدِيثِ وَالإِيمَانَ بِالْقَلْبِ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī as’aluka ṣidqa al-ḥadīthi wa al-īmāna bi-al-qalb

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I ask You for truthfulness in speech and faith in the heart.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ أَصْلِحْ لِي سَرِيرَتِي، وَطَهِّرْ لِي قَلْبِي، وَقَوِّمْ لِي نِيَّتِي.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma aṣliḥ lī sarīratī, wa ṭahhir lī qalbī, wa qawwim lī niyyatī

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, rectify my inner self, purify my heart, and straighten my intentions.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ نَفْسٍ لاَ تَشْبَعُ، وَعَيْنٍ لاَ تَدْمَعُ، وَقَلْبٍ لاَ يَخْشَعُ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min nafsin lā tashbaʿ, wa ʿaynin lā tadmaʿ, wa qalbin lā yakhshaʿ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I seek refuge in You from a soul that is never satisfied, an eye that does not weep, and a heart that does not humble.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ طِيبَ الْمَطْعَمِ، وَطِيبَ الْمَشْرَبِ، وَطِيبَ الْمَكْسَبِ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī as’aluka ṭība al-maṭʿam, wa ṭība al-mashrab, wa ṭība al-maksab

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I ask You for pure food, pure drink, and pure earnings.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ قَلْبًا خَاشِعًا، وَلِسَانًا ذَاكِرًا، وَعَيْنًا دَامِعَةً.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī as’aluka qalban khāshiʿan, wa lisānan dhākiran, wa ʿaynan dāmiʿatan

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I ask You for a heart that is humble, a tongue that remembers You, and eyes that weep.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اجْعَلْنِي مِمَّنْ تَسْتَعْمِلُهُمْ فِي طَاعَتِكَ، وَتَرْفَعُهُمْ بِعِبَادَتِكَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma ijʿalnī mimman tastaʿmiluhum fī ṭāʿatika, wa tarfaʿuhum biʿibādatika

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, make me among those whom You employ in Your obedience and elevate through Your worship.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اجْعَلْنِي مِمَّنْ يُحْسِنُ الظَّنَّ بِكَ، وَيَرْجُو رَحْمَتَكَ، وَيَخْشَى عَذَابَكَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma ijʿalnī mimman yuḥsinu al-ẓanna bika, wa yarjū raḥmataka, wa yakhshāʿadhābaka

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, make me among those who think well of You, hope for Your mercy, and fear Your punishment.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اجْعَلْنِي خَفِيفَ الظِّلِّ،
كَثِيرَ الذِّكْرِ، قَلِيلَ الْغَفْلَةِ.

PRONUNCIATION

**Allāhumma ijʿalnī khafīfa al-ẓill,
kathīra al-dhikr, qalīla al-ghafla**

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, make me light in burden, abundant in remembrance, and little in heedlessness.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اجْعَلْنِي مِنْ أَوْلِيَائِكَ، وَاجْعَلْ حُبَّكَ أَحَبَّ إِلَيَّ مِنْ نَفْسِي وَأَهْلِي.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma ijʿalnī min awliyā’ika, wa ijʿal ḥubbaka aḥabba ilayya min nafsī wa ahlī

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, make me among Your allies, and make Your love more beloved to me than myself and my family.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اجْعَلْنِي مِفْتَاحًا لِلْخَيْرِ، مِغْلَاقًا لِلشَّرِّ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma ijʿalnī miftāḥan lil-khayr, mighlāqan lil-sharr

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, make me a key to goodness and a lock against evil.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ صِدْقَ اللِّسَانِ، وَصَفَاءَ الْجَنَانِ، وَنُورَ الْقَلْبِ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī as’aluka ṣidqa al-lisān, wa ṣafā’a al-janān, wa nūra al-qalb

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I ask You for a truthful tongue, a clear soul, and an enlightened heart.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اجْعَلْ خَيْرَ أَيَّامِي يَوْمَ أَلْقَاكَ، وَخَيْرَ سَاعَاتِي سَاعَةَ أَمُوتُ فِيهَا.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma ijʿal khayra ayyāmī yawma alqāka, wa khayra sāʿātī sāʿata amūtu fīhā

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, make the best of my days the day I meet You, and the best of my moments the moment I die.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ أَنْ تَجْعَلَ الْقُرْآنَ رَبِيعَ قَلْبِي، وَنُورَ صَدْرِي، وَجَلاَءَ حُزْنِي، وَذَهَابَ هَمِّي.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī as’aluka an tajʿala al-Qur’āna rabīʿa qalbī, wa nūra ṣadrī, wa jalā’a ḥuznī, wa dhahāba hammī

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

the reliever of my distress.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ لا تَجْعَلْ مُصِيبَتِي فِي دِينِي، وَلا تَجْعَلِ الدُّنْيَا أَكْبَرَ هَمِّي.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma lā tajʿal muṣībatī fī dīnī, wa lā tajʿali al-dunyā akbara hammī

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, do not make my affliction in my religion, and do not make this world my greatest concern.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اجْعَلْنِي فِي عَيْنِكَ، وَفِي كَنَفِكَ، وَفِي حِفْظِكَ، وَفِي أَمَانِكَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma ijʿalnī fī ʿaynika, wa fī kanafika, wa fī ḥifẓika, wa fī amānika

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, place me under Your eye, in Your protection, under Your care, and in Your safety.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ لِسَانًا صَادِقًا، وَقَلْبًا سَلِيمًا، وَخُلُقًا حَسَنًا.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī as’aluka lisānan ṣādiqan, wa qalban salīman, wa khuluqan ḥasanan

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I ask You for a truthful tongue, a sound heart, and good manners.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اجْعَلْنِي مِمَّنْ يَسْتَبْشِرُ بِلِقَائِكَ، وَيَتُوقُ إِلَيْكَ، وَيَرْجُو رَحْمَتَكَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma ijʿalnī mimman yastabshiru biliqā’ika, wa yatūqu ilayka, wa yarjū raḥmataka

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, make me among those who rejoice in meeting You, long for You, and hope for Your mercy.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اجْعَلْ خَيْرَ أَعْمَالِي خَوَاتِمَهَا، وَخَيْرَ أَيَّامِي يَوْمَ لِقَائِكَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma ijʿal khayra aʿmālī khawātimaahā, wa khayra ayyāmī yawma liqā’ika

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, make the best of my deeds the last of them, and the best of my days the day I meet You.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ الثَّبَاتَ عَلَى دِينِكَ، وَالْعَزِيمَةَ عَلَى الرُّشْدِ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī as’aluka al-thabāta ʿalā dīnika, wa al-ʿazīmata ʿalā al-rushd

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I ask You for steadfastness upon Your religion and determination to remain guided.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنَ الْفِتَنِ مَا ظَهَرَ مِنْهَا وَمَا بَطَنَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min al-fitan mā ẓahara minhā wa mā baṭan

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I seek refuge in You from trials, those apparent and hidden.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اجْعَلْنِي مِمَّنْ يَسْتَمِعُ الْقَوْلَ فَيَتَّبِعُ أَحْسَنَهُ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma ijʿalnī mimman yastamiʿu al-qawla fayattabiʿu aḥsanahu

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, make me among those who listen to speech and follow the best of it.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اجْعَلْنِي مِنَ الَّذِينَ تَقُومُ قُلُوبُهُمْ قَبْلَ أَجْسَادِهِمْ فِي طَاعَتِكَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma ijʿalnī min alladhīna taqūmu qulūbuhum qabla ajsādihim fī ṭāʿatika

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, make me among those whose hearts rise before their bodies in obedience to You.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اجْعَلْنِي مِنَ الَّذِينَ يَرْجُونَ رَحْمَتَكَ وَيَخَافُونَ عِقَابَكَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma ijʿalnī min alladhīna yarjūna raḥmataka wa yakhāfūna ʿiqābaka

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, make me among those who hope for Your mercy and fear Your punishment.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ طَهِّرْ قَلْبِي مِنَ النِّفَاقِ، وَعَمَلِي مِنَ الرِّيَاءِ، وَلِسَانِي مِنَ الْكَذِبِ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma ṭahhir qalbī mina al-nifāq, wa ʿamalī mina al-riyā', wa lisānī mina al-kadhib

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, purify my heart from hypocrisy, my deeds from showing off, and my tongue from lying.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اجْعَلْنِي فِي حِرْزِكَ، وَكَنَفِكَ، وَأَمَانِكَ، وَعَصِمَتِكَ، وَحِفْظِكَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma ijʿalnī fī ḥirzika, wa kanafika, wa amānika, wa ʿiṣmatika, wa ḥifẓika

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, keep me in Your protection, Your shelter, Your security, Your safeguarding, and Your care.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ ارْزُقْنِي قَلْبًا سَلِيمًا، وَلِسَانًا صَادِقًا، وَيَقِينًا لاَ يَزُولُ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma arzuqnī qalban salīman, wa lisānan ṣādiqan, wa yaqīnan lā yazūlu

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, grant me a sound heart, a truthful tongue, and unwavering certainty.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اجْعَلْ خَيْرَ عَمَلِي
آخِرَهُ، وَخَيْرَ أَيَّامِي يَوْمَ
أَلْقَاكَ، وَاجْعَلْنِي مِمَّنْ يُبَشَّرُ
بِرِضْوَانِكَ وَجَنَّتِكَ.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Sunnah

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma ijʿal khayra ʿamalī ākhirahu, wa khayra ayyāmī yawma alqāka, wa ijʿalnī mimman yubashsharu biriḍwānika wa jannatika

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, make my best deed my last, my best day the day I meet You, and make me

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

among those given glad tidings of Your pleasure and Paradise.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

50 entries

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ رَبَّنَا آتِنَا فِي الدُّنْيَا حَسَنَةً، وَفِي الْآخِرَةِ حَسَنَةً، وَقِنَا عَذَابَ النَّارِ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma rabbanā ātinā fī al-dunyā ḥasanatan, wa fī al-ākhirati ḥasanatan, wa qinā ʿadhāba al-nār.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, our Lord, grant us good in this world and good in the Hereafter, and protect us from the punishment of the Fire.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا أَنْتَ سُبْحَانَكَ إِنِّي كُنْتُ مِنَ الظَّالِمِينَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Lā ilāha illā anta, subḥānaka innī kuntu mina al-ẓālimīn.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ENGLISH MEANING

There is no deity except You. Glory be to You; indeed, I have been among the wrongdoers.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اغْفِرْ لِي، وَارْحَمْنِي،
وَعَافِنِي، وَارْزُقْنِي.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma ighfir lī, warḥamnī, wa ʿāfinī, warzuqnī.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, forgive me, have mercy on me, grant me well-being, and provide for me.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ أَعِنَّا عَلَى شُكْرِكَ،
وَذِكْرِكَ، وَحُسْنِ عِبَادَتِكَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma aʿinnā ʿalā shukrika, wa dhikrika, wa ḥusni ʿibādatika.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, help us to thank You, remember You, and worship You beautifully.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ الْمُعَافَاةَ فِي الدُّنْيَا وَالْآخِرَةِ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī as’aluka al-muʿāfāta fī al-dunyā wa al-ākhirah.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I ask You for well-being in this world and the Hereafter.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ أَصْلِحْ لِي دِينِيَ الَّذِي
هُوَ عِصْمَةُ أَمْرِي، وَأَصْلِحْ
لِي دُنْيَايَ الَّتِي فِيهَا
مَعَاشِي، وَأَصْلِحْ لِي آخِرَتِيَ
الَّتِي فِيهَا مَعَادِي، وَاجْعَلِ
الْحَيَاةَ زِيَادَةً لِي فِي كُلِّ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

خَيْرٍ، وَاجْعَلِ الْمَوْتَ رَاحَةً لِي مِنْ كُلِّ شَرٍّ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma aṣliḥ lī dīniya alladhī huwa ʿiṣmatu amrī, wa aṣliḥ lī dunyāya allatī fīhā maʿāshī, wa aṣliḥ lī ākhiratiya allatī fīhā maʿādī, wajʿali al-ḥayāta ziyādatan lī fī kulli

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

PRONUNCIATION

khayr, wajʿali al-mawta rāḥatan lī min kulli sharr.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, rectify my religion, which safeguards my affairs; rectify my worldly life, in which is my livelihood; rectify my

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ENGLISH MEANING

Hereafter, to which is my return; make life an increase for me in every good, and make death a relief for me from every evil.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ الْهُدَى،
وَالتُّقَى، وَالْعَفَافَ، وَالْغِنَى.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī as’aluka al-hudā, wa al-tuqā, wa al-ʿafāfa, wa al-ghinā.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I ask You for guidance, piety, chastity, and contentment.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

يَا مُقَلِّبَ الْقُلُوبِ، ثَبِّتْ قَلْبِي عَلَى دِينِكَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Yā muqalliba al-qulūb, thabbit qalbī ʿalā dīnik.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ENGLISH MEANING

O Turner of hearts, keep my heart firm upon Your religion.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ مُصَرِّفَ الْقُلُوبِ،
صَرِّفْ قُلُوبَنَا عَلَى طَاعَتِكَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma muṣarrifa al-qulūb,
ṣarrif qulūbanā ʿalā ṭāʿatik.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, Director of hearts, direct our hearts toward Your obedience.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اهْدِنِي وَسَدِّدْنِي.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma ihdinī wa saddidnī.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, guide me and keep me on the right course.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنَّكَ عَفُوٌّ تُحِبُّ الْعَفْوَ فَاعْفُ عَنِّي.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innaka ʿafuwwun tuḥibbu al-ʿafwa faʿfu ʿannī.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, You are Pardoning and love to pardon, so pardon me.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ مِنْ فَضْلِكَ وَرَحْمَتِكَ، فَإِنَّهُ لَا يَمْلِكُهَا إِلَّا أَنْتَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī as’aluka min faḍlika wa raḥmatika, fa-innahu lā yamlikuhā illā ant.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I ask You from Your bounty and mercy, for none possesses them except You.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اكْفِنِي بِحَلَالِكَ عَنْ حَرَامِكَ، وَأَغْنِنِي بِفَضْلِكَ عَمَّنْ سِوَاكَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma ikfinī biḥalālika ʿan ḥarāmika, wa aghninī bifaḍlika ʿamman siwāk.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, suffice me with what You have made lawful instead of what You have forbidden, and enrich me by Your bounty beyond need of anyone besides You.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ
مُنْكَرَاتِ الْأَخْلَاقِ،
وَالْأَعْمَالِ، وَالْأَهْوَاءِ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min munkarāti al-akhlāqi, wa al-aʿmāli, wa al-ahwā’.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I seek refuge in You from evil character, evil deeds, and corrupt desires.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنَ
الْبَرَصِ، وَالْجُنُونِ، وَالْجُذَامِ،
وَمِنْ سَيِّئِ الْأَسْقَامِ.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika mina al-baraṣi, wa al-junūni, wa al-judhāmi, wa min sayyi’i al-asqām.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I seek refuge in You from leprosy, insanity, severe skin disease, and from evil illnesses.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ جَارِ السُّوءِ فِي دَارِ الْمُقَامَةِ، فَإِنَّ جَارَ الْبَادِيَةِ يَتَحَوَّلُ.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min jāri al-sū’i fī dāri al-muqāmah, fa-inna jāra al-bādiyati yataḥawwal.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I seek refuge in You from a bad neighbour in a permanent residence, for the desert neighbour

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ENGLISH MEANING

moves away.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنَ الْقِلَّةِ، وَالْفَقْرِ، وَالذِّلَّةِ، وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ أَنْ أَظْلِمَ أَوْ أُظْلَمَ.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika mina al-qillati, wa al-faqri, wa al-dhillati, wa aʿūdhu bika an aẓlima aw uẓlam.

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ENGLISH MEANING

wronging others or being wronged.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ مِنَ الْخَيْرِ
كُلِّهِ، عَاجِلِهِ وَآجِلِهِ، مَا
عَلِمْتُ مِنْهُ وَمَا لَمْ أَعْلَمْ،
وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنَ الشَّرِّ كُلِّهِ،
عَاجِلِهِ وَآجِلِهِ، مَا عَلِمْتُ مِنْهُ
وَمَا لَمْ أَعْلَمْ. اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

أَسْأَلُكَ مِنْ خَيْرِ مَا سَأَلَكَ
مِنْهُ عَبْدُكَ وَنَبِيُّكَ، وَأَعُوذُ
بِكَ مِنْ شَرِّ مَا عَاذَ بِهِ عَبْدُكَ
وَنَبِيُّكَ. اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ
الْجَنَّةَ وَمَا قَرَّبَ إِلَيْهَا مِنْ
قَوْلٍ أَوْ عَمَلٍ، وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

النَّارِ وَمَا قَرَّبَ إِلَيْهَا مِنْ قَوْلٍ أَوْ عَمَلٍ، وَأَسْأَلُكَ أَنْ تَجْعَلَ كُلَّ قَضَاءٍ قَضَيْتَهُ لِي خَيْرًا.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī as’aluka mina al-khayri kullihi, ʿājilihi wa ājilihi, mā ʿalimtu minhu wa mā lam aʿlam; wa aʿūdhu bika mina al-sharri kullihi, ʿājilihi wa ājilihi, mā ʿalimtu minhu wa mā lam aʿlam. Allāhumma innī as’aluka min khayri mā sa’alaka minhu ʿabduka wa nabiyyuk, wa aʿūdhu bika min sharri mā ʿādha bihi ʿabduka wa nabiyyuk. Allāhumma innī as’aluka al-jannata

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

PRONUNCIATION

wa mā qarraba ilayhā min qawlin aw ʿamal, wa aʿūdhu bika mina al-nāri wa mā qarraba ilayhā min qawlin aw ʿamal, wa as’aluka an tajʿala kulla qaḍā’in qaḍaytahu lī khayrā.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I ask You for every good, immediate and

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ENGLISH MEANING

ordain for me good.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ الثَّبَاتَ فِي
الْأَمْرِ، وَالْعَزِيمَةَ عَلَى الرُّشْدِ،
وَأَسْأَلُكَ مُوجِبَاتِ رَحْمَتِكَ،
وَعَزَائِمَ مَغْفِرَتِكَ، وَأَسْأَلُكَ
شُكْرَ نِعْمَتِكَ، وَحُسْنَ
عِبَادَتِكَ، وَأَسْأَلُكَ قَلْبًا

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

سَلِيمًا، وَلِسَانًا صَادِقًا،
وَأَسْأَلُكَ مِنْ خَيْرِ مَا تَعْلَمُ،
وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ شَرِّ مَا تَعْلَمُ،
وَأَسْتَغْفِرُكَ لِمَا تَعْلَمُ؛ إِنَّكَ
أَنْتَ عَلَّامُ الْغُيُوبِ.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī as’aluka al-thabāta fī al-amr, wa al-ʿazīmata ʿalā al-rushd, wa as’aluka mūjibāti raḥmatik, wa ʿazā’ima maghfiratik, wa as’aluka shukra niʿmatik, wa ḥusna ʿibādatik, wa as’aluka qalban salīman, wa lisānan ṣādiqan, wa as’aluka min khayri mā taʿlam, wa aʿūdhu bika min sharri mā taʿlam, wa astaghfiruka limā taʿlam; innaka anta ʿallāmu al-ghuyūb.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

truthful tongue. I ask You for the good You know, seek refuge from the evil You know, and seek Your forgiveness for what You know. You alone are the Knower of the unseen.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اقْسِمْ لَنَا مِنْ خَشْيَتِكَ
مَا يَحُولُ بَيْنَنَا وَبَيْنَ
مَعَاصِيكَ، وَمِنْ طَاعَتِكَ مَا
تُبَلِّغُنَا بِهِ جَنَّتَكَ، وَمِنَ
الْيَقِينِ مَا تُهَوِّنُ بِهِ عَلَيْنَا
مُصِيبَاتِ الدُّنْيَا، وَمَتِّعْنَا

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

بِأَسْمَاعِنَا وَأَبْصَارِنَا وَقُوَّتِنَا
مَا أَحْيَيْتَنَا، وَاجْعَلْهُ الْوَارِثَ
مِنَّا، وَاجْعَلْ ثَأْرَنَا عَلَى مَنْ
ظَلَمَنَا، وَانْصُرْنَا عَلَى مَنْ
عَادَانَا، وَلَا تَجْعَلْ مُصِيبَتَنَا
فِي دِينِنَا، وَلَا تَجْعَلِ الدُّنْيَا

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

أَكْبَرَ هَمِّنَا وَلَا مَبْلَغَ عِلْمِنَا، وَلَا تُسَلِّطْ عَلَيْنَا مَنْ لَا يَرْحَمُنَا.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma iqsim lanā min khashyatika mā yaḥūlu baynanā wa bayna maʿāṣīk, wa min ṭāʿatika mā

CONTENTS

50 Prophetic Supplications

PRONUNCIATION

tuballighunā bihi jannatak, wa mina al-yaqīni mā tuhawwinu bihi ʿalaynā muṣībāti al-dunyā, wa mattiʿnā bi-asmāʿinā wa abṣārinā wa quwwatinā mā aḥyaytanā, wajʿalhu al-wāritha minnā, wajʿal thaʾranā ʿalā man ẓalamanā, wanṣurnā ʿalā man ʿādānā, wa lā tajʿal muṣībatanā fī dīninā, wa lā tajʿali al-dunyā akbara hamminā wa lā mablagha ʿilminā, wa lā tusalliṭ ʿalaynā man lā yarḥamunā.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

of our knowledge, and do not place over us those who show us no mercy.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ احْفَظْنِي بِالْإِسْلَامِ
قَائِمًا، وَاحْفَظْنِي بِالْإِسْلَامِ
قَاعِدًا، وَاحْفَظْنِي بِالْإِسْلَامِ
رَاقِدًا، وَلَا تُشْمِتْ بِي عَدُوًّا
وَلَا حَاسِدًا. اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي
أَسْأَلُكَ مِنْ كُلِّ خَيْرٍ خَزَائِنُهُ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

بِيَدِكَ، وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ كُلِّ
شَرٍّ خَزَائِنُهُ بِيَدِكَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma iḥfaẓnī bi-al-islāmi qā’iman, wa iḥfaẓnī bi-al-islāmi qāʿidan, wa iḥfaẓnī bi-al-islāmi rāqidan, wa lā tushmit bī ʿaduwwan wa lā ḥāsidan. Allāhumma innī

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

PRONUNCIATION

as’aluka min kulli khayrin khazā’inuhu biyadik, wa aʿūdhu bika min kulli sharrin khazā’inuhu biyadik.

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

enemy or envier rejoice at my misfortune. O Allah, I ask You for every good whose treasures are in Your hand, and seek refuge in You from every evil whose treasures are in Your hand.

CONTENTS

COVER

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ بِعِلْمِكَ الْغَيْبَ وَقُدْرَتِكَ عَلَى الْخَلْقِ، أَحْيِنِي مَا عَلِمْتَ الْحَيَاةَ خَيْرًا لِي، وَتَوَفَّنِي إِذَا عَلِمْتَ الْوَفَاةَ خَيْرًا لِي. اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ خَشْيَتَكَ فِي الْغَيْبِ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

وَالشَّهَادَةِ، وَأَسْأَلُكَ كَلِمَةَ
الْحَقِّ فِي الرِّضَا وَالْغَضَبِ،
وَأَسْأَلُكَ الْقَصْدَ فِي الْفَقْرِ
وَالْغِنَى، وَأَسْأَلُكَ نَعِيمًا لَا
يَنْفَدُ، وَأَسْأَلُكَ قُرَّةَ عَيْنٍ لَا
تَنْقَطِعُ، وَأَسْأَلُكَ الرِّضَا بَعْدَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

الْقَضَاءِ، وَأَسْأَلُكَ بَرْدَ
الْعَيْشِ بَعْدَ الْمَوْتِ، وَأَسْأَلُكَ
لَذَّةَ النَّظَرِ إِلَى وَجْهِكَ،
وَالشَّوْقَ إِلَى لِقَائِكَ فِي غَيْرِ
ضَرَّاءَ مُضِرَّةٍ، وَلَا فِتْنَةٍ
مُضِلَّةٍ. اللَّهُمَّ زَيِّنَّا بِزِينَةِ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

الْإِيمَانِ، وَاجْعَلْنَا هُدَاةً مُهْتَدِينَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma biʿilmika al-ghayba wa qudratika ʿalā al-khalq, aḥyinī mā ʿalimta al-ḥayāta khayran lī, wa tawaffanī idhā ʿalimta al-wafāta khayran lī. Allāhumma innī as’aluka

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

PRONUNCIATION

khash-yataka fī al-ghaybi wa al-shahādah, wa as’aluka kalimata al-ḥaqqi fī al-riḍā wa al-ghaḍab, wa as’aluka al-qaṣda fī al-faqri wa al-ghinā, wa as’aluka naʿīman lā yanfad, wa as’aluka qurrata ʿaynin lā tanqaṭiʿ, wa as’aluka al-riḍā baʿda al-qaḍā’, wa as’aluka barda al-ʿayshi baʿda al-mawt, wa as’aluka ladhdhata al-naẓari ilā wajhik, wa al-shawqa ilā liqā’ika fī ghayri ḍarrā’a

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

PRONUNCIATION

muḍirrah wa lā fitnatin muḍillah. Allāhumma zayyinnā bi-zīnati al-īmān, wajʿalnā hudātan muhtadīn.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, by Your knowledge of the unseen and Your power over creation, keep me alive while You know life

CONTENTS

COVER

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

after decree, a pleasant life after death, the delight of looking upon Your Face, and longing to meet You without harmful adversity or misleading trial. Adorn us with faith and make us rightly guided guides.

CONTENTS

COVER

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

رَبِّ أَعِنِّي وَلَا تُعِنْ عَلَيَّ،
وَانْصُرْنِي وَلَا تَنْصُرْ عَلَيَّ،
وَامْكُرْ لِي وَلَا تَمْكُرْ عَلَيَّ،
وَاهْدِنِي وَيَسِّرِ الْهُدَى لِي،
وَانْصُرْنِي عَلَى مَنْ بَغَى
عَلَيَّ. رَبِّ اجْعَلْنِي لَكَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

شَكَّارًا، لَكَ ذَكَّارًا، لَكَ رَهَّابًا،
لَكَ مِطْوَاعًا، إِلَيْكَ مُخْبِتًا،
إِلَيْكَ أَوَّاهًا مُنِيبًا. رَبِّ تَقَبَّلْ
تَوْبَتِي، وَاغْسِلْ حَوْبَتِي،
وَأَجِبْ دَعْوَتِي، وَثَبِّتْ
حُجَّتِي، وَسَدِّدْ لِسَانِي،

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

وَاهْدِ قَلْبِي، وَاسْلُلْ سَخِيمَةَ صَدْرِي.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi aʿinnī wa lā tuʿin ʿalayya, wanṣurnī wa lā tanṣur ʿalayya, wamkur lī wa lā tamkur ʿalayya, wahdinī wa yassiri al-hudā lī, wanṣurnī ʿalā man baghā ʿalayya.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi ijʿalnī laka shakkāran, laka dhakkāran, laka rahhāban, laka miṭwāʿan, ilayka mukhbitan, ilayka awwāhan munībā. Rabbi taqabbal tawbatī, waghsil ḥawbatī, wa ajib daʿwatī, wa thabbit ḥujjatī, wa saddid lisānī, wahdi qalbī, waslul sakhīmata ṣadrī.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ENGLISH MEANING

resentment from my chest.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ حَاسِبْنِي حِسَابًا يَسِيرًا.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma ḥāsibnī ḥisāban yasīrā.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, grant me an easy reckoning.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ فِعْلَ
الْخَيْرَاتِ، وَتَرْكَ الْمُنْكَرَاتِ،
وَحُبَّ الْمَسَاكِينِ، وَإِذَا
أَرَدْتَ بِعِبَادِكَ فِتْنَةً
فَاقْبِضْنِي إِلَيْكَ غَيْرَ مَفْتُونٍ.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī as’aluka fiʿla al-khayrāt, wa tarka al-munkarāt, wa ḥubba al-masākīn, wa idhā aradta biʿibādika fitnatan faqbiḍnī ilayka ghayra maftūn.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I ask You to enable me to do good deeds, leave evil deeds, and love the

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

poor; and if You decree a trial for Your servants, take me to You without being led astray by it.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ مَالِكَ الْمُلْكِ، تُؤْتِي الْمُلْكَ مَنْ تَشَاءُ، وَتَنْزِعُ الْمُلْكَ مِمَّنْ تَشَاءُ، وَتُعِزُّ مَنْ تَشَاءُ، وَتُذِلُّ مَنْ تَشَاءُ، بِيَدِكَ الْخَيْرُ، إِنَّكَ عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ. رَحْمَنَ الدُّنْيَا

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

وَالْآخِرَةِ وَرَحِيمَهُمَا،
تُعْطِيهِمَا مَنْ تَشَاءُ، وَتَمْنَعُ
مِنْهُمَا مَنْ تَشَاءُ، ارْحَمْنِي
رَحْمَةً تُغْنِينِي بِهَا عَنْ رَحْمَةِ
مَنْ سِوَاكَ.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma mālika al-mulk, tu’tī al-mulka man tashā’, wa tanziʿu al-mulka mimman tashā’, wa tuʿizzu man tashā’, wa tudhillu man tashā’, biyadika al-khayr, innaka ʿalā kulli shay’in qadīr. Raḥmāna al-dunyā wa al-ākhirati wa raḥīmahumā, tuʿṭīhimā man tashā’, wa tamnaʿu minhumā man tashā’, irḥamnī raḥmatan tughnīnī bihā ʿan raḥmati man siwāk.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

world and the Hereafter, You give of them to whom You will and withhold from whom You will. Have mercy on me with a mercy that makes me independent of the mercy of anyone besides You.

CONTENTS

COVER

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ رَبَّ السَّمَاوَاتِ السَّبْعِ،
وَرَبَّ الْعَرْشِ الْعَظِيمِ، رَبَّنَا
وَرَبَّ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ، مُنْزِلَ
التَّوْرَاةِ وَالْإِنْجِيلِ وَالْقُرْآنِ،
فَالِقَ الْحَبِّ وَالنَّوَى، أَعُوذُ
بِكَ مِنْ شَرِّ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ أَنْتَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

آخِذٌ بِنَاصِيَتِهِ. أَنْتَ الْأَوَّلُ فَلَيْسَ قَبْلَكَ شَيْءٌ، وَأَنْتَ الْآخِرُ فَلَيْسَ بَعْدَكَ شَيْءٌ، وَأَنْتَ الظَّاهِرُ فَلَيْسَ فَوْقَكَ شَيْءٌ، وَأَنْتَ الْبَاطِنُ فَلَيْسَ دُونَكَ شَيْءٌ. اقْضِ عَنِّي

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

الدَّيْنَ، وَأَغْنِنِي مِنَ الْفَقْرِ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma rabba al-samāwāti al-sabʿ, wa rabba al-ʿarshi al-ʿaẓīm, rabbanā wa rabba kulli shay’, munzila al-Tawrāti wa al-Injīli wa al-Qur’ān, fāliqa al-ḥabbi wa al-nawā, aʿūdhu bika min sharri kulli shay’in anta ākhidhun bināṣiyatih. Anta

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

PRONUNCIATION

al-awwalu falaysa qablaka shay’, wa anta al-ākhiru falaysa baʿdaka shay’, wa anta al-ẓāhiru falaysa fawqaka shay’, wa anta al-bāṭinu falaysa dūnaka shay’. Iqḍi ʿannī al-dayna, wa aghninī mina al-faqr.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, Lord of the seven heavens and the Magnificent

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

nothing after You; the Most High, with nothing above You; and the Most Near, with nothing nearer than You. Settle my debt and enrich me against poverty.

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ إِيمَانًا لَا يَرْتَدُّ، وَنَعِيمًا لَا يَنْفَدُ، وَمُرَافَقَةَ مُحَمَّدٍ فِي أَعْلَى جَنَّةِ الْخُلْدِ.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī as’aluka īmānan lā yartadd, wa naʿīman lā yanfad, wa murāfaqata Muḥammadin fī aʿlā jannati al-khuld.

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ENGLISH MEANING

Muhammad in the highest everlasting Paradise.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ انْفَعْنِي بِمَا عَلَّمْتَنِي،
وَعَلِّمْنِي مَا يَنْفَعُنِي،
وَارْزُقْنِي عِلْمًا تَنْفَعُنِي بِهِ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma infaʿnī bimā ʿallamtanī, wa ʿallimnī mā yanfaʿunī, warzuqnī ʿilman tanfaʿunī bih.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, benefit me through what You have taught me, teach me what benefits me, and grant me knowledge through which You benefit me.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اجْعَلْ فِي قَلْبِي نُورًا،
وَفِي بَصَرِي نُورًا، وَفِي
سَمْعِي نُورًا، وَعَنْ يَمِينِي
نُورًا، وَعَنْ يَسَارِي نُورًا،
وَفَوْقِي نُورًا، وَتَحْتِي نُورًا،
وَأَمَامِي نُورًا، وَخَلْفِي نُورًا،

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

وَاجْعَلْ لِي نُورًا.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma ijʿal fī qalbī nūran, wa fī baṣarī nūran, wa fī samʿī nūran, wa ʿan yamīnī nūran, wa ʿan yasārī nūran, wa fawqī nūran, wa taḥtī nūran, wa amāmī nūran, wa khalfī nūran, wajʿal lī nūrā.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, place light in my heart, my sight, and my hearing; place light on my right and my left, above me and below me, before me and behind me; and grant me light.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ أَحْيِنِي مِسْكِينًا، وَأَمِتْنِي مِسْكِينًا، وَاحْشُرْنِي فِي زُمْرَةِ الْمَسَاكِينِ يَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةِ.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma aḥyinī miskīnan, wa amitnī miskīnan, waḥshurnī fī zumrati al-masākīni yawma al-qiyāmah.

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اسْتُرْ عَوْرَتِي، وَآمِنْ رَوْعَتِي، وَاقْضِ عَنِّي دَيْنِي.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma ustur ʿawratī, wa āmin rawʿatī, waqḍi ʿannī daynī.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, conceal my faults, calm my fears, and settle my debt.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي ظَلَمْتُ نَفْسِي
ظُلْمًا كَثِيرًا، وَلَا يَغْفِرُ
الذُّنُوبَ إِلَّا أَنْتَ، فَاغْفِرْ لِي
مَغْفِرَةً مِنْ عِنْدِكَ، وَارْحَمْنِي،
إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ الْغَفُورُ الرَّحِيمُ.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī ẓalamtu nafsī ẓulman kathīran, wa lā yaghfiru al-dhunūba illā ant, faghfir lī maghfiratan min ʿindik, warḥamnī, innaka anta al-ghafūru al-raḥīm.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I have greatly wronged myself, and none forgives sins except You.

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

Grant me forgiveness from Yourself and have mercy on me; You are the Most Forgiving, Most Merciful.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ أَنْتَ رَبِّي، لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا
أَنْتَ، خَلَقْتَنِي وَأَنَا عَبْدُكَ،
وَأَنَا عَلَى عَهْدِكَ وَوَعْدِكَ مَا
اسْتَطَعْتُ، أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ شَرِّ
مَا صَنَعْتُ، أَبُوءُ لَكَ بِنِعْمَتِكَ
عَلَيَّ، وَأَبُوءُ لَكَ بِذَنْبِي،

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

فَاغْفِرْ لِي، فَإِنَّهُ لَا يَغْفِرُ الذُّنُوبَ إِلَّا أَنْتَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma anta rabbī, lā ilāha illā ant, khalaqtanī wa anā ʿabduk, wa anā ʿalā ʿahdika wa waʿdika mā istaṭaʿt, aʿūdhu bika min sharri mā ṣanaʿt, abū’u laka biniʿmatika

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

PRONUNCIATION

ʿalayya, wa abū’u laka bidhanbī, faghfir lī, fa-innahu lā yaghfiru al-dhunūba illā ant.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, You are my Lord; none has the right to be worshipped except You. You created me and I am Your

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

أَسْتَغْفِرُ اللَّهَ الَّذِي لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ الْحَيُّ الْقَيُّومُ، وَأَتُوبُ إِلَيْهِ.

PRONUNCIATION

Astaghfiru Allāha alladhī lā ilāha illā huwa al-ḥayyu al-qayyūm, wa atūbu ilayh.

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

I seek forgiveness from Allah, besides whom none has the right to be worshipped, the Ever-Living, the Sustainer of all, and I repent to Him.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

رَبِّ اغْفِرْ لِي خَطِيئَتِي
وَجَهْلِي، وَإِسْرَافِي فِي
أَمْرِي كُلِّهِ، وَمَا أَنْتَ أَعْلَمُ بِهِ
مِنِّي. اللَّهُمَّ اغْفِرْ لِي
خَطَايَايَ، وَعَمْدِي وَجَهْلِي
.وَهَزْلِي، وَكُلُّ ذَلِكَ عِنْدِي

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اغْفِرْ لِي مَا قَدَّمْتُ وَمَا أَخَّرْتُ، وَمَا أَسْرَرْتُ وَمَا أَعْلَنْتُ، أَنْتَ الْمُقَدِّمُ وَأَنْتَ الْمُؤَخِّرُ، وَأَنْتَ عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ.

CONTENTS

50 Prophetic Supplications

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi ighfir lī khaṭī’atī wa jahlī, wa isrāfī fī amrī kullih, wa mā anta aʿlamu bihi minnī. Allāhumma ighfir lī khaṭāyāya, wa ʿamdī wa jahlī wa hazlī, wa kullu dhālika ʿindī. Allāhumma ighfir lī mā qaddamtu wa mā akhkhartu, wa mā asrartu wa mā aʿlantu, anta al-muqaddimu wa anta al-mu’akhkhir, wa anta ʿalā kulli shay’in qadīr.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

have left behind, what I concealed and what I made public. You are the One who brings forward and delays, and You have power over all things.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اغْفِرْ لِي ذُنُوبِي
وَخَطَايَايَ كُلَّهَا. اللَّهُمَّ
أَنْعِشْنِي وَاجْبُرْنِي، وَاهْدِنِي
لِصَالِحِ الْأَعْمَالِ وَالْأَخْلَاقِ؛
فَإِنَّهُ لَا يَهْدِي لِصَالِحِهَا، وَلَا
يَصْرِفُ سَيِّئَهَا إِلَّا أَنْتَ.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma ighfir lī dhunūbī wa khaṭāyāya kullahā. Allāhumma anʿishnī wajburnī, wahdinī liṣāliḥi al-aʿmāli wa al-akhlāq; fa-innahu lā yahdī liṣāliḥihā wa lā yaṣrifu sayyi’ahā illā ant.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, forgive all my sins and mistakes. O Allah,

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

revive and restore me, and guide me to righteous deeds and character; none guides to their best or turns away their evil except You.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ لَكَ أَسْلَمْتُ، وَبِكَ آمَنْتُ، وَعَلَيْكَ تَوَكَّلْتُ، وَإِلَيْكَ أَنَبْتُ، وَبِكَ خَاصَمْتُ. اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِعِزَّتِكَ، لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا أَنْتَ، أَنْ تُضِلَّنِي. أَنْتَ الْحَيُّ الَّذِي لَا يَمُوتُ، وَالْجِنُّ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

وَالْإِنْسُ يَمُوتُونَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma laka aslamtu, wa bika āmantu, wa ʿalayka tawakkaltu, wa ilayka anabtu, wa bika khāṣamtu. Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu biʿizzatika, lā ilāha illā ant, an tuḍillanī. Anta al-ḥayyu alladhī lā yamūt, wa al-jinnu wa al-insu yamūtūn.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ENGLISH MEANING

never dies, while jinn and humankind die.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ جَهْدِ الْبَلَاءِ، وَدَرَكِ الشَّقَاءِ، وَسُوءِ الْقَضَاءِ، وَشَمَاتَةِ الْأَعْدَاءِ.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min jahdi al-balā’, wa daraki al-shaqā’, wa sū’i al-qaḍā’, wa shamātati al-aʿdā’.

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ENGLISH MEANING

gloating of enemies.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنَ الْهَمِّ
وَالْحَزَنِ، وَالْعَجْزِ وَالْكَسَلِ،
وَالْبُخْلِ وَالْجُبْنِ، وَضَلَعِ
الدَّيْنِ، وَغَلَبَةِ الرِّجَالِ.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika mina al-hammi wa al-ḥazan, wa al-ʿajzi wa al-kasal, wa al-bukhli wa al-jubn, wa ḍalaʿi al-dayn, wa ghalabati al-rijāl.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I seek refuge in You from anxiety and sorrow, incapacity and

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

laziness, miserliness and cowardice, the burden of debt, and being overpowered by people.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ شَرِّ مَا عَمِلْتُ، وَمِنْ شَرِّ مَا لَمْ أَعْمَلْ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min sharri mā ʿamiltu, wa min sharri mā lam aʿmal.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I seek refuge in You from the evil of what I have done and from the evil of what I have not done.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ أَعُوذُ بِرِضَاكَ مِنْ سَخَطِكَ، وَبِمُعَافَاتِكَ مِنْ عُقُوبَتِكَ، وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْكَ، لَا أُحْصِي ثَنَاءً عَلَيْكَ، أَنْتَ كَمَا أَثْنَيْتَ عَلَى نَفْسِكَ.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma aʿūdhu biriḍāka min sakhaṭik, wa bimuʿāfātika min ʿuqūbatik, wa aʿūdhu bika mink, lā uḥṣī thanā’an ʿalayk, anta kamā athnayta ʿalā nafsik.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I seek refuge in Your pleasure from Your anger, in Your pardon from

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ENGLISH MEANING

Your punishment, and in You from You. I cannot praise You fully; You are as You have praised Yourself.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ زَوَالِ نِعْمَتِكَ، وَتَحَوُّلِ عَافِيَتِكَ، وَفُجَاءَةِ نِقْمَتِكَ، وَجَمِيعِ سَخَطِكَ.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min zawāli niʿmatik, wa taḥawwuli ʿāfiyatik, wa fujā’ati niqmatik, wa jamīʿi sakhaṭik.

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

sudden arrival of Your punishment, and every form of Your displeasure.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنَ الْبُخْلِ، وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنَ الْجُبْنِ، وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ أَنْ نُرَدَّ إِلَى أَرْذَلِ الْعُمُرِ، وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ فِتْنَةِ الدُّنْيَا، وَعَذَابِ الْقَبْرِ.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika mina al-bukhl, wa aʿūdhu bika mina al-jubn, wa aʿūdhu bika min an nuradda ilā ardhali al-ʿumur, wa aʿūdhu bika min fitnati al-dunyā, wa ʿadhābi al-qabr.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I seek refuge in You from miserliness and

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

cowardice, from being returned to the weakest stage of life, from the trials of this world, and from the punishment of the grave.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنَ
الْعَجْزِ، وَالْكَسَلِ، وَالْجُبْنِ،
وَالْبُخْلِ، وَالْهَرَمِ، وَعَذَابِ
الْقَبْرِ. اللَّهُمَّ آتِ نَفْسِي
تَقْوَاهَا، وَزَكِّهَا أَنْتَ خَيْرُ مَنْ
زَكَّاهَا، أَنْتَ وَلِيُّهَا وَمَوْلَاهَا.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ عِلْمٍ لَا يَنْفَعُ، وَمِنْ قَلْبٍ لَا يَخْشَعُ، وَمِنْ نَفْسٍ لَا تَشْبَعُ، وَمِنْ دَعْوَةٍ لَا يُسْتَجَابُ لَهَا.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika mina al-ʿajzi, wa al-kasali, wa al-jubni, wa al-bukhli, wa al-harami, wa ʿadhābi al-qabr. Allāhumma āti nafsī taqwāhā, wa zakkihā anta khayru man zakkāhā, anta waliyyuhā wa mawlāhā. Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min ʿilmin lā yanfaʿ, wa min qalbin lā yakhshaʿ, wa min nafsin lā tashbaʿ, wa min daʿwatin lā yustajābu lahā.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

from knowledge that does not benefit, a heart that does not humble itself, a soul that is never satisfied, and a supplication that is not answered.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ شَرِّ سَمْعِي، وَمِنْ شَرِّ بَصَرِي، وَمِنْ شَرِّ لِسَانِي، وَمِنْ شَرِّ قَلْبِي، وَمِنْ شَرِّ مَنِيِّي.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min sharri samʿī, wa min sharri baṣarī, wa min sharri lisānī, wa min sharri qalbī, wa min sharri maniyyī.

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنَ
الْهَدْمِ، وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنَ
التَّرَدِّي، وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنَ
الْغَرَقِ وَالْحَرَقِ وَالْهَرَمِ،
وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ أَنْ يَتَخَبَّطَنِيَ
الشَّيْطَانُ عِنْدَ الْمَوْتِ،

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ أَنْ أَمُوتَ فِي سَبِيلِكَ مُدْبِرًا، وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ أَنْ أَمُوتَ لَدِيغًا.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika mina al-hadm, wa aʿūdhu bika mina al-taraddī, wa aʿūdhu bika mina

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

PRONUNCIATION

al-gharaqi wa al-ḥaraqi wa al-haram, wa aʿūdhu bika an yatakhabbaṭaniya al-shayṭānu ʿinda al-mawt, wa aʿūdhu bika an amūta fī sabīlika mudbiran, wa aʿūdhu bika an amūta ladīghā.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I seek refuge in You from being crushed by

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

a collapse, falling from a height, drowning, burning, and senility. I seek refuge in You from Satan confounding me at death, from dying while retreating from Your path, and from dying by a venomous sting.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ فِتْنَةِ
النَّارِ وَعَذَابِ النَّارِ، وَفِتْنَةِ
الْقَبْرِ وَعَذَابِ الْقَبْرِ، وَشَرِّ
فِتْنَةِ الْغِنَى، وَشَرِّ فِتْنَةِ
الْفَقْرِ. اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ
مِنْ شَرِّ فِتْنَةِ الْمَسِيحِ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

الدَّجَّالِ. اللَّهُمَّ اغْسِلْ قَلْبِي
بِمَاءِ الثَّلْجِ وَالْبَرَدِ، وَنَقِّ
قَلْبِي مِنَ الْخَطَايَا كَمَا نَقَّيْتَ
الثَّوْبَ الْأَبْيَضَ مِنَ الدَّنَسِ،
وَبَاعِدْ بَيْنِي وَبَيْنَ خَطَايَايَ
كَمَا بَاعَدْتَ بَيْنَ الْمَشْرِقِ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

وَالْمَغْرِبِ. اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنَ الْكَسَلِ، وَالْمَأْثَمِ، وَالْمَغْرَمِ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min fitnati al-nāri wa ʿadhābi al-nār, wa fitnati al-qabri wa ʿadhābi al-qabr,

CONTENTS

50 Prophetic Supplications

PRONUNCIATION

wa sharri fitnati al-ghinā, wa sharri fitnati al-faqr. Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min sharri fitnati al-masīḥi al-dajjāl. Allāhumma ighsil qalbī bimā’i al-thalji wa al-barad, wa naqqi qalbī mina al-khaṭāyā kamā naqqayta al-thawba al-abyaḍa mina al-danas, wa bāʿid baynī wa bayna khaṭāyāya kamā bāʿadta bayna al-mashriqi wa al-maghrib. Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika mina al-kasali, wa

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

PRONUNCIATION

al-ma’thami, wa al-maghram.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I seek refuge in You from the trial and punishment of the Fire, the trial and punishment of the grave, the evil trial of wealth, and the evil trial of

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ENGLISH MEANING

seek refuge in You from laziness, sin, and debt.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ رَبَّ جِبْرَائِيلَ وَمِيكَائِيلَ، وَرَبَّ إِسْرَافِيلَ، أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ حَرِّ النَّارِ، وَمِنْ عَذَابِ الْقَبْرِ.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma rabba Jibrā’īla wa Mīkā’īl, wa rabba Isrāfīl, aʿūdhu bika min ḥarri al-nār, wa min ʿadhābi al-qabr.

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

50 Prophetic Supplications

ENGLISH MEANING

punishment of the grave.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

100 entries

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا آتِنَا فِي الدُّنْيَا حَسَنَةً، وَفِي الآخِرَةِ حَسَنَةً، وَقِنَا عَذَابَ النَّارِ.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā ātinā fī al-dunyā ḥasanah, wa fī al-ākhirati ḥasanah, wa qinā ʿadhāba al-nār

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, grant us good in this world and good in the Hereafter, and protect us from the punishment of the Fire.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi zidnī ʿilman

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, increase me in knowledge.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا لاَ تُؤَاخِذْنَا إِن نَّسِينَا أَوْ أَخْطَأْنَا.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā lā tu’ākhidhnā in nasīnā aw akhṭa’nā

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, do not impose blame upon us if we have forgotten or error.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبِّ اشْرَحْ لِي صَدْرِي، وَيَسِّرْ لِي أَمْرِي.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi ishraḥ lī ṣadrī, wa yassir lī amrī

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, expand for me my breast and ease for me my task.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا ظَلَمْنَا أَنْفُسَنَا، وَإِن لَّمْ تَغْفِرْ لَنَا وَتَرْحَمْنَا لَنَكُونَنَّ مِنَ الْخَاسِرِينَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā ẓalamnā anfusnā, wa in lam taghfir lanā wa tarḥamnā lanakūnanna mina al-khāsirīn

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, we have wronged ourselves, and if You do not forgive us and have mercy upon us, we will surely be among the losers.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبِّ أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ هَمَزَاتِ
الشَّيَاطِينِ، وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ رَبِّ
أَن يَحْضُرُونِ.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi aʿūdhu bika min hamazāti al-shayāṭīn, wa aʿūdhu bika rabbi an yaḥḍurūn

CONTENTS

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, I seek refuge in You from the evil suggestions of the devils, and I seek refuge in You, my Lord, lest they be present with me.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا أَفْرِغْ عَلَيْنَا صَبْرًا، وَثَبِّتْ أَقْدَامَنَا، وَانصُرْنَا عَلَى الْقَوْمِ الْكَافِرِينَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā afrigh ʿalaynā ṣabran, wa thabbit aqdāmanā, wa unṣurnā ʿalā al-qawmi al-kāfirīn

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, pour upon us patience, and plant firmly our feet, and give us victory over the disbelieving people.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبِّ هَبْ لِي حُكْمًا وَأَلْحِقْنِي بِالصَّالِحِينَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi hab lī ḥukman wa alḥiqnī bi-al-ṣāliḥīn

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, grant me wisdom and join me with the righteous.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا لاَ تُزِغْ قُلُوبَنَا بَعْدَ إِذْ هَدَيْتَنَا، وَهَبْ لَنَا مِن لَّدُنكَ رَحْمَةً.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā lā tuzigh qulūbanā baʿda idh hadaytana, wa hab lanā min ladunka raḥmatan

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, do not let our hearts deviate after You have guided us, and grant us from Yourself mercy.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبِّ اجْعَلْنِي مُقِيمَ الصَّلَاةِ وَمِن ذُرِّيَّتِي، رَبَّنَا وَتَقَبَّلْ دُعَاءِ.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi ijʿalnī muqīma al-ṣalāti wa min dhurrīyatī, rabbanā wa taqabbal duʿā’ī

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, make me an establisher of prayer, and [many] from my descendants. Our Lord and accept my supplication.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا اغْفِرْ لَنَا ذُنُوبَنَا،
وَإِسْرَافَنَا فِي أَمْرِنَا، وَثَبِّتْ
أَقْدَامَنَا، وَانصُرْنَا عَلَى
الْقَوْمِ الْكَافِرِينَ.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā ighfir lanā dhunūbanā, wa isrāfanā fī amrinā, wa thabbit aqdāmanā, wa unṣurnā ʿalā al-qawmi al-kāfirīn

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

the disbelieving people.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبِّ هَبْ لِي مِنَ الصَّالِحِينَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi hab lī mina al-ṣāliḥīn

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, grant me [a child] from among the righteous.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبِّ اجْعَلْنِي شَاكِرًا لِنِعْمَتِكَ الَّتِي أَنْعَمْتَ عَلَيَّ وَعَلَىٰ وَالِدَيَّ، وَأَنْ أَعْمَلَ صَالِحًا تَرْضَاهُ.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi ijʿalnī shākiran li niʿmatika allatī anʿamta ʿalayya wa ʿalā wālidayya, wa an aʿmala ṣāliḥan tarḍāhu

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

parents and to do righteousness of which You approve.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبِّ نَجِّنِي وَأَهْلِي مِمَّا يَعْمَلُونَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi najjinī wa ahlī mimmā yaʿmalūn

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, save me and my family from [the consequence of] what they do.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا لاَ تَجْعَلْنَا فِتْنَةً لِّلَّذِينَ
كَفَرُوا، وَاغْفِرْ لَنَا.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā lā tajʿalnā fitnatan lilladhīna kafarū, wa ighfir lanā

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, do not make us [an object of] trial for the disbelievers, and forgive us.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبِّ أَدْخِلْنِي مُدْخَلَ صِدْقٍ،
وَأَخْرِجْنِي مُخْرَجَ صِدْقٍ،
وَاجْعَل لِّي مِن لَّدُنكَ
سُلْطَانًا نَّصِيرًا.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi adkhilnī mudkhala ṣidqin, wa akhrijnī mukhraja ṣidqin, wa ijʿal lī min ladunka sulṭānan naṣīran

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

authority.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبِّ زِدْنِي قُرْبًا وَهُدًى، وَهَبْ
لِي لِسَانَ صِدْقٍ فِي
الْآخِرِينَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi zidnī qurban wa hudan, wa hab lī lisāna ṣidqin fī al-ākhirīn

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, increase me in closeness and guidance, and grant me a reputation of honor among later generations.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا آمَنَّا فَاغْفِرْ لَنَا،
وَارْحَمْنَا، وَأَنتَ خَيْرُ
الرَّاحِمِينَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā āmannā fa-ighfir lanā, wa arḥamnā, wa anta khayru al-rāḥimīn

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, we have believed, so forgive us and have mercy upon us. You are the best of the merciful.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبِّ لاَ تَذَرْنِي فَرْدًا، وَأَنتَ
خَيْرُ الْوَارِثِينَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi lā tadharnī fardan, wa anta khayru al-wārithīn

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, do not leave me alone [without an heir], while You are the best of inheritors.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبِّ هَبْ لِي مِن لَّدُنكَ ذُرِّيَّةً طَيِّبَةً، إِنَّكَ سَمِيعُ الدُّعَاءِ.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi hab lī min ladunka dhurrīyatan ṭayyibatan, innaka samīʿu al-duʿā’

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, grant me from Yourself a good offspring. Indeed, You are the Hearer of supplication.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا آمَنَّا بِمَا أَنْزَلْتَ وَاتَّبَعْنَا الرَّسُولَ، فَاكْتُبْنَا مَعَ الشَّاهِدِينَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā āmannā bimā anzalta wa ittabaʿnā al-rasūla, fa-uktubnā maʿa al-shāhidīn

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, we have believed in what You revealed and have followed the Messenger, so register us among the witnesses.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا اغْفِرْ لَنَا وَلِإِخْوَانِنَا
الَّذِينَ سَبَقُونَا بِالْإِيمَانِ.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā ighfir lanā wa li-ikhwāninā alladhīna sabaqūnā bi-al-īmān

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, forgive us and our brothers who preceded us in faith.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبِّ أَوْزِعْنِي أَنْ أَشْكُرَ
نِعْمَتَكَ الَّتِي أَنْعَمْتَ عَلَيَّ
وَعَلَىٰ وَالِدَيَّ، وَأَنْ أَعْمَلَ
صَالِحًا تَرْضَاهُ.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi awziʿnī an ashkura niʿmatika allatī anʿamta ʿalayya wa ʿalā wālidayya, wa an aʿmala ṣāliḥan tarḍāhu

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

parents, and to do righteousness of which You approve.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبِّ اجْعَلْنِي مُقِيمَ الصَّلَاةِ وَمِن ذُرِّيَّتِي، رَبَّنَا وَتَقَبَّلْ دُعَاءِ.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi ijʿalnī muqīma al-ṣalāti wa min dhurrīyatī, rabbanā wa taqabbal duʿā’ī

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, make me an establisher of prayer, and [many] from my descendants. Our Lord, and accept my supplication.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا وَاجْعَلْنَا مُسْلِمَيْنِ لَكَ،
وَمِن ذُرِّيَّتِنَا أُمَّةً مُّسْلِمَةً لَّكَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā wa ijʿalnā muslimayni laka, wa min dhurrīyatinā ummatan muslimatan laka

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, and make us Muslims [in submission] to You and from our descendants a Muslim nation [in submission] to You.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبِّ نَجِّنِي مِنَ الْقَوْمِ الْفَاسِقِينَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi najjinī mina al-qawmi al-fāsiqīn

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, save me from the defiantly disobedient people.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا لاَ تُؤَاخِذْنَا إِن نَّسِينَا أَوْ أَخْطَأْنَا.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā lā tu’ākhidhnā in nasīnā aw akhṭa’nā

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, do not impose blame upon us if we have forgotten or error.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا وَتَقَبَّلْ دُعَاءِ.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā wa taqabbal duʿā’

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, and accept my supplication.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا صَرِّفْ عَنَّا عَذَابَ جَهَنَّمَ،
إِنَّ عَذَابَهَا كَانَ غَرَامًا.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā ṣarriʿ ʿannā ʿadhāba jahannam, inna ʿadhābahā kāna gharrāman

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, avert from us the punishment of Hell. Indeed, its punishment is ever adhering.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا فَاغْفِرْ لَنَا ذُنُوبَنَا، وَكَفِّرْ عَنَّا سَيِّئَاتِنَا، وَتَوَفَّنَا مَعَ الأَبْرَارِ.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā fa-ighfir lanā dhunūbanā, wa kaffir ʿannā sayyi’ātinā, wa tawaffanā maʿa al-abrār

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, forgive us our sins, remove from us our misdeeds, and cause us to die with the righteous.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا لاَ تُؤَاخِذْنَا بِمَا فَعَلَ السُّفَهَاءُ مِنَّا.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā lā tu’ākhidhnā bimā faʿala al-sufahā’u minnā

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, do not impose blame upon us for what the foolish among us have done.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا لاَ تَجْعَلْنَا مَعَ الْقَوْمِ الظَّالِمِينَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā lā tajʿalnā maʿa al-qawmi al-ẓālimīn

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, do not place us with the wrongdoing people.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا اغْفِرْ لِي وَلِوَالِدَيَّ وَلِلْمُؤْمِنِينَ يَوْمَ يَقُومُ الْحِسَابُ.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā ighfir lī wa li-wālidayya wa lil-mu’minīna yawma yaqūmu al-ḥisāb

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, forgive me and my parents and the believers the Day the account is established.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا افْتَحْ بَيْنَنَا وَبَيْنَ قَوْمِنَا بِالْحَقِّ، وَأَنتَ خَيْرُ الْفَاتِحِينَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā iftaḥ baynanā wa bayna qawminā bi-al-ḥaqqi, wa anta khayru al-fātiḥīn

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, decide between us and our people in truth, and You are the best of those who give decision.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبِّ نَجِّنِي وَمَن مَّعِيَ مِنَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi najjinī wa man maʿiya mina al-mu’minīn

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, save me and those with me of the believers.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبِّ لاَ تَذَرْ عَلَى الأَرْضِ مِنَ الْكَافِرِينَ دَيَّارًا.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi lā tadhar ʿalā al-arḍi mina al-kāfirīna dayyāran

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, do not leave upon the earth from among the disbelievers an inhabitant.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبِّ إِنِّي مَغْلُوبٌ فَانتَصِرْ.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi innī maghlūbun fa-intaṣir

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, indeed, I am overpowered, so help me.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبِّ زِدْنِي قُرْبًا.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi zidnī qurban

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, increase me in nearness to You.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا عَلَيْكَ تَوَكَّلْنَا، وَإِلَيْكَ أَنَبْنَا، وَإِلَيْكَ الْمَصِيرُ.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā ʿalayka tawakkalnā, wa ilayka anabnā, wa ilayka al-maṣīr

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, upon You we have relied, and to You we have returned, and to You is the destination.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبِّ هَبْ لِي حُكْمًا وَأَلْحِقْنِي بِالصَّالِحِينَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi hab lī ḥukman wa alḥiqnī bi-al-ṣāliḥīn

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, grant me authority and join me with the righteous.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبِّ أَدْخِلْنِي جَنَّاتِ النَّعِيمِ.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi adkhilnī jannāti al-naʿīm

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, admit me to the Gardens of Bliss.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا آمَنَّا فَاكْتُبْنَا مَعَ الشَّاهِدِينَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā āmannā fa-uktubnā maʿa al-shāhidīn

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, we have believed, so record us among the witnesses.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبِّ أَرِنَا الْحَقَّ حَقًّا وَارْزُقْنَا اتِّبَاعَهُ، وَأَرِنَا الْبَاطِلَ بَاطِلاً وَارْزُقْنَا اجْتِنَابَهُ.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi arinā al-ḥaqqa ḥaqqan wa arzuqnā ittibāʿahu, wa arinā al-bāṭila bāṭilan wa arzuqnā ijtināhah

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, show us the truth as truth and grant us the ability to follow it, and show us falsehood as falsehood and grant us the ability to avoid it.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبِّ اجْعَلْنِي لَكَ شَكُورًا، لَكَ ذَكُورًا، لَكَ رَهُوبًا.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi ijʿalnī laka shakūran, laka dhakūran, laka rahūban

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, make me ever grateful to You, ever mindful of You, ever fearful of You.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبِّ نَجِّنَا مِنَ الْقَوْمِ الظَّالِمِينَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi najjinā mina al-qawmi al-ẓālimīn

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, save us from the wrongdoers.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبِّ اجْعَلْنِي لَكَ خَالِصًا،
وَاجْعَلْ عَمَلِي صَالِحًا.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi hab lī ḥukman wa alḥiqnī bi-al-ṣāliḥīn

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, make me sincere to You, and make my deeds righteous.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبِّ زِدْنِي صَبْرًا وَثَبِّتْنِي عَلَى دِينِكَ

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi zidnī ṣabran wa thabbitnī ʿalā dīnika

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, increase me in patience and make me steadfast upon Your religion.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبِّ اغْفِرْ لِي، وَلِوَالِدَيَّ، وَلِلْمُؤْمِنِينَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi ighfir lī, wa li-wālidayya, wa lil-mu’minīn

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, forgive me, my parents, and the believers.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا آمَنَّا، فَاغْفِرْ لَنَا، وَارْحَمْنَا، وَأَنتَ خَيْرُ الرَّاحِمِينَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā āmannā, fa-ighfir lanā wa arḥamnā wa anta khayru al-rāḥimīn

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, we have believed, so forgive us and have mercy upon us. And You are the best of the merciful.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبِّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ أَنْ أَسْأَلَكَ مَا لَيْسَ لِي بِهِ عِلْمٌ.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi innī aʿūdhu bika an as'alaka mā laysa lī bihi ʿilm

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, I seek refuge in You from asking what I have no knowledge of.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبِّ اغْفِرْ وَارْحَمْ، وَأَنْتَ خَيْرُ الرَّاحِمِينَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi ighfir wa arḥam, wa anta khayru al-rāḥimīn

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, forgive and have mercy, and You are the best of the merciful.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبِّ أَرِنِي وَجْهَكَ يَوْمَ اللِّقَاءِ، وَارْزُقْنِي قُرْبَكَ فِي دَارِ الْبَقَاءِ.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi arinī wajhaka yawma al-liqā’, wa arzuqnī qurbaka fī dāri al-baqā’

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, allow me to see Your Face on the Day of Meeting, and grant me closeness to You in the Abode of Eternity.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبِّ اجْعَلْنِي نُورًا، وَاجْعَلْ فِي قَلْبِي نُورًا.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi ijʿalnī nūran, wa ijʿal fī qalbī nūran

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, make me on the way of light and place light in my heart.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبِّ أَعِنِّي عَلَى شُكْرِ نِعْمَتِكَ، وَعَلَى ذِكْرِكَ، وَحُسْنِ عِبَادَتِكَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi aʿinnī ʿalā shukri niʿmatika, wa ʿalā dhikrika, wa ḥusni ʿibādatika

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, help me to be grateful for Your blessings, to remember You, and to worship You well.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبِّ اجْعَلْنِي مِنَ الْمُخْلَصِينَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi ijʿalnī mina al-mukhlaṣīn

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, make me among the sincere.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبِّ أَنزِلْنِي مُنْزَلاً مُّبَارَكًا،
وَأَنتَ خَيْرُ الْمُنزِلِينَ.

PRONUNCIATION

**Rabbi anzilnī munzalan mubārakan,
wa anta khayru al-munzilīn**

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, cause me to land at a blessed landing place, and You are the best of those who bring to land.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبِّ اجْعَلْنِي مِنْ أَهْلِ الذِّكْرِ،
وَاجْعَلْنِي مِنَ الصَّابِرِينَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi ijʿalnī min ahl al-dhikr, wa ijʿalnī mina al-ṣābirīn

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, make me among the people of remembrance and among the patient ones.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا آتِنَا مِن لَّدُنكَ رَحْمَةً،
وَهَيِّئْ لَنَا مِنْ أَمْرِنَا رَشَدًا.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā ātinā min ladunka raḥmatan, wa hayyi’ lanā min amrinā rashadan

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, grant us from Yourself mercy and prepare for us from our affair right guidance.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبِّ هَبْ لِي مِن لَّدُنكَ وَلِيًّا.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi hab lī min ladunka waliyyan

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا لاَ تَجْعَلْنَا مَعَ الْقَوْمِ الظَّالِمِينَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā lā tajʿalnā maʿa al-qawmi al-ẓālimīn

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, do not place us among the wrongdoing people.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبِّ لاَ تَذَرْنِي فَرْدًا، وَأَنتَ خَيْرُ الْوَارِثِينَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi lā tadharnī fardan, wa anta khayru al-wārithīn

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, do not leave me childless, and You are the best of inheritors.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبِّ أَدْخِلْنِي مُدْخَلَ صِدْقٍ،
وَأَخْرِجْنِي مُخْرَجَ صِدْقٍ.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi adkhilnī mudkhala ṣidqin, wa akhrijnī mukhraja ṣidqin

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, grant me a true entrance and a true exit.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا إِنَّكَ جَامِعُ النَّاسِ لِيَوْمٍ لاَّ رَيْبَ فِيهِ.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā innaka jāmiʿu al-nāsi li-yawmin lā rayba fīh

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, surely You will gather the people for a Day about which there is no doubt.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا آمَنَّا فَاكْتُبْنَا مَعَ الشَّاهِدِينَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā āmannā fa-uktubnā maʿa al-shāhidīn

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, we have believed, so write us among the witnesses.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا اجْعَلْنَا لِلْمُتَّقِينَ إِمَامًا.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā ijʿalnā lil-muttaqīna imāman

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, make us leaders for the righteous.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا وَسِعْتَ كُلَّ شَيْءٍ رَّحْمَةً وَعِلْمًا، فَاغْفِرْ لِلَّذِينَ تَابُوا.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā wasiʿta kulla shay’in raḥmatan wa ʿilman, fa-ighfir lilladhīn tābū

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, You have encompassed all things in mercy and knowledge, so forgive those who have repented.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبِّ نَجِّنَا بِرَحْمَتِكَ مِنَ الْقَوْمِ الْكَافِرِينَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi najjinā bi-raḥmatika mina al-qawmi al-kāfirīn

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, save us by Your mercy from the disbelieving people.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا لاَ تَجْعَلْ قُلُوبَنَا غَلاًّ لِّلَّذِينَ آمَنُوا

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā lā tajʿal qulūbanā ghillan lilladhīna āmanū

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, do not place in our hearts any resentment toward those who have believed.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبِّ اجْعَلْنِي مِنَ الْمُتَّقِينَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi ijʿalnī mina al-muttaqīn

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, make me among the righteous.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبِّ أَصْلِحْ لِي فِي ذُرِّيَّتِي.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi aṣliḥ lī fī dhurrīyatī

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, make righteous for me among my offspring.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبِّ اجْعَلْنِي لَكَ مُخْبِتًا،
إِلَيْكَ أَوَّاهًا مُنِيبًا.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi ijʿalnī laka mukhbitan, ilayka awwāhan munīban

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, make me humble to You, repentant and always returning.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبِّ اجْعَلْنِي نُورًا فِي قَلْبِي،
وَسَمْعِي، وَبَصَرِي.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi ijʿalnī nūran fī qalbī, wa samʿī, wa baṣarī

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, place light in my heart, my hearing, and my sight.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبِّ ارْزُقْنِي الصِّدْقَ فِي الْقَوْلِ وَالْعَمَلِ.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi arzuqnī al-ṣidqa fī al-qawli wa al-ʿamal

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, grant me truthfulness in speech and action.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبِّ لاَ تُزِغْ قَلْبِي بَعْدَ إِذْ هَدَيْتَنِي.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi lā tuzigh qalbī baʿda idh hadaytanī

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, do not let my heart deviate after You have guided me.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبِّ ارْزُقْنِي فَهْمًا وَحِكْمَةً.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi arzuqnī fahman wa ḥikmatan

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, grant me understanding.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبِّ اجْعَلْنِي مِنَ الْمُقِيمِينَ
.لِلصَّلاَةِ

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi ijʿalnī mina al-muqīmīna li-al-ṣalāti

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, make me among those who establish prayer.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبِّ اغْفِرْ وَارْحَمْ، وَأَنْتَ خَيْرُ الرَّاحِمِينَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi ighfir wa arḥam, wa anta khayru al-rāḥimīn

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, forgive and have mercy, for You are the best of the merciful.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا تَقَبَّلْ مِنَّا، إِنَّكَ أَنتَ السَّمِيعُ الْعَلِيمُ.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā taqabbal minnā, innaka anta al-samīʿu al-ʿalīm

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, accept [this] from us. Indeed, You are the Hearing, the Knowing.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا آمَنَّا فَاغْفِرْ لَنَا وَارْحَمْنَا وَأَنتَ خَيْرُ الرَّاحِمِينَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā āmannā fa-ighfir lanā wa arḥamnā wa anta khayru al-rāḥimīn

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, we have believed, so forgive us and have mercy upon us, for You are the best of the merciful.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبِّ اجْعَلْنِي مُحْسِنًا،
وَاجْعَلْنِي مَعَ الصَّالِحِينَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi ijʿalnī muḥsinan, wa ijʿalnī maʿa al-ṣāliḥīn

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, make me among the doers of good, and include me among the righteous.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبِّ هَبْ لِي مِن لَّدُنكَ نُورًا وَهُدًى.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi hab lī min ladunka nūran wa hudan

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, grant me from Yourself light and guidance.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا لاَ تُزِغْ قُلُوبَنَا بَعْدَ إِذْ هَدَيْتَنَا.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā lā tuzigh qulūbanā baʿda idh hadaytana

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, do not let our hearts deviate after You have guided us.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبِّ اغْفِرْ لِي وَلِوَالِدَيَّ وَلِمَن دَخَلَ بَيْتِيَ مُؤْمِنًا.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi ighfir lī wa li-wālidayya wa liman dakhala baytī mu’minan

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, forgive me, my parents, and whoever enters my house a believer.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبِّ اجْعَلْنِي هَادِيًا مَهْدِيًّا.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi ijʿalnī hādiyan mahdiyyan

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, make me a guide and rightly guided.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبِّ اجْعَلْنِي فِي حِرْزِكَ وَأَمَانِكَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi ijʿalnī fī ḥirzika wa amānika

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, place me in Your protection and safety.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبِّ اجْعَلْنِي مِنْ أَهْلِ جَنَّتِكَ الْفِرْدَوْسِ.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi ijʿalnī min ahl jannatika al-firdaws

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, make me among the people of Your Garden of Paradise – Al-Firdaus.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبِّ اجْعَلْنِي نَقِيًّا طَاهِرًا.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi ijʿalnī naqiyyan ṭāhiran

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, make me pure and clean.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبِّ اجْعَلْنِي مِنَ الْمُحْسِنِينَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi ijʿalnī mina al-muḥsinīn

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, make me among the doers of good.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبِّ تَقَبَّلْ تَوْبَتِي وَاغْفِرْ ذَنْبِي.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi taqabbal tawbatī wa ighfir dhanbī

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, accept my repentance and forgive my sin.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبِّ اجْعَلْنِي لَكَ وَجْهًا
نَاصِعًا يَوْمَ تَبْيَضُّ الْوُجُوهُ.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi ijʿal lī wajhan nāṣiʿan yawma tabyaḍḍu al-wujūh

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, grant me a radiant face on the Day faces will be brightened.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبِّ اكْشِفْ عَنِّي الْكَرْبَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi akshif ʿannī al-karb

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, relieve me of distress.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبِّ زِدْنِي تَوَاضُعًا وَقُرْبًا مِنْكَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi zidnī tawāḍuʿan wa qurban minka

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, increase me in humility and closeness to You.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبِّ اجْعَلْ لِي نُورًا فِي قَلْبِي وَفِي قَبْرِي.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi ijʿal lī nūran fī qalbī wa fī qabrī

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, place light in my heart and in my grave.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبِّ اجْعَلْنِي مِمَّنْ تَسْتَعْمِلُهُمْ فِي طَاعَتِكَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi ijʿalnī mimman tastaʿmiluhum fī ṭāʿatika

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, make me among those You use in Your obedience.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبِّ أَوْزِعْنِي أَنْ أَشْكُرَ
نِعْمَتَكَ الَّتِي أَنْعَمْتَ عَلَيَّ
وَعَلَىٰ وَالِدَيَّ وَأَنْ أَعْمَلَ
صَالِحًا تَرْضَاهُ وَأَصْلِحْ لِي
فِي ذُرِّيَّتِي إِنِّي تُبْتُ إِلَيْكَ
وَإِنِّي مِنَ الْمُسْلِمِينَ.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi awziʿnī an ashkura niʿmatika allatī anʿamta ʿalayya wa ʿalā wālidayya wa an aʿmala ṣāliḥan tarḍāhu wa aṣliḥ lī fī dhurrīyatī innī tubtu ilayka wa innī mina al-muslimīn

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, enable me to be grateful for Your favor

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبِّ اجْعَلْنِي مِمَّنْ يُقِيمُ
حُجَّتَكَ عَلَى النَّاسِ بِعِلْمٍ
وَعَدْلٍ.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi ijʿalnī mimman yuqīmu ḥujjatika ʿalā al-nāsi bi-ʿilmin wa ʿadlin

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, make me among those who establish Your proof on earth with knowledge and justice.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبِّ احْفَظْنِي وَارْزُقْنِي
وَاغْفِرْ لِي.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi iḥfaẓnī wa arzuqnī wa ighfir lī

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, protect me, provide for me, and forgive me.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ARABIC

رَبِّ اجْعَلْ خَيْرَ أَيَّامِي يَوْمَ أَلْقَاكَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi ijʿal khayra ayyāmī yawma alqāka

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

100 Duas from the Qur’an

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, make the best of my days the day I meet You.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

40 entries

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا تَقَبَّلْ مِنَّا إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ
السَّمِيعُ الْعَلِيمُ

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā taqabbal minnā innaka
Antas-Samīʿul-ʿAlīm

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, accept this from us. You alone are the All-Hearing, the All-Knowing.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا وَاجْعَلْنَا مُسْلِمَيْنِ لَكَ
وَمِنْ ذُرِّيَّتِنَا أُمَّةً مُسْلِمَةً لَكَ
وَأَرِنَا مَنَاسِكَنَا وَتُبْ عَلَيْنَا
إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ التَّوَّابُ الرَّحِيمُ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā wajʿalnā muslimayni laka wa min dhurriyyatinā ummatan muslimatan laka wa arinā manāsikanā wa tub ʿalaynā innaka Antat-Tawwābur-Raḥīm

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, make us both fully submitted to You, and from our descendants a

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

community submitted to You. Show us our rites and accept our repentance. You alone are the Accepter of repentance, the Most Merciful.

CONTENTS

COVER

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا آتِنَا فِي الدُّنْيَا حَسَنَةً وَفِي الْآخِرَةِ حَسَنَةً وَقِنَا عَذَابَ النَّارِ

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā ātinā fid-dunyā ḥasanatan wa fil-ākhirati ḥasanatan wa qinā ʿadhāban-nār

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, grant us goodness in this world and goodness in the Hereafter, and protect us from the punishment of the Fire.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا أَفْرِغْ عَلَيْنَا صَبْرًا وَثَبِّتْ أَقْدَامَنَا وَانْصُرْنَا عَلَى الْقَوْمِ الْكَافِرِينَ

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā afrigh ʿalaynā ṣabran wa thabbit aqdāmanā wanṣurnā ʿalal-qawmil-kāfirīn

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, pour patience upon us, make our feet firm, and grant us victory over the disbelieving people.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا لَا تُؤَاخِذْنَا إِنْ نَسِينَا أَوْ أَخْطَأْنَا

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā lā tuʾākhidhnā in nasīnā aw akhṭaʾnā

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, do not hold us accountable if we forget or make a mistake.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا وَلَا تَحْمِلْ عَلَيْنَا إِصْرًا كَمَا حَمَلْتَهُ عَلَى الَّذِينَ مِنْ قَبْلِنَا

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā wa lā taḥmil ʿalaynā iṣran kamā ḥamaltahū ʿalalladhīna min qablinā

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, do not place upon us a burden like the one You placed upon those before us.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا وَلَا تُحَمِّلْنَا مَا لَا طَاقَةَ
لَنَا بِهِ وَاعْفُ عَنَّا وَاغْفِرْ لَنَا
وَارْحَمْنَا أَنْتَ مَوْلَانَا
فَانْصُرْنَا عَلَى الْقَوْمِ
الْكَافِرِينَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā wa lā tuḥammilnā mā lā ṭāqata lanā bih, waʿfu ʿannā waghfir lanā warḥamnā, Anta mawlānā fanṣurnā ʿalal-qawmil-kāfirīn

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, do not burden us with what we cannot bear. Pardon us, forgive us, and

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

have mercy on us. You are our Protector, so grant us victory over the disbelieving people.

CONTENTS

COVER

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا لَا تُزِغْ قُلُوبَنَا بَعْدَ إِذْ
هَدَيْتَنَا وَهَبْ لَنَا مِنْ لَدُنْكَ
رَحْمَةً إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ الْوَهَّابُ

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā lā tuzigh qulūbanā baʿda idh hadaytanā wa hab lanā min ladunka raḥmah, innaka

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

PRONUNCIATION

Antal-Wahhāb

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, do not let our hearts deviate after You have guided us. Grant us mercy from Yourself; You alone are the Bestower.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا إِنَّكَ جَامِعُ النَّاسِ لِيَوْمٍ لَا رَيْبَ فِيهِ إِنَّ اللَّهَ لَا يُخْلِفُ الْمِيعَادَ

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā innaka jāmiʿun-nāsi liyawmin lā rayba fīh, innallāha lā yukhliful-mīʿād

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, You will surely gather humanity for a Day about which there is no doubt. Allah never breaks His promise.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا إِنَّنَا آمَنَّا فَاغْفِرْ لَنَا
ذُنُوبَنَا وَقِنَا عَذَابَ النَّارِ

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā innanā āmannā faghfir lanā dhunūbanā wa qinā ʿadhāban-nār

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, we have believed, so forgive our sins and protect us from the punishment of the Fire.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا آمَنَّا بِمَا أَنْزَلْتَ وَاتَّبَعْنَا الرَّسُولَ فَاكْتُبْنَا مَعَ الشَّاهِدِينَ

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā āmannā bimā anzalta wattabaʿnar-rasūla faktubnā maʿash-shāhidīn

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, we believe in what You revealed and we follow the messenger, so record us among those who bear witness to the truth.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا اغْفِرْ لَنَا ذُنُوبَنَا
وَإِسْرَافَنَا فِي أَمْرِنَا وَثَبِّتْ
أَقْدَامَنَا وَانْصُرْنَا عَلَى الْقَوْمِ
الْكَافِرِينَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanaghfir lanā dhunūbanā wa isrāfanā fī amrinā wa thabbit aqdāmanā wanṣurnā ʿalal-qawmil-kāfirīn

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

people.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا مَا خَلَقْتَ هَذَا بَاطِلًا
سُبْحَانَكَ فَقِنَا عَذَابَ النَّارِ

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā mā khalaqta hādhā bāṭilan
subḥānaka faqinā ʿadhāban-nār

CONTENTS

40 Rabbana Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, You did not create all this without purpose. Glory be to You, so protect us from the punishment of the Fire.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا إِنَّكَ مَنْ تُدْخِلِ النَّارَ
فَقَدْ أَخْزَيْتَهُ وَمَا لِلظَّالِمِينَ
مِنْ أَنْصَارٍ

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā innaka man tudkhilin-nāra faqad akhzaytah, wa mā liẓ-ẓālimīna min anṣār

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, whoever You admit into the Fire has truly been disgraced, and the wrongdoers will have no helpers.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا إِنَّنَا سَمِعْنَا مُنَادِيًا يُنَادِي
لِلْإِيمَانِ أَنْ آمِنُوا بِرَبِّكُمْ
فَآمَنَّا

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā innanā samiʿnā munādiyan yunādī lil-īmāni an āminū birabbikum fa-āmannā

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, we heard a caller inviting to faith, saying, ‘Believe in your Lord,’ and so we believed.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا فَاغْفِرْ لَنَا ذُنُوبَنَا وَكَفِّرْ عَنَّا سَيِّئَاتِنَا وَتَوَفَّنَا مَعَ الْأَبْرَارِ

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā faghfir lanā dhunūbanā wa kaffir ʿannā sayyiʾātinā wa tawaffanā maʿal-abrār

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, forgive our sins, erase our misdeeds, and let us die among the righteous.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا وَآتِنَا مَا وَعَدْتَنَا عَلَى
رُسُلِكَ وَلَا تُخْزِنَا يَوْمَ
الْقِيَامَةِ إِنَّكَ لَا تُخْلِفُ
الْمِيعَادَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā wa ātinā mā waʿadtanā ʿalā rusulika wa lā tukhzinā yawmal-qiyāmah, innaka lā tukhliful-mīʿād

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Resurrection. You never break Your promise.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا آمَنَّا فَاكْتُبْنَا مَعَ الشَّاهِدِينَ

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā āmannā faktubnā maʿash-shāhidīn

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, we believe, so record us among those who bear witness to the truth.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا أَنْزِلْ عَلَيْنَا مَائِدَةً مِنَ
السَّمَاءِ تَكُونُ لَنَا عِيدًا لِأَوَّلِنَا
وَآخِرِنَا وَآيَةً مِنْكَ وَارْزُقْنَا
وَأَنْتَ خَيْرُ الرَّازِقِينَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā anzil ʿalaynā māʾidatan minas-samāʾi takūnu lanā ʿīdan li-awwalinā wa ākhirinā wa āyatan minka warzuqnā wa Anta khayrur-rāziqīn

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, our Lord, send down to us a table from heaven to be a celebration

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

for the first and last of us and a sign from You. Provide for us; You are the best Provider.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا ظَلَمْنَا أَنْفُسَنَا وَإِنْ لَمْ تَغْفِرْ لَنَا وَتَرْحَمْنَا لَنَكُونَنَّ مِنَ الْخَاسِرِينَ

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā ẓalamnā anfusanā wa in lam taghfir lanā wa tarḥamnā lanakūnanna minal-khāsirīn

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, we have wronged ourselves. If You do not forgive us and show us mercy, we will certainly be among the losers.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا لَا تَجْعَلْنَا مَعَ الْقَوْمِ الظَّالِمِينَ

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā lā tajʿalnā maʿal-qawmiẓ-ẓālimīn

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, do not place us among the wrongdoing people.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا افْتَحْ بَيْنَنَا وَبَيْنَ قَوْمِنَا
بِالْحَقِّ وَأَنْتَ خَيْرُ الْفَاتِحِينَ

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanaftaḥ baynanā wa bayna qawminā bil-ḥaqqi wa Anta khayrul-fātiḥīn

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, judge between us and our people with truth; You are the best of judges.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا أَفْرِغْ عَلَيْنَا صَبْرًا
وَتَوَفَّنَا مُسْلِمِينَ

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā afrigh ʿalaynā ṣabran wa tawaffanā muslimīn

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, pour patience upon us and let us die in submission to You.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا لَا تَجْعَلْنَا فِتْنَةً لِلْقَوْمِ
الظَّالِمِينَ ۝ وَنَجِّنَا
بِرَحْمَتِكَ مِنَ الْقَوْمِ الْكَافِرِينَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā lā tajʿalnā fitnatan lil-qawmiẓ-ẓālimīn, wa najjinā biraḥmatika minal-qawmil-kāfirīn

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, do not make us a trial for the wrongdoing people, and save us by Your mercy from the disbelieving

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

people.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا إِنَّكَ تَعْلَمُ مَا نُخْفِي وَمَا نُعْلِنُ وَمَا يَخْفَى عَلَى اللَّهِ مِنْ شَيْءٍ فِي الْأَرْضِ وَلَا فِي السَّمَاءِ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā innaka taʿlamu mā nukhfī wa mā nuʿlin, wa mā yakhfā ʿalallāhi min shayʾin fil-arḍi wa lā fis-samāʾ

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Allah.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ARABIC

رَبِّ اجْعَلْنِي مُقِيمَ الصَّلَاةِ
وَمِنْ ذُرِّيَّتِي رَبَّنَا وَتَقَبَّلْ
دُعَاءِ

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbijʿalnī muqīmaṣ-ṣalāti wa min dhurriyyatī, Rabbanā wa taqabbal duʿāʾ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, make me one who establishes prayer, and also from my descendants. Our Lord, accept my supplication.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا اغْفِرْ لِي وَلِوَالِدَيَّ
وَلِلْمُؤْمِنِينَ يَوْمَ يَقُومُ
الْحِسَابُ

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanaghfir lī wa liwālidayya wa lil-muʾminīna yawma yaqūmul-ḥisāb

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, forgive me, my parents, and the believers on the Day the reckoning takes place.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا آتِنَا مِنْ لَدُنْكَ رَحْمَةً
وَهَيِّئْ لَنَا مِنْ أَمْرِنَا رَشَدًا

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā ātinā min ladunka raḥmatan wa hayyiʾ lanā min amrinā rashadā

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, grant us mercy from Yourself and guide our affair to what is right.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا إِنَّنَا نَخَافُ أَنْ يَفْرُطَ
عَلَيْنَا أَوْ أَنْ يَطْغَى

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā innanā nakhāfu an yafruṭa ʿalaynā aw an yaṭghā

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, we fear that he may hasten to harm us or exceed all bounds.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا آمَنَّا فَاغْفِرْ لَنَا وَارْحَمْنَا
وَأَنْتَ خَيْرُ الرَّاحِمِينَ

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā āmannā faghfir lanā warḥamnā wa Anta khayrur-rāḥimīn

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, we believe, so forgive us and have mercy on us. You are the best of those who show mercy.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا اصْرِفْ عَنَّا عَذَابَ جَهَنَّمَ
إِنَّ عَذَابَهَا كَانَ غَرَامًا ۝
إِنَّهَا سَاءَتْ مُسْتَقَرًّا وَمُقَامًا

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanaṣrif ʿannā ʿadhāba Jahannama inna ʿadhābahā kāna gharāmā, innahā sāʾat mustaqarran wa muqāmā

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

evil place to settle and remain.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا هَبْ لَنَا مِنْ أَزْوَاجِنَا
وَذُرِّيَّاتِنَا قُرَّةَ أَعْيُنٍ وَاجْعَلْنَا
لِلْمُتَّقِينَ إِمَامًا

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā hab lanā min azwājinā wa dhurriyyātinā qurrata aʿyunin wajʿalnā lil-muttaqīna imāmā

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, grant us joy in our spouses and descendants, and make us examples for the righteous.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا لَغَفُورٌ شَكُورٌ

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā laghafūrun shakūr

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord is truly All-Forgiving and Appreciative.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا وَسِعْتَ كُلَّ شَيْءٍ رَحْمَةً
وَعِلْمًا فَاغْفِرْ لِلَّذِينَ تَابُوا
وَاتَّبَعُوا سَبِيلَكَ وَقِهِمْ
عَذَابَ الْجَحِيمِ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā wasiʿta kulla shayʾin raḥmatan waʿilman faghfir lilladhīna tābū wattabaʿū sabīlaka wa qihim ʿadhābal-jaḥīm

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

path, and protect them from the punishment of Hellfire.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا وَأَدْخِلْهُمْ جَنَّاتِ عَدْنٍ
الَّتِي وَعَدْتَهُمْ وَمَنْ صَلَحَ
مِنْ آبَائِهِمْ وَأَزْوَاجِهِمْ
وَذُرِّيَّاتِهِمْ إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ الْعَزِيزُ
الْحَكِيمُ ۝ وَقِهِمُ السَّيِّئَاتِ
وَمَنْ تَقِ السَّيِّئَاتِ يَوْمَئِذٍ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ARABIC

فَقَدْ رَحِمْتَهُ وَذَٰلِكَ هُوَ الْفَوْزُ الْعَظِيمُ

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā wa adkhilhum jannāti ʿadnin allatī waʿadtahum wa man ṣalaḥa min ābāʾihim wa azwājihim wa dhurriyyātihim, innaka Antal-ʿAzīzul-Ḥakīm. Wa qihimus-sayyiʾāt,

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

PRONUNCIATION

wa man taqis-sayyiʾāti yawmaʾidhin faqad raḥimtah, wa dhālika huwal-fawzul-ʿaẓīm

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, admit them into the Gardens of lasting residence You promised them, together with the

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا اغْفِرْ لَنَا وَلِإِخْوَانِنَا
الَّذِينَ سَبَقُونَا بِالْإِيمَانِ وَلَا
تَجْعَلْ فِي قُلُوبِنَا غِلًّا لِلَّذِينَ
آمَنُوا

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanaghfir lanā wa li-ikhwāninal-ladhīna sabaqūnā bil-īmān, wa lā tajʿal fī qulūbinā ghillan lilladhīna āmanū

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

hearts toward those who believe.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا إِنَّكَ رَءُوفٌ رَحِيمٌ

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā innaka Raʾūfur-Raḥīm

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, You are truly Most Kind, Most Merciful.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا عَلَيْكَ تَوَكَّلْنَا وَإِلَيْكَ
أَنَبْنَا وَإِلَيْكَ الْمَصِيرُ

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā ʿalayka tawakkalnā wa ilayka anabnā wa ilaykal-maṣīr

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, in You we place our trust, to You we turn in repentance, and to You is the final return.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا لَا تَجْعَلْنَا فِتْنَةً لِّلَّذِينَ
كَفَرُوا وَاغْفِرْ لَنَا رَبَّنَا إِنَّكَ
أَنْتَ الْعَزِيزُ الْحَكِيمُ

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā lā tajʿalnā fitnatan lilladhīna kafarū waghfir lanā Rabbanā, innaka

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

PRONUNCIATION

Antal-ʿAzīzul-Ḥakīm

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, do not make us a trial for those who disbelieve, and forgive us, our Lord. You alone are the Almighty, the All-Wise.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا أَتْمِمْ لَنَا نُورَنَا وَاغْفِرْ لَنَا
إِنَّكَ عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā atmim lanā nūranā waghfir lanā, innaka ʿalā kulli shayʾin qadīr

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

40 Rabbana Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, perfect our light for us and forgive us. You have power over all things.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers of the Companions

8 entries

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers of the Companions

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ تَوَفَّنِي مَعَ الْأَبْرَارِ، وَلَا تُخَلِّفْنِي فِي الْأَشْرَارِ، وَأَلْحِقْنِي بِالْأَخْيَارِ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma tawaffanī maʿa al-abrār, wa lā tukhallifnī fī al-ashrār, wa alḥiqnī bi-al-akhyār.

CONTENTS

Prayers of the Companions

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, let me die among the righteous, do not leave me among the wicked, and join me with the good.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers of the Companions

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا أَصْلِحْ بَيْنَنَا، وَاهْدِنَا
سَبِيلَ الْإِسْلَامِ، وَنَجِّنَا مِنَ
الظُّلُمَاتِ إِلَى النُّورِ، وَاصْرِفْ
عَنَّا الْفَوَاحِشَ مَا ظَهَرَ مِنْهَا
وَمَا بَطَنَ، وَبَارِكْ لَنَا فِي
أَسْمَاعِنَا وَأَبْصَارِنَا وَقُلُوبِنَا

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers of the Companions

ARABIC

وَأَزْوَاجِنَا وَذُرِّيَّاتِنَا، وَتُبْ
عَلَيْنَا إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ التَّوَّابُ
الرَّحِيمُ، وَاجْعَلْنَا شَاكِرِينَ
لِنِعْمَتِكَ، مُثْنِينَ بِهَا، قَائِلِينَ
بِهَا، وَأَتْمِمْهَا عَلَيْنَا.

CONTENTS

Prayers of the Companions

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā aṣliḥ baynanā, wa-hdinā sabīla al-Islām, wa najjinā mina al-ẓulumāti ilā al-nūr, waṣrif ʿannā al-fawāḥisha mā ẓahara minhā wa mā baṭan, wa bārik lanā fī asmāʿinā wa abṣārinā wa qulūbinā wa azwājinā wa dhurriyyātinā, wa tub ʿalaynā innaka anta al-Tawwāb al-Raḥīm, wa-jʿalnā shākirīna li-niʿmatika, muthnīna bihā, qāʾilīna bihā, wa atmimhā ʿalaynā.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers of the Companions

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers of the Companions

ENGLISH MEANING

Your blessing upon us.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers of the Companions

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اغْفِرْ لَنَا، وَارْحَمْنَا، وَآتِنَا فِي الدُّنْيَا حَسَنَةً، وَفِي الْآخِرَةِ حَسَنَةً، وَقِنَا عَذَابَ النَّارِ.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers of the Companions

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma-ghfir lanā, wa-rḥamnā, wa ātinā fī al-dunyā ḥasanah, wa fī al-ākhirati ḥasanah, wa qinā ʿadhāba al-nār.

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

Prayers of the Companions

ENGLISH MEANING

from the punishment of the Fire.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers of the Companions

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ قَنِّعْنِي بِمَا رَزَقْتَنِي، وَبَارِكْ لِي فِيهِ، وَاخْلُفْ عَلَيَّ كُلَّ غَائِبَةٍ بِخَيْرٍ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma qanniʿnī bimā razaqtanī, wa bārik lī fīh, wa-khluf ʿalayya kulla ghāʾibatin bi-khayr.

CONTENTS

Prayers of the Companions

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, make me content with what You have provided me, bless it for me, and replace every absent thing with what is good.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers of the Companions

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ ارْزُقْنِي شَهَادَةً فِي سَبِيلِكَ، وَاجْعَلْ مَوْتِي فِي بَلَدِ رَسُولِكَ صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers of the Companions

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma-rzuqnī shahādatan fī sabīlik, wa-jʿal mawtī fī baladi Rasūlik ṣallā Allāhu ʿalayhi wa sallam.

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers of the Companions

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اغْفِرْ لِأَبِي هُرَيْرَةَ،
وَلِأُمِّي، وَلِمَنِ اسْتَغْفَرَ لَهُمَا.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma-ghfir li-Abī Hurayrah, wa li-ummī, wa limani-staghfara lahumā.

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, forgive Abu Hurayrah, his mother, and whoever seeks forgiveness for them both.

CONTENTS

COVER

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers of the Companions

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِيَّاكَ نَعْبُدُ، وَلَكَ نُصَلِّي
وَنَسْجُدُ، وَإِلَيْكَ نَسْعَى
وَنَحْفِدُ، نَرْجُو رَحْمَتَكَ،
وَنَخْشَى عَذَابَكَ، إِنَّ عَذَابَكَ
بِالْكَافِرِينَ مُلْحِقٌ. اللَّهُمَّ إِنَّا
نَسْتَعِينُكَ، وَنَسْتَغْفِرُكَ،

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers of the Companions

ARABIC

وَنُثْنِي عَلَيْكَ الْخَيْرَ، وَلَا نَكْفُرُكَ، وَنُؤْمِنُ بِكَ، وَنَخْضَعُ لَكَ، وَنَخْلَعُ مَنْ يَكْفُرُكَ.

CONTENTS

Prayers of the Companions

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma iyyāka naʿbud, wa laka nuṣallī wa nasjud, wa ilayka nasʿā wa naḥfid, narjū raḥmatak wa nakhshā ʿadhābak, inna ʿadhābaka bi-al-kāfirīna mulḥaq. Allāhumma innā nastaʿīnuk wa nastaghfiruk wa nuthnī ʿalayka al-khayr, wa lā nakfuruk, wa nuʾminu bik wa nakhḍaʿu lak, wa nakhlaʿu man yakfuruk.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers of the Companions

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers of the Companions

ENGLISH MEANING

You, and disavow disbelief.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers of the Companions

ARABIC

جَعَلَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ صَلَاةَ قَوْمٍ أَبْرَارٍ لَيْسُوا بِظَلَمَةٍ وَلَا فُجَّارٍ، يَقُومُونَ اللَّيْلَ، وَيَصُومُونَ النَّهَارَ.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers of the Companions

PRONUNCIATION

Jaʿala Allāhu ʿalayhi ṣalāta qawmin abrār, laysū bi-ẓalamah wa lā fujjār, yaqūmūna al-layl wa yaṣūmūna al-nahār.

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

Prayers of the Companions

ENGLISH MEANING

at night and fast by day.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

151 entries

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

رَبِّ ابْنِ لِي عِنْدَكَ بَيْتًا فِي الْجَنَّةِ

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi bni lī ʿindaka baytan fil-jannah.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, build for me a house near You in Paradise.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا اصْرِفْ عَنَّا عَذَابَ جَهَنَّمَ
إِنَّ عَذَابَهَا كَانَ غَرَاماً

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanāṣrif ʿannā ʿadhāba jahannam, inna ʿadhābahā kāna gharāmā.

CONTENTS

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, avert from us the punishment of Hell; its punishment is relentless.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا اغْفِرْ لَنَا ذُنُوبَنَا
وَإِسْرَافَنَا فِي أَمْرِنَا

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanāghfir lanā dhunūbanā wa isrāfanā fī amrinā.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, forgive our sins and our excesses in our affairs.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا ظَلَمْنَا أَنْفُسَنَا وَإِنْ لَمْ تَغْفِرْ لَنَا وَتَرْحَمْنَا لَنَكُونَنَّ مِنَ الْخَاسِرِينَ

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā ẓalamnā anfusanā, wa illam taghfir lanā wa tarḥamnā lanakūnanna minal-khāsirīn.

CONTENTS

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, we have wronged ourselves. If You do not forgive us and have mercy on us, we will surely be among the losers.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا اغْفِرْ لَنَا وَلِإِخْوَانِنَا
الَّذِينَ سَبَقُونَا بِالْإِيمَانِ وَلَا
تَجْعَلْ فِي قُلُوبِنَا غِلًّا لِّلَّذِينَ
آمَنُوا رَبَّنَا إِنَّكَ رَءُوفٌ رَّحِيمٌ

CONTENTS

COVER
CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanāghfir lanā wa li-ikhwāninalladhīna sabaqūnā bil-īmān, wa lā tajʿal fī qulūbinā ghillan lilladhīna āmanū, rabbanā innaka raʾūfur-raḥīm.

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, forgive us and our fellow believers who preceded us in faith. Leave

ENGLISH MEANING

no resentment in our hearts toward believers. Our Lord, You are Most Kind and Merciful.

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي ظَلَمْتُ نَفْسِي
ظُلْمًا كَثِيرًا، ولَا يَغْفِرُ
الذُّنُوبَ إِلَّا أَنْتَ، فَاغْفِرْ لي
مَغْفِرَةً مِن عِندِكَ، وارْحَمْنِي،
إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ الغَفُورُ الرَّحِيمُ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī ẓalamtu nafsī ẓulman kathīrā, wa lā yaghfirudh-dhunūba illā ant, faghfir lī maghfiratan min ʿindik, warḥamnī, innaka antal-ghafūrur-raḥīm.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I have greatly wronged myself. None forgives sins but You; grant

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

me forgiveness from You and have mercy on me. You are the Most Forgiving, the Most Merciful.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ الهُدَى
وَالتُّقَى، وَالْعَفَافَ وَالْغِنَى

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī asʾalukal-hudā wat-tuqā wal-ʿafāfa wal-ghinā.

CONTENTS

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I ask You for guidance, piety, chastity and sufficiency.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اجْعَلْ فِي قَلْبِي نُورًا،
وَفِي بَصرِي نُورًا، وَفِي
سَمْعِي نُورًا، وَعَنْ يَمِينِي
نُورًا، وَعَنْ يَسَارِي نُورًا،
وَفَوْقِي نُورًا، وَتَحْتِي نُورًا،
وَأَمَامِي نُورًا، وَخَلْفِي نُورًا،

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

وَاجْعَلْ لي نُورًا

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhummajʿal fī qalbī nūrā, wa fī baṣarī nūrā, wa fī samʿī nūrā, wa ʿan yamīnī nūrā, wa ʿan yasārī nūrā, wa fawqī nūrā, wa taḥtī nūrā, wa amāmī nūrā, wa khalfī nūrā, wajʿal lī nūrā.

CONTENTS

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, place light in my heart, sight and hearing; to my right and left, above and below me, in front of me and behind me; and grant me light.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا آتِنَا مِن لَّدُنكَ رَحْمَةً
وَهَيِّئْ لَنَا مِنْ أَمْرِنَا رَشَدًا

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā ātinā min ladunka raḥmatan wa hayyiʾ lanā min amrinā rashadā.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, grant us mercy from Yourself and guide our affairs toward what is right.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا لَا تُزِغْ قُلُوبَنَا بَعْدَ إِذْ
هَدَيْتَنَا وَهَبْ لَنَا مِن لَّدُنكَ
رَحْمَةً إِنَّكَ أَنتَ الْوَهَّابُ

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā lā tuzigh qulūbanā baʿda idh hadaytanā wa hab lanā min ladunka raḥmah, innaka

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

antal-wahhāb.

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, do not let our hearts stray after You have guided us. Grant us mercy from Yourself; You are the Giver.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا آتِنَا فِي الدُّنْيَا حَسَنَةً وَفِي الْآخِرَةِ حَسَنَةً وَقِنَا عَذَابَ النَّارِ

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā ātinā fid-dunyā ḥasanatan wa fil-ākhirati ḥasanatan wa qinā ʿadhāban-nār.

CONTENTS

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, give us good in this world and good in the Hereafter, and protect us from the punishment of the Fire.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

رَبِّ اشْرَحْ لِي صَدْرِي، وَيَسِّرْ لِي أَمْرِي

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbishraḥ lī ṣadrī wa yassir lī amrī.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, expand my heart for me and ease my task.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

رَّبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi zidnī ʿilmā.

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, increase me in knowledge.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

رَبِّ اغْفِرْ لِي وَلِوَالِدَيَّ وَلِمَن
دَخَلَ بَيْتِيَ مُؤْمِنًا
وَلِلْمُؤْمِنِينَ وَالْمُؤْمِنَاتِ

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbighfir lī wa liwālidayya wa liman dakhala baytiya muʾminan wa lilmuʾminīna walmuʾmināt.

CONTENTS

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, forgive me, my parents, those who enter my home as believers, and all believing men and women.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا هَبْ لَنَا مِنْ أَزْوَاجِنَا
وَذُرِّيَّاتِنَا قُرَّةَ أَعْيُنٍ وَاجْعَلْنَا
لِلْمُتَّقِينَ إِمَامًا

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā hab lanā min azwājinā wa dhurriyyātinā qurrata aʿyunin wajʿalnā lilmuttaqīna imāmā.

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, grant us comfort in our spouses and offspring, and make us an example for the mindful of You.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

رَبِّ اجْعَلْنِي مُقِيمَ الصَّلَاةِ
وَمِن ذُرِّيَّتِي رَبَّنَا وَتَقَبَّلْ
دُعَاءِ

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbijʿalnī muqīmaṣ-ṣalāti wa min dhurriyyatī, rabbanā wa taqabbal duʿāʾ.

CONTENTS

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, make me and some of my descendants steadfast in prayer. Our Lord, accept my supplication.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ أَصْلِحْ لِي دِينِيَ الَّذِي
هُوَ عِصْمَةُ أَمْرِي، وَأَصْلِحْ
لِي دُنْيَايَ الَّتِي فِيهَا
مَعَاشِي، وَأَصْلِحْ لِي آخِرَتِيَ
الَّتِي فِيهَا مَعَادِي، وَاجْعَلِ
الْحَيَاةَ زِيَادَةً لِي فِي كُلِّ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

خَيْرٍ، وَاجْعَلِ الْمَوْتَ رَاحَةً لِي مِنْ كُلِّ شَرٍّ

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma aṣliḥ lī dīniyalladhī huwa ʿiṣmatu amrī, wa aṣliḥ lī dunyāyallatī fīhā maʿāshī, wa aṣliḥ lī ākhiratīllatī fīhā maʿādī, wajʿalil-ḥayāta ziyādatan lī fī kulli khayr,

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

wajʿalil-mawta rāḥatan lī min kulli sharr.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, set right my religion, which protects my affairs; my worldly life, in which I earn my living; and my Hereafter, to which I

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

return. Make life an increase for me in every good and death a relief from every evil.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

اللهُمَّ آتِ نَفْسِي تَقْوَاهَا،
وَزَكِّهَا أَنْتَ خَيْرُ مَنْ زَكَّاهَا،
أَنْتَ وَلِيُّهَا وَمَوْلاهَا، اللهُمَّ
إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ عِلْمٍ لا
يَنْفَعُ، وَمِنْ قَلْبٍ لا يَخْشَعُ،
وَمِنْ نَفْسٍ لا تَشْبَعُ، وَمِنْ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

دَعْوَةٍ لا يُسْتَجَابُ لَهَا

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma āti nafsī taqwāhā wa zakkihā anta khayru man zakkāhā, anta waliyyuhā wa mawlāhā. Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min ʿilmin lā yanfaʿ, wa min qalbin lā yakhshaʿ, wa min nafsin lā tashbaʿ, wa min daʿwatin lā yustajābu lahā.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

اللهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ
زَوَالِ نِعْمَتِكَ، وَتَحَوُّلِ
عَافِيَتِكَ، وَفُجَاءَةِ نِقْمَتِكَ،
وَجَمِيعِ سَخَطِكَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min zawāli niʿmatik, wa taḥawwuli ʿāfiyatik, wa fujāʾati niqmatik, wa jamīʿi sakhaṭik.

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

of Your punishment and all that incurs Your anger.

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

اللهُمَّ أَعُوذُ بِرِضَاكَ مِنْ
سَخَطِكَ، وَبِمُعَافَاتِكَ مِنْ
عُقُوبَتِكَ، وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْكَ لا
أُحْصِي ثَنَاءً عَلَيْكَ أَنْتَ كَمَا
أَثْنَيْتَ عَلَى نَفْسِكَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma aʿūdhu biriḍāka min sakhaṭik, wa bimuʿāfātika min ʿuqūbatik, wa aʿūdhu bika mink; lā uḥṣī thanāʾan ʿalayk, anta kamā athnayta ʿalā nafsik.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I seek refuge in Your pleasure from Your anger and in Your pardon

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

from Your punishment; I seek refuge in You from You. I cannot fully count Your praise; You are as You have praised Yourself.

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

بِسْمِ ٱللَّهِ ٱلرَّحْمَٰنِ ٱلرَّحِيمِ

ٱلْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ رَبِّ ٱلْعَٰلَمِينَ

ٱلرَّحْمَٰنِ ٱلرَّحِيمِ مَٰلِكِ يَوْمِ

ٱلدِّينِ إِيَّاكَ نَعْبُدُ وَإِيَّاكَ

نَسْتَعِينُ ٱهْدِنَا ٱلصِّرَٰطَ

ٱلْمُسْتَقِيمَ صِرَٰطَ ٱلَّذِينَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

أَنْعَمْتَ عَلَيْهِمْ غَيْرِ
ٱلْمَغْضُوبِ عَلَيْهِمْ وَلَا
ٱلضَّآلِّينَ

PRONUNCIATION

Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem
Alhamdu lillaahi Rabbil 'aalameen
Ar-Rahmaanir-Raheem Maaliki

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

Yawmid-Deen Iyyaaka na'budu wa lyyaaka nasta'een Ihdinas-Siraatal-Mustaqeem Siraatal-lazeena an'amta 'alaihim ghayril-maghdoobi 'alaihim wa lad-daaalleen

ENGLISH MEANING

Praise Allah, seek His help, and ask Him to guide us on

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

the straight path.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

وَمِنْهُم مَّن يَقُولُ رَبَّنَآ ءَاتِنَا فِى ٱلدُّنْيَا حَسَنَةً وَفِى ٱلْءَاخِرَةِ حَسَنَةً وَقِنَا عَذَابَ ٱلنَّارِ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

Wa minhum mai yaqoolu rabbanaaa aatina fid dunyaa hasanatawn wa fil aakhirati hasanatanw wa qinaa azaaban Naar

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask for good in both lives and protection from the Fire.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

وَلَمَّا بَرَزُواْ لِجَالُوتَ
وَجُنُودِهِۦ قَالُواْ رَبَّنَآ أَفْرِغْ
عَلَيْنَا صَبْرًا وَثَبِّتْ أَقْدَامَنَا
وَٱنصُرْنَا عَلَى ٱلْقَوْمِ
ٱلْكَٰفِرِينَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

Wa lammaa barazoo liJaaloota wa junoodihee qaaloo Rabbanaaa afrigh 'alainaa sabranw wa sabbit aqdaamanaa wansurnaa 'alal qawmil kaafireen

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask for patience, firmness, and help against aggressors.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

لَا يُكَلِّفُ ٱللَّهُ نَفْسًا إِلَّا
وُسْعَهَا لَهَا مَا كَسَبَتْ
وَعَلَيْهَا مَا ٱكْتَسَبَتْ رَبَّنَا لَا
تُؤَاخِذْنَآ إِن نَّسِينَآ أَوْ
أَخْطَأْنَا رَبَّنَا وَلَا تَحْمِلْ
عَلَيْنَآ إِصْرًا كَمَا حَمَلْتَهُۥ عَلَى

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا وَلَا تُحَمِّلْنَا مَا لَا طَاقَةَ لَنَا بِهِۦ ۖ وَٱعْفُ عَنَّا وَٱغْفِرْ لَنَا وَٱرْحَمْنَآ ۚ أَنتَ مَوْلَىٰنَا فَٱنصُرْنَا عَلَى ٱلْقَوْمِ ٱلْكَٰفِرِينَ

صلے

CONTENTS

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

Laa yukalliful-laahu nafsan illaa wus'ahaa; lahaa maa kasabat wa 'alaihaa maktasabat; Rabbanaa la tu'aakhiznaa in naseenaaa aw akhtaanaa; Rabbanaa wa laa tahmil-'alainaaa isran kamaa hamaltahoo 'alal-lazeena min qablinaa; Rabbanaa wa laa tuhammilnaa maa laa taaqata lanaa bih wa'fu 'annaa waghfir lanaa warhamnaa; Anta mawlaanaa

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

fansurnaa 'alal qawmil kaafireen

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask for pardon, mercy, relief from burdens, and divine help.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا لَا تُزِغْ قُلُوبَنَا بَعْدَ إِذْ
هَدَيْتَنَا وَهَبْ لَنَا مِن لَّدُنكَ
رَحْمَةً ۚ إِنَّكَ أَنتَ ٱلْوَهَّابُ

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanaa laa tuzigh quloobanaa ba'da iz hadaitanaa wa hab lanaa mil ladunka rahmah; innaka antal

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

Wahhaab

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask Allah to keep our hearts steady and grant mercy.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

رَبَّنَآ إِنَّكَ جَامِعُ ٱلنَّاسِ لِيَوْمٍ
لَّا رَيْبَ فِيهِ ۚ إِنَّ ٱللَّهَ لَا
يُخْلِفُ ٱلْمِيعَادَ

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanaaa innaka jaami 'un-naasi li Yawmil laa raibafeeh; innal laaha laa yukhliful mee'aad

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Affirm the final gathering and the truth of Allah's promise.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

ٱلَّذِينَ يَقُولُونَ رَبَّنَآ إِنَّنَآ ءَامَنَّا
فَٱغْفِرْ لَنَا ذُنُوبَنَا وَقِنَا عَذَابَ
ٱلنَّارِ

PRONUNCIATION

Allazeena yaqooloona Rabbanaaa innanaaa aamannaa faghfir lanaa zunoobanaa wa qinaa 'azaaban Naar

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask forgiveness and safety from the Fire through faith.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

رَبَّنَآ ءَامَنَّا بِمَآ أَنزَلْتَ وَٱتَّبَعْنَا
ٱلرَّسُولَ فَٱكْتُبْنَا مَعَ
ٱلشَّٰهِدِينَ

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanaaa aamannaa bimaaa anzalta wattaba'nar Rasoola faktubnaa ma'ash shaahideen

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Affirm revelation and ask to be counted among its witnesses.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

وَمَا كَانَ قَوْلَهُمْ إِلَّآ أَن قَالُواْ
رَبَّنَا ٱغْفِرْ لَنَا ذُنُوبَنَا
وَإِسْرَافَنَا فِىٓ أَمْرِنَا وَثَبِّتْ
أَقْدَامَنَا وَٱنصُرْنَا عَلَى ٱلْقَوْمِ
ٱلْكَٰفِرِينَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

Wa maa kaana qawlahum illaa an qaaloo Rabbanagh fir lanaa zunoobanaa wa israafanaa feee amirnaa wa sabbit aqdaamanaa wansurnaa 'alal qawmil kaafireen

ENGLISH MEANING

Seek forgiveness, steadfastness, and victory after hardship.

CONTENTS

COVER

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

ٱلَّذِينَ يَذْكُرُونَ ٱللَّهَ قِيَٰمًا
وَقُعُودًا وَعَلَىٰ جُنُوبِهِمْ
وَيَتَفَكَّرُونَ فِى خَلْقِ
ٱلسَّمَٰوَٰتِ وَٱلْأَرْضِ رَبَّنَا مَا
خَلَقْتَ هَٰذَا بَٰطِلًا سُبْحَٰنَكَ
فَقِنَا عَذَابَ ٱلنَّارِ رَبَّنَآ إِنَّكَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

مَن تُدْخِلِ ٱلنَّارَ فَقَدْ أَخْزَيْتَهُۥ

وَمَا لِلظَّٰلِمِينَ مِنْ أَنصَارٍ رَّبَّنَآ

إِنَّنَا سَمِعْنَا مُنَادِيًا يُنَادِى

لِلْإِيمَٰنِ أَنْ ءَامِنُوا۟ بِرَبِّكُمْ

فَـَٔامَنَّا رَبَّنَا فَٱغْفِرْ لَنَا ذُنُوبَنَا

وَكَفِّرْ عَنَّا سَيِّـَٔاتِنَا وَتَوَفَّنَا مَعَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

ٱلْأَبْرَارِ رَبَّنَا وَءَاتِنَا مَا
وَعَدتَّنَا عَلَىٰ رُسُلِكَ وَلَا
تُخْزِنَا يَوْمَ ٱلْقِيَٰمَةِ إِنَّكَ لَا
تُخْلِفُ ٱلْمِيعَادَ

CONTENTS

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

Allazeena yazkuroonal laaha qiyaamaiw-wa qu'oodanw-wa 'alaa juno obihim wa yatafakkaroona fee khalqis samaawaati wal ardi Rabbanaa maa khalaqta haaza baatilan Subhaanak faqinaa 'azaaban Naar Rabbanaaa innaka man tudkhilin Naara faqad akhzai tahoo wa maa lizzaalimeena min ansaar Rabbanaaa innanaa sami'naa munaadiyai yunaadee lil eemaani an

CONTENTS

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

aaminoo bi Rabbikum fa aamannaa; Rabbanaa faghfir lanaa zunoobanaa wa kaffir 'annaa saiyi aatina wa tawaffanaa ma'al abraar Rabbanaa wa aatinaa maa wa'attanaa 'alaa Rusulika wa laa tukhzinaa Yawmal Qiyaamah; innaka laa tukhliful mee'aad

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Reflect on creation and ask for protection, forgiveness, and fulfillment of Allah's promise.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

وَإِذَا سَمِعُواْ مَآ أُنزِلَ إِلَى
ٱلرَّسُولِ تَرَىٰٓ أَعۡيُنَهُمۡ تَفِيضُ
مِنَ ٱلدَّمۡعِ مِمَّا عَرَفُواْ مِنَ
ٱلۡحَقِّۖ يَقُولُونَ رَبَّنَآ ءَامَنَّا
فَٱكۡتُبۡنَا مَعَ ٱلشَّٰهِدِينَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

Wa izaa sami'oo maaa unzila ilar Rasooli taraaa a'yunahum tafeedu minad dam'i mimmmaa 'arafoo minalhaqq; yaqooloona Rabbanaaa aamannaa faktubnaa ma'ash shaahideen

ENGLISH MEANING

Declare faith and ask to be written among the witnesses.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

قَالَا رَبَّنَا ظَلَمْنَآ أَنفُسَنَا وَإِن
لَّمْ تَغْفِرْ لَنَا وَتَرْحَمْنَا لَنَكُونَنَّ
مِنَ ٱلْخَٰسِرِينَ

PRONUNCIATION

Qaalaa Rabbanaa zalamnaaa anfusanaa wa illam taghfir lanaa wa tarhamnaa lanakoonanna minal

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

khaasireen

ENGLISH MEANING

Confess wrongdoing and ask forgiveness and mercy.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

وَإِذَا صُرِفَتْ أَبْصَٰرُهُمْ ۞
تِلْقَآءَ أَصْحَٰبِ ٱلنَّارِ قَالُوا۟
رَبَّنَا لَا تَجْعَلْنَا مَعَ ٱلْقَوْمِ
ٱلظَّٰلِمِينَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

Wa izaa surifat absaaruhum tilqaaa'a Ashaabin Naari qaalo Rabbanaa laa taj'alnaa ma'al qawmiz zaalimneen

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask to be kept apart from wrongdoing people.

CONTENTS

COVER

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

قَدِ ٱفْتَرَيْنَا عَلَى ٱللَّهِ كَذِبًا إِنْ
عُدْنَا فِى مِلَّتِكُم بَعْدَ إِذْ
نَجَّىٰنَا ٱللَّهُ مِنْهَا وَمَا يَكُونُ
لَنَآ أَن نَّعُودَ فِيهَآ إِلَّآ أَن
يَشَآءَ ٱللَّهُ رَبُّنَا وَسِعَ رَبُّنَا كُلَّ
شَىْءٍ عِلْمًا عَلَى ٱللَّهِ تَوَكَّلْنَا

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا ٱفْتَحْ بَيْنَنَا وَبَيْنَ قَوْمِنَا
بِٱلْحَقِّ وَأَنتَ خَيْرُ ٱلْفَٰتِحِينَ

PRONUNCIATION

Qadif tarainaa 'alal laahi kaziban in 'udnaa fee millatikum ba'da iz najjaanal laahu minhaa; wa maa yakoonu lanaaa an na'ooda feehaaa illaaa ai yashaaa'al laahu Rabbunaa;

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

wasi'a Rabbunaa kulla shai'in 'ilmaa; 'alal laahi tawakkalnaa; Rabbanaf tah bainanaa wa baina qawminaa bilhaqqi wa Anta khairul faatiheen

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask Allah to judge justly between us and our people.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

وَمَا تَنقِمُ مِنَّآ إِلَّآ أَنْ ءَامَنَّا
بِـَٔايَٰتِ رَبِّنَا لَمَّا جَآءَتْنَا رَبَّنَآ
أَفْرِغْ عَلَيْنَا صَبْرًا وَتَوَفَّنَا
مُسْلِمِينَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

Wa maa tanqimu minnaaa illaaa an aamannaa bi Aayaati Rabbinaa lammaa jaaa'atnaa; Rabbanaaa afrigh 'alainaa sabranw wa tawaffanaa muslimeen

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask for abundant patience and to die in submission.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

فَقَالُواْ عَلَى ٱللَّهِ تَوَكَّلْنَا رَبَّنَا
لَا تَجْعَلْنَا فِتْنَةً لِّلْقَوْمِ
ٱلظَّٰلِمِينَ وَنَجِّنَا بِرَحْمَتِكَ مِنَ
ٱلْقَوْمِ ٱلْكَٰفِرِينَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

Faqaaloo 'alal laahi tawakkalnaa Rabbanaa laa taj'alnaa fitnatal lilqawmiz zaalimeen Wa najjinaa birahmatika minal qawmil kaafireen

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask not to be made a trial for oppressors and to be saved by mercy.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

رَبَّنَآ إِنَّكَ تَعْلَمُ مَا نُخْفِى وَمَا
نُعْلِنُ ۗ وَمَا يَخْفَىٰ عَلَى ٱللَّهِ
مِن شَىْءٍ فِى ٱلْأَرْضِ وَلَا
فِى ٱلسَّمَآءِ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanaaa innaka ta'lamu maa nukhfee wa maa nu'lin; wa maa yakhfaa 'alal laahi min shai'in fil ardi wa laa fis samaaa'

ENGLISH MEANING

Acknowledge that Allah knows what we conceal and reveal.

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا ٱغْفِرْ لِى وَلِوَٰلِدَىَّ
وَلِلْمُؤْمِنِينَ يَوْمَ يَقُومُ
ٱلْحِسَابُ

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanagh fir lee wa liwaalidaiya wa lilmu'mineena Yawma yaqoomul hisaab

CONTENTS

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask forgiveness for oneself, one's parents, and believers on the Day of Reckoning.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

إِذْ أَوَى ٱلْفِتْيَةُ إِلَى ٱلْكَهْفِ
فَقَالُواْ رَبَّنَآ ءَاتِنَا مِن لَّدُنكَ
رَحْمَةً وَهَيِّئْ لَنَا مِنْ أَمْرِنَا
رَشَدًا

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

Iz awal fityatu ilal Kahfi faqaaloo Rabbanaaa aatinaa mil ladunka rahmatanw wa haiyi' lanaa min amrinaa rashadaa

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask for mercy and sound guidance in our affairs.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

إِنَّهُۥ كَانَ فَرِيقٌ مِّنْ عِبَادِى
يَقُولُونَ رَبَّنَآ ءَامَنَّا فَٱغْفِرْ لَنَا
وَٱرْحَمْنَا وَأَنتَ خَيْرُ
ٱلرَّٰحِمِينَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

Innahoo kaana fareequm min 'ibaadee yaqooloona Rabbanaaa aamannaa faghfir lanaa warhamnaa wa Anta khairur raahimeen

ENGLISH MEANING

Declare faith and seek forgiveness and mercy.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

وَٱلَّذِينَ يَقُولُونَ رَبَّنَا ٱصْرِفْ
عَنَّا عَذَابَ جَهَنَّمَ ۖ إِنَّ عَذَابَهَا
كَانَ غَرَامًا ۝ إِنَّهَا سَآءَتْ
مُسْتَقَرًّا وَمُقَامًا

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

Wallazeena yaqooloona Rabbanas rif 'annnaa 'azaaba Jahannama inn 'azaabahaa kaana gharaamaa Innahaa saaa'at mustaqarranw wa muqaamaa

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask for the punishment of Hell to be turned away.

CONTENTS

COVER

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

وَٱلَّذِينَ يَقُولُونَ رَبَّنَا هَبْ لَنَا
مِنْ أَزْوَٰجِنَا وَذُرِّيَّٰتِنَا قُرَّةَ
أَعْيُنٍ وَٱجْعَلْنَا لِلْمُتَّقِينَ إِمَامًا

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

Wallazeena yaqooloona Rabbanaa hab lanaa min azwaajinaa wa zurriyaatinaa qurrata a'yuninw waj 'alnaa lilmuttaqeena Imaamaa

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask for family to be a delight and for righteous leadership.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

ٱلَّذِينَ يَحْمِلُونَ ٱلْعَرْشَ وَمَنْ
حَوْلَهُۥ يُسَبِّحُونَ بِحَمْدِ رَبِّهِمْ
وَيُؤْمِنُونَ بِهِۦ وَيَسْتَغْفِرُونَ
لِلَّذِينَ ءَامَنُواْ رَبَّنَا وَسِعْتَ
كُلَّ شَىْءٍ رَّحْمَةً وَعِلْمًا
فَٱغْفِرْ لِلَّذِينَ تَابُواْ وَٱتَّبَعُواْ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

سَبِيلَكَ وَقِهِمْ عَذَابَ
ٱلْجَحِيمِ رَبَّنَا وَأَدْخِلْهُمْ جَنَّٰتِ
عَدْنٍ ٱلَّتِى وَعَدتَّهُمْ وَمَن
صَلَحَ مِنْ ءَابَآئِهِمْ وَأَزْوَٰجِهِمْ
وَذُرِّيَّٰتِهِمْ إِنَّكَ أَنتَ ٱلْعَزِيزُ
ٱلْحَكِيمُ وَقِهِمُ ٱلسَّيِّـَٔاتِ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

وَمَن تَقِ ٱلسَّيِّـَٔاتِ يَوْمَئِذٍ
فَقَدْ رَحِمْتَهُۥ ۚ وَذَٰلِكَ هُوَ
ٱلْفَوْزُ ٱلْعَظِيمُ

PRONUNCIATION

Allazeena yahmiloonal 'Arsha wa man hawlahoo yusabbihoona bihamdi Rabbihim wa yu'minoona

CONTENTS

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

bihee wa yastaghfiroona lillazeena aamanoo Rabbanaa wasi'ta kulla shai'ir rahmantanw wa 'ilman faghfir lillazeena taaboo wattaba'oo sabeelaka wa qihim 'azaabal Jaheem Rabbannaa wa adkhilhum Jannaati 'adninil latee wa'attahum wa man salaha min aabaaa'ihim wa azwaajihim wa zurriyyaatihim; innaka Antal 'Azeezul Hakeem Wa qihimus saiyi-aat; wa man taqis

CONTENTS

COVER

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

saiyi-aati Yawma'izin faqad rahimtah; wa zaalika huwal fawzul 'azeem

ENGLISH MEANING

The angels ask forgiveness and Paradise for repentant believers.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

وَٱلَّذِينَ جَآءُو مِنۢ بَعْدِهِمْ
يَقُولُونَ رَبَّنَا ٱغْفِرْ لَنَا
وَلِإِخْوَٰنِنَا ٱلَّذِينَ سَبَقُونَا
بِٱلْإِيمَٰنِ وَلَا تَجْعَلْ فِى
قُلُوبِنَا غِلًّا لِّلَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا۟ رَبَّنَآ
إِنَّكَ رَءُوفٌ رَّحِيمٌ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

Wallazeena jaaa'oo min ba'dihim yaqooloona Rabbanagh fir lanaa wa li ikhwaani nal lazeena sabqoonaa bil eemaani wa laa taj'al fee quloobinaa ghillalil lazeena aamanoo rabbannaaa innaka Ra'oofur Raheem

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask forgiveness for earlier believers and freedom from resentment.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

قَدْ كَانَتْ لَكُمْ أُسْوَةٌ حَسَنَةٌ
فِىٓ إِبْرَٰهِيمَ وَٱلَّذِينَ مَعَهُۥٓ إِذْ
قَالُواْ لِقَوْمِهِمْ إِنَّا بُرَءَٰٓؤُاْ
مِنكُمْ وَمِمَّا تَعْبُدُونَ مِن
دُونِ ٱللَّهِ كَفَرْنَا بِكُمْ وَبَدَا
بَيْنَنَا وَبَيْنَكُمُ ٱلْعَدَٰوَةُ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

وَٱلْبَغْضَآءُ أَبَدًا حَتَّىٰ تُؤْمِنُواْ
بِٱللَّهِ وَحْدَهُۥٓ إِلَّا قَوْلَ إِبْرَٰهِيمَ
لِأَبِيهِ لَأَسْتَغْفِرَنَّ لَكَ وَمَآ
أَمْلِكُ لَكَ مِنَ ٱللَّهِ مِن شَىْءٍ ۖ صلے
رَّبَّنَا عَلَيْكَ تَوَكَّلْنَا وَإِلَيْكَ
أَنَبْنَا وَإِلَيْكَ ٱلْمَصِيرُ رَبَّنَا لَا

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

تَجْعَلْنَا فِتْنَةً لِّلَّذِينَ كَفَرُواْ
وَٱغْفِرْ لَنَا رَبَّنَآ إِنَّكَ أَنتَ
ٱلْعَزِيزُ ٱلْحَكِيمُ

PRONUNCIATION

Qad kaanat lakum uswatun basanatun feee Ibraaheema wallazeena ma'ahoo iz qaaloo

CONTENTS

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

liqawmihim innaa bura'aaa'u minkum wa mimmaa ta'budoona min doonil laahi kafarnaa bikum wa badaa bainanaa wa bainakumul 'adaawatu wal baghdaaa'u abadan hattaa tu'minoo billaahi wahdahooo illaa qawla Ibraheema li abeehi la astaghfiranna laka wa maaa amliku laka minal laahi min shai; rabbanaa 'alaika tawakkalnaa wa ilaika anabnaa wa ilaikal maseer Rabbana

CONTENTS

COVER

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

laa taj'alnaa fitnatal lillazeena kafaroo waghfir lanaa rabbanaa innaka antal azeezul hakeem

ENGLISH MEANING

Entrust oneself to Allah and seek protection from becoming a trial.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

يَٰٓأَيُّهَا ٱلَّذِينَ ءَامَنُواْ تُوبُوٓاْ
إِلَى ٱللَّهِ تَوْبَةً نَّصُوحًا عَسَىٰ
رَبُّكُمْ أَن يُكَفِّرَ عَنكُمْ
سَيِّـَٔاتِكُمْ وَيُدْخِلَكُمْ جَنَّٰتٍ
تَجْرِى مِن تَحْتِهَا ٱلْأَنْهَٰرُ يَوْمَ
لَا يُخْزِى ٱللَّهُ ٱلنَّبِىَّ وَٱلَّذِينَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

ءَامَنُواْ مَعَهُۥ نُورُهُمْ يَسْعَىٰ
بَيْنَ أَيْدِيهِمْ وَبِأَيْمَٰنِهِمْ
يَقُولُونَ رَبَّنَآ أَتْمِمْ لَنَا نُورَنَا
وَٱغْفِرْ لَنَآ إِنَّكَ عَلَىٰ كُلِّ
شَىْءٍ قَدِيرٌ

صلے

CONTENTS

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

Yaaa ayyuhal lazeena aammano toobooo ilal laahi tawbatan nasoohan 'asaa rabbukum any-yukaffira 'ankum sayyi aatikum wa yudkhilakum jannaatin tajree min tahtihal anhaaru yawma laa yukhzil laahun nabiyya wallazeena aamanoo ma'ahoo nooruhum yas'aa baina aydeehim wa bi aymaanihim yaqooloona rabbanaaa atmim lanaa nooranaa waghfir lana innaka 'alaa

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

kulli shai'in qadeer

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask for sincere repentance, light, and forgiveness.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

هُنَالِكَ دَعَا زَكَرِيَّا رَبَّهُۥ ۖ قَالَ
رَبِّ هَبْ لِى مِن لَّدُنكَ ذُرِّيَّةً
طَيِّبَةً ۖ إِنَّكَ سَمِيعُ ٱلدُّعَآءِ

PRONUNCIATION

Hunaaalika da'aa Zakariyyaa Rabbahoo qaala Rabbi hab lee mil ladunka zurriyyatan taiyibatan

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

innaka samee'ud du'aaa'

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask for good offspring from Allah.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

قَالَ رَبِّ إِنِّىٓ أَعُوذُ بِكَ أَنْ
أَسْـَٔلَكَ مَا لَيْسَ لِى بِهِۦ عِلْمٌ
وَإِلَّا تَغْفِرْ لِى وَتَرْحَمْنِىٓ أَكُن
مِّنَ ٱلْخَٰسِرِينَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

Qaala rabbi inneee a'oozu bika an as'alaka maa laisa lee bihee 'ilmunw wa illaa taghfir lee wa tarhamneee akum minal khaasireen

ENGLISH MEANING

Seek refuge from asking for what one has no knowledge of.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

وَإِذْ قَالَ إِبْرَٰهِيمُ رَبِّ ٱجْعَلْ
هَٰذَا ٱلْبَلَدَ ءَامِنًا وَٱجْنُبْنِى
وَبَنِىَّ أَن نَّعْبُدَ ٱلْأَصْنَامَ

PRONUNCIATION

Wa iz qaala Ibraaheemu Rabbij 'al haazal balada aaminanw wajnubnee wa baniyya an na'budal asnaam

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask for a safe land and protection from idolatry.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

رَبِّ ٱجْعَلْنِى مُقِيمَ ٱلصَّلَوٰةِ
وَمِن ذُرِّيَّتِى رَبَّنَا وَتَقَبَّلْ
دُعَآءِ

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbij 'alnee muqeemas Salaati wa min zurriyyatee Rabbanaa wa taqabbal du'aaa'

CONTENTS

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask to remain constant in prayer along with one's descendants.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

قَالَ رَبِّ ٱشْرَحْ لِى صَدْرِى
وَيَسِّرْ لِىٓ أَمْرِى

PRONUNCIATION

Qaala Rabbish rah lee sadree Wa yassir leee amree

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask for an open heart and ease in one's task.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

وَزَكَرِيَّآ إِذْ نَادَىٰ رَبَّهُۥ رَبِّ لَا تَذَرْنِى فَرْدًا وَأَنتَ خَيْرُ ٱلْوَٰرِثِينَ

PRONUNCIATION

Wa Zakariyyaaa iz naadaa Rabbahoo Rabbi laa tazarnee fardanw wa Anta khairul waariseen

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask not to be left alone and affirm Allah as the best inheritor.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

قُلَ رَبِّ ٱحْكُم بِٱلْحَقِّ ۗ وَرَبُّنَا ٱلرَّحْمَٰنُ ٱلْمُسْتَعَانُ عَلَىٰ مَا تَصِفُونَ

PRONUNCIATION

Qaala Rabbih kum bil haqq; wa Rabbunar Rahmaa nul musta'aanu 'alaa maa tasifoon

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask Allah to judge in truth and seek His help.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

وَقُل رَّبِّ أَنزِلْنِى مُنزَلًا
مُّبَارَكًا وَأَنتَ خَيْرُ ٱلْمُنزِلِينَ

PRONUNCIATION

Wa qur Rabbi anzilnee munzalam mubaarakanw wa Anta khairul munzileen

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask for a blessed place of arrival.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

رَبِّ فَلَا تَجْعَلْنِى فِى ٱلْقَوْمِ ٱلظَّٰلِمِينَ

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi falaa taj'alnee fil qawmiz zaalimeen

CONTENTS

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask not to be placed among wrongdoers.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

رَبِّ هَبْ لِى حُكْمًا وَأَلْحِقْنِى
بِٱلصَّٰلِحِينَ وَٱجْعَل لِّى لِسَانَ
صِدْقٍ فِى ٱلْءَاخِرِينَ
وَٱجْعَلْنِى مِن وَرَثَةِ جَنَّةِ
ٱلنَّعِيمِ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi hab lee hukmanw wa alhiqnee bis saaliheen Waj'al lee lisaana sidqin fil aakhireen Waj'alnee minw warasati Jannnatin Na'eem

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask for wisdom, a good reputation, and Paradise.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

وَلَا تُخْزِنِى يَوْمَ يُبْعَثُونَ يَوْمَ
لَا يَنفَعُ مَالٌ وَلَا بَنُونَ إِلَّا مَنْ
أَتَى ٱللَّهَ بِقَلْبٍ سَلِيمٍ

PRONUNCIATION

Wa laa tukhzinee Yawma yub'asoon Yawma laa yanfa'u maalunw wa laa banoon Illaa man atal laaha biqalbin

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

saleem

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask not to be disgraced on the Day of Resurrection.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

فَتَبَسَّمَ ضَاحِكًا مِّن قَوْلِهَا
وَقَالَ رَبِّ أَوْزِعْنِىٓ أَنْ أَشْكُرَ
نِعْمَتَكَ ٱلَّتِىٓ أَنْعَمْتَ عَلَىَّ
وَعَلَىٰ وَٰلِدَىَّ وَأَنْ أَعْمَلَ
صَٰلِحًا تَرْضَىٰهُ وَأَدْخِلْنِى
بِرَحْمَتِكَ فِى عِبَادِكَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

ٱلصَّٰلِحِينَ

PRONUNCIATION

Fatabassama daahikam min qawlihaa wa qaala Rabbi awzi'nee an ashkura ni'mata kal lateee an'amta 'alaiya wa 'alaa waalidaiya wa an a'mala saalihan tardaahu wa adkhilnee birahmatika fee 'ibaadikas saaliheen

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask for gratitude, righteous work, and admission among the righteous.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

قَالَ رَبِّ إِنِّى ظَلَمْتُ نَفْسِى
فَٱغْفِرْ لِى فَغَفَرَ لَهُۥٓ إِنَّهُۥ هُوَ
ٱلْغَفُورُ ٱلرَّحِيمُ

PRONUNCIATION

Qaala Rabbi innee zalamtu nafsee faghfir lee faghafaralah; innahoo Huwal Ghafoorur Raheem

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Confess a wrong against oneself and ask forgiveness.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

قَالَ رَبِّ بِمَآ أَنْعَمْتَ عَلَيَّ فَلَنْ أَكُونَ ظَهِيرًا لِّلْمُجْرِمِينَ

PRONUNCIATION

Qaala Rabbi bimaaa an'amta 'alaiya falan akoona zaheeral lilmujrimeen

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Resolve not to support wrongdoing after receiving Allah's favor.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

فَخَرَجَ مِنْهَا خَآئِفًا يَتَرَقَّبُ قَالَ رَبِّ نَجِّنِى مِنَ ٱلْقَوْمِ ٱلظَّٰلِمِينَ

PRONUNCIATION

Fakharaja minhaa khaaa 'ifany-yataraqqab; qaala Rabbi najjinee minal qawmiz zaalimeen

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask for deliverance from unjust people.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

فَسَقَىٰ لَهُمَا ثُمَّ تَوَلَّىٰٓ إِلَى
ٱلظِّلِّ فَقَالَ رَبِّ إِنِّى لِمَآ
أَنزَلْتَ إِلَىَّ مِنْ خَيْرٍ فَقِيرٌ

PRONUNCIATION

Fasaqaa lahumaa summa tawallaaa ilaz zilli faqaala Rabbi innee limaaa anzalta ilaiya min khairin faqeer

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Acknowledge dependence on whatever good Allah sends.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

قَالَ رَبِّ ٱنصُرْنِى عَلَى ٱلْقَوْمِ ٱلْمُفْسِدِينَ

PRONUNCIATION

Qaala Rabbin surnee 'alal qawmil mufsideen

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask for help against those spreading corruption.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

رَبِّ هَبْ لِى مِنَ ٱلصَّٰلِحِينَ

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi hab lee minas saaliheen

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask to be granted righteous offspring.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

وَوَصَّيْنَا ٱلْإِنسَٰنَ بِوَٰلِدَيْهِ
إِحْسَٰنًا حَمَلَتْهُ أُمُّهُۥ كُرْهًا
وَوَضَعَتْهُ كُرْهًا وَحَمْلُهُۥ
وَفِصَٰلُهُۥ ثَلَٰثُونَ شَهْرًا حَتَّىٰٓ
إِذَا بَلَغَ أَشُدَّهُۥ وَبَلَغَ أَرْبَعِينَ
سَنَةً قَالَ رَبِّ أَوْزِعْنِىٓ أَنْ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

أَشْكُرَ نِعْمَتَكَ ٱلَّتِىٓ أَنْعَمْتَ
عَلَىَّ وَعَلَىٰ وَٰلِدَىَّ وَأَنْ أَعْمَلَ
صَٰلِحًا تَرْضَىٰهُ وَأَصْلِحْ لِى
فِى ذُرِّيَّتِىٓ ۖ إِنِّى تُبْتُ إِلَيْكَ
وَإِنِّى مِنَ ٱلْمُسْلِمِينَ

CONTENTS

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

Wa wassainal insaana biwaalidaihi ihsaanan hamalathu ummuhoo kurhanw-wa wada'athu kurhanw wa hamluhoo wa fisaaluhoo salaasoona shahraa; hattaaa izaa balagha ashuddahoo wa balagho arba'eena sanatan qaala Rabbi aqzi'neee an ashkura ni'matakal lateee an'amta 'alaiya wa 'alaa waalidaiya wa an a'mala saalihan tardaahu wa aslih lee fee zurriyyatee innee tubtu ilaika wa

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

innee minal muslimeen

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask for gratitude, good deeds, reform of offspring, and forgiveness.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

وَضَرَبَ ٱللَّهُ مَثَلًا لِّلَّذِينَ
ءَامَنُواْ ٱمْرَأَتَ فِرْعَوْنَ إِذْ
قَالَتْ رَبِّ ٱبْنِ لِى عِندَكَ بَيْتًا
فِى ٱلْجَنَّةِ وَنَجِّنِى مِن
فِرْعَوْنَ وَعَمَلِهِۦ وَنَجِّنِى مِنَ
ٱلْقَوْمِ ٱلظَّٰلِمِينَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

Wa darabal laahu masa lal-lillazeena aamanumra ata Fir'awn; iz qaalat rabbibni lee 'indaka baitan fil jannati wa najjinee min Fir'awna wa 'amalihii wa najjinee minal qawmiz zaalimeen

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask for a home near Allah in Paradise and rescue from

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

oppression.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

رَّبِّ ٱغْفِرْ لِى وَلِوَٰلِدَىَّ وَلِمَن
دَخَلَ بَيْتِىَ مُؤْمِنًا
وَلِلْمُؤْمِنِينَ وَٱلْمُؤْمِنَٰتِ وَلَا
تَزِدِ ٱلظَّٰلِمِينَ إِلَّا تَبَارًۢا

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbigh fir lee wa liwaa lidaiya wa liman dakhala baitiya mu'minanw wa lil mu'mineena wal mu'minaati wa laa tazidiz zaalimeena illaa tabaaraa

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask forgiveness for parents and believing men and women.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

قُلِ ٱللَّهُمَّ مَٰلِكَ ٱلْمُلْكِ تُؤْتِى
ٱلْمُلْكَ مَن تَشَآءُ وَتَنزِعُ
ٱلْمُلْكَ مِمَّن تَشَآءُ وَتُعِزُّ مَن
تَشَآءُ وَتُذِلُّ مَن تَشَآءُ بِيَدِكَ
ٱلْخَيْرُ إِنَّكَ عَلَىٰ كُلِّ شَىْءٍ
قَدِيرٌ تُولِجُ ٱلَّيْلَ فِى ٱلنَّهَارِ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

وَتُولِجُ ٱلنَّهَارَ فِى ٱلَّيْلِ

وَتُخْرِجُ ٱلْحَىَّ مِنَ ٱلْمَيِّتِ

وَتُخْرِجُ ٱلْمَيِّتَ مِنَ ٱلْحَىِّ

وَتَرْزُقُ مَن تَشَآءُ بِغَيْرِ

حِسَابٍ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

Qulil laahumma Maalikal Mulki tu'til mulka man tashaaa'u wa tanzi'ulmulka mimman tashhaaa'u wa tu'izzu man tashaaa'u wa tuzillu man tashaaa'u biyadikal khairu innaka 'alaa kulli shai'in Qadeer Toolijul laila fin nahaari wa toolijun nahaara fil laili wa tukhrijul haiya minalmaiyiti wa tukhrijulo maiyita minal haiyi wa tarzuqu man tashaaa'u bighari hisab

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Praise Allah's sovereignty and ask Him through His absolute power.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

وَلَا تُؤْمِنُوٓاْ إِلَّا لِمَن تَبِعَ
دِينَكُمْ قُلْ إِنَّ ٱلْهُدَىٰ هُدَى
ٱللَّهِ أَن يُؤْتَىٰٓ أَحَدٌ مِّثْلَ مَآ
أُوتِيتُمْ أَوْ يُحَآجُّوكُمْ عِندَ
رَبِّكُمْ قُلْ إِنَّ ٱلْفَضْلَ بِيَدِ
ٱللَّهِ يُؤْتِيهِ مَن يَشَآءُ وَٱللَّهُ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

وَٰسِعٌ عَلِيمٌ

PRONUNCIATION

Wa laa tu'minooo illaa liman tabi'a deenakum qul innal hudaa hudal laahi ai yu'taaa ahadum misla maaa ooteetum aw yuhaaajjookum 'inda Rabbikum, qul innal fadla biyadil laah; yu'teehi mai yashaaa'; wallaahu Waasi'un 'Aleem

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Affirm that all bounty rests with Allah, who gives it as He wills.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

فَتَعَٰلَى ٱللَّهُ ٱلْمَلِكُ ٱلْحَقُّ ۗ وَلَا
تَعْجَلْ بِٱلْقُرْءَانِ مِن قَبْلِ أَن
يُقْضَىٰٓ إِلَيْكَ وَحْيُهُۥ ۖ وَقُل
رَّبِّ زِدْنِى عِلْمًا

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

Fata'aalal laahul Malikul Haqq; wa laa ta'jal bil Quraani min qabli ai yuqdaaa ilaika wahyuhoo wa qur Rabbi zidnee 'ilmaa

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask for an increase in beneficial knowledge.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

وَقُل رَّبِّ أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ
هَمَزَٰتِ ٱلشَّيَٰطِينِ وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ
رَبِّ أَن يَحْضُرُونِ

PRONUNCIATION

Wa qur Rabbi a'oozu bika min hamazaatish Shayaateen Wa a'oozu bika Rabbi ai-yahduroon

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Seek refuge from the devils' promptings and presence.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

وَقُل رَّبِّ ٱغْفِرْ وَٱرْحَمْ وَأَنتَ خَيْرُ ٱلرَّٰحِمِينَ

PRONUNCIATION

Wa qur Rabbigh fir warham wa Anta khairur raahimeen

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask for forgiveness and mercy from the most merciful.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

بِسْمِ ٱللَّهِ ٱلرَّحْمَٰنِ ٱلرَّحِيمِ
قُلْ يَٰٓأَيُّهَا ٱلْكَٰفِرُونَ لَآ أَعْبُدُ
مَا تَعْبُدُونَ وَلَآ أَنتُمْ عَٰبِدُونَ
مَآ أَعْبُدُ وَلَآ أَنَا۠ عَابِدٌ مَّا
عَبَدتُّمْ وَلَآ أَنتُمْ عَٰبِدُونَ مَآ
أَعْبُدُ لَكُمْ دِينُكُمْ وَلِىَ دِينِ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

Qul yaa-ai yuhal kaafiroon Laa a'budu ma t'abudoon Wa laa antum 'aabidoona maa a'bud Wa laa ana 'abidum maa 'abattum Wa laa antum 'aabidoona ma a'bud Lakum deenukum wa liya deen.

ENGLISH MEANING

Declare exclusive worship of Allah and reject false

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

worship.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

بِسْمِ ٱللَّهِ ٱلرَّحْمَٰنِ ٱلرَّحِيمِ

قُلْ هُوَ ٱللَّهُ أَحَدٌ ٱللَّهُ ٱلصَّمَدُ

لَمْ يَلِدْ وَلَمْ يُولَدْ وَلَمْ يَكُن لَّهُۥ

كُفُوًا أَحَدٌۢ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

Qul huwal laahu ahad Allah hus-samad Lam yalid wa lam yoolad Wa lam yakul-lahu kufuwan ahad

ENGLISH MEANING

Affirm Allah's oneness, self-sufficiency, and incomparability.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

بِسْمِ ٱللَّهِ ٱلرَّحْمَٰنِ ٱلرَّحِيمِ

قُلْ أَعُوذُ بِرَبِّ ٱلْفَلَقِ مِن شَرِّ

مَا خَلَقَ وَمِن شَرِّ غَاسِقٍ إِذَا

وَقَبَ وَمِن شَرِّ ٱلنَّفَّٰثَٰتِ فِى

ٱلْعُقَدِ وَمِن شَرِّ حَاسِدٍ إِذَا

حَسَدَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

Qul a'uzoo bi rabbil-falaq Min sharri ma khalaq Wa min sharri ghasiqin iza waqab Wa min sharrin-naffaa-thaati fil 'uqad Wa min shar ri haasidin iza hasad

ENGLISH MEANING

Seek refuge with the Lord of daybreak from created evil and envy.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

بِسْمِ ٱللَّهِ ٱلرَّحْمَٰنِ ٱلرَّحِيمِ

قُلْ أَعُوذُ بِرَبِّ ٱلنَّاسِ مَلِكِ

ٱلنَّاسِ إِلَٰهِ ٱلنَّاسِ مِن شَرِّ

ٱلْوَسْوَاسِ ٱلْخَنَّاسِ ٱلَّذِى

يُوَسْوِسُ فِى صُدُورِ ٱلنَّاسِ

مِنَ ٱلْجِنَّةِ وَٱلنَّاسِ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

Qul a'uzu birabbin naas Malikin naas Ilaahin naas Min sharril was waasil khannaas Al lazee yuwas wisu fee sudoorin naas Minal jinnati wan naas

ENGLISH MEANING

Seek refuge with the Lord of humankind from whispering evil.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

وَإِذْ يَرْفَعُ إِبْرَٰهِـۧمُ ٱلْقَوَاعِدَ مِنَ ٱلْبَيْتِ وَإِسْمَٰعِيلُ ۖ رَبَّنَا تَقَبَّلْ مِنَّآ ۖ إِنَّكَ أَنتَ ٱلسَّمِيعُ ٱلْعَلِيمُ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

Wa iz yarfa'u Ibraaheemul qawaa'ida minal Baitiwa Ismaa'eelu Rabbanaa taqabbal minnaa innaka Antas Samee'ul Aleem

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask Allah to accept an offering; He hears and knows.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

دَعْوَىٰهُمْ فِيهَا سُبْحَٰنَكَ ٱللَّهُمَّ
وَتَحِيَّتُهُمْ فِيهَا سَلَٰمٌ ۚ وَءَاخِرُ
دَعْوَىٰهُمْ أَنِ ٱلْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ رَبِّ
ٱلْعَٰلَمِينَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

Da'waahum feehaa Subbaanakal laahumma wa tahiyyatuhum feehaa salaam; wa aakhiru da'waahum anil hamdu lillaahi Rabbil 'aalameen

ENGLISH MEANING

Glorify Allah and praise Him for His peace and grace.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ الْعَظِيمُ الْحَلِيمُ، لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ رَبُّ الْعَرْشِ الْعَظِيمِ، لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ رَبُّ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَرَبُّ الْأَرْضِ وَرَبُّ الْعَرْشِ الْكَرِيمِ.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

Lā ilāha illallāhu al-ʿaẓīmu al-ḥalīm. Lā ilāha illallāhu rabbu al-ʿarshi al-ʿaẓīm. Lā ilāha illallāhu rabbu as-samāwāti wa rabbu al-arḍi wa rabbu al-ʿarshi al-karīm.

ENGLISH MEANING

Affirm Allah alone as the majestic, forbearing Lord of the Throne and all creation.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

لا إله إلا الله وحده، أعز جنده، ونصر عبده، وغلب الأحزاب وحده، فلا شيء بعده.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

lā ilāha illal-lāhu wah dah, azazza junndah, wa-naSara zabdah, wa ghalabal-ah zāba wah dah, falā shai-a bazdah

ENGLISH MEANING

Declare Allah's oneness and His help in overcoming the confederate forces.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

لا إله إلا أنت سبحانك إني كنت من الظالمين.

PRONUNCIATION

lā illāha illā annta subh ānak, innī kunntu minaz-z ālimīn

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Glorify Allah alone and admit one's wrongdoing.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

يا حي يا قيوم برحمتك أستغيث.

PRONUNCIATION

yā h ayyu yā qayyūm, birah matika astaghīth

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Call upon the Ever-Living Sustainer for help through His mercy.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

الله الله ربي، لا أشرك به شيئا.

PRONUNCIATION

allāhu allāhu rabbī, lā ushrika bihī shay-ā

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Declare Allah as Lord without associating any partner with Him.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

اللهم لك الحمد أنت نور السماوات والأرض، ولك الحمد أنت قيّم السماوات والأرض، ولك الحمد أنت رب السماوات والأرض ومن فيهن، أنت الحق

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

ووعدك الحق وقولك الحق
ولقاؤك حق، والجنة حق
والنار حق، والنبيون حق
والساعة حق، اللهم لك
أسلمت وبك آمنت وعليك
توكلت وإليك أنبت وبك

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

خاصمت وإليك حاكمت،
فاغفر لي ما قدمت وما
أخرت وما أسررت وما
أعلنت، أنت إلهي لا إله إلا
أنت.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

allāhumma lakal-h amd, annta nurus- .. . samāwāti wal-arDi, wa- lakal-h amd, annta qayyimus- samāwāti wal-arDi, wa- lakal-h amd, annta rabbus-samāwāti wal- arDi wamann fīhinn, anntal-h aqq, wa- wazdukal-h aqq, wa-qawlukal-h aqq, wa-liqā-uka h aqq, wal-jannatu

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Praise Allah as Light and Sustainer, affirm His truth, and ask forgiveness.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

اللهم ربنا لك الحمد ملء السماوات وملء الأرض وملء ما شئت من شيء بعد، أهل الثناء والمجد، أحق ما قال العبد وكلنا لك عبد، اللهم لا مانع لما

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

أعطيت ولا معطي لما منعت ولا ينفع ذا الجد منك الجد.

PRONUNCIATION

allāhumma rabbanā, lakal-h amd mil- as-samāwāti shi'ta minn shayimba . zd, ahluth-thanā-i-wal-

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

wal-arD, wa-mil-a mā majd, ah aqqu mā qālal-zabd, wa- kulluna laka zabd

ENGLISH MEANING

Praise Allah with all creation's fullness and affirm that His giving cannot be blocked.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

اللهم إني أعوذ برضاك من سخطك، وبمعافاتك من عقوبتك، وبك منك، لا أحصي ثناءً عليك أنت كما أثنيت على نفسك.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

allāhumma z a ūd u bi-riDāka n min . sakhaTik, wabi-muzāfātika min zuqūbatik, wa-azūdu bika minnk, lā

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

اللهم صل على محمد وعلى
آل محمد كما صليت على
إبراهيم وعلى آل إبراهيم
إنك حميد مجيد، اللهم
بارك على محمد وعلى آل
محمد كما باركت على

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

إبراهيم وعلى آل إبراهيم
في العالمين إنك حميد
مجيد.

PRONUNCIATION

allāhumma Salli zalā muh ammadi,
wa-zalā āli muh ammad, kamā
Sallayta zalā ibrāhīm, wa-zalā āli .

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

ibrāhīm, innaka h amīdum-majīd

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask Allah to bless Muhammad and his family as He blessed Abraham and his family.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

اللهم إني أسألك بأني أشهد أنك أنت الله لا إله إلا أنت الأحد الصمد الذي لم يلد ولم يولد ولم يكن له كفوا أحد.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

allāhuma innī as-aluk, bi-annī ash-hadu annaka annta-allāh, lā ilāha illā annt, al-ah ad, aS-Samad, allad ī lam yalid wa-lam yūlad, wa-lam yakul-lahu kufuwan ah ad

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask Allah by His oneness and self-sufficiency.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي ظَلَمْتُ نَفْسِي
ظُلْمًا كَثِيرًا، ولَا يَغْفِرُ
الذُّنُوبَ إِلَّا أَنْتَ، فَاغْفِرْ لي
مَغْفِرَةً مِن عِندِكَ، وارْحَمْنِي،
إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ الغَفُورُ الرَّحِيمُ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī ẓalamtu nafsī ẓulman kathīrā, wa lā yaghfirudh-dhunūba illā ant, faghfir lī maghfiratan min ʿindik, warḥamnī, innaka antal-ghafūrur-raḥīm.

ENGLISH MEANING

Confess great wrongdoing and ask Allah alone for forgiveness and mercy.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

اللهم إني أعوذ بوجهك الكريم وكلماتك التامة من شر ما أنت آخذ بناصيته، اللهم أنت تكشف المغرم والمأثم، اللهم لا يهزم جندك ولا يخلف وعدك ولا

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

ينفع ذا الجد منك الجد،
سبحانك وبحمدك.

PRONUNCIATION

allāhumma innī azūdu bi wajhik-alkarīm wa kalimātikat-tāmma, minn-sharri mā annta ākhidum-binā Siyatih, allāhumma annta takshiful- . . maghram wal-ma'tham,

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

allāhumma lā yuhzamu jumduk, wa lā yukhlafu wazduk, wa lā yannfazu daljaddi minnkal- jadd, subhānaka wa bi-h amdik

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

أعوذ بوجه الله الكريم
وبكلمات الله التامات التي
لا يجاوزهن بر ولا فاجر من
شر ما ينزل من السماء
وشر ما يعرج فيها، وشر ما
ذرأ في الأرض وشر ما

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

يخرج منها، ومن فتن الليل
والنهار ومن طوارق الليل
والنهار، إلا طارقا يطرق
بخير يا رحمن.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

azūdu bi-wajhil-lāhil-karīm, wa bi-kalimātil-lāhit-tāmāt, allātī lā yujāwizhunna barruw-walā fājir, min-sharri mā yanzilu minas-samā', wa sharri mā yazruju fīhā, wa sharri mā d ara'a fil-arD wa sharri mā yakhruju minhā, wa min fitnatil-layli wan-nahār, wamin Tawāriqil-layli wan-nahār, illā Tāriqay-yaTruqu bi-khayr yā rah mān

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Seek refuge through Allah's perfect words from harms and trials above and below.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

أعوذ بالله السميع العليم
من الشيطان الرجيم، من
نفخه، ونفثه، وهمزه.

PRONUNCIATION

azūd u bil-lāhis-samīzil-zalīm,
minash-shaiTānir-rajīm, minn
hamzih . wa-nafkhih wa-nafthih

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Seek refuge with the All-Hearing, All-Knowing from Satan and his influence.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

أَعُوذُ بِكَلِمَاتِ اللَّهِ التَّامَّاتِ
مِنْ شَرِّ مَا خَلَقَ

PRONUNCIATION

Aʿūdhu bi-kalimātillāhit-tāmmāti min sharri mā khalaq.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Seek refuge in Allah's perfect words from the evil of His creation.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

أَعُوذُ بِكَلِمَاتِ اللَّهِ التَّامَّاتِ
مِنْ غَضَبِهِ وَعِقَابِهِ، وَشَرِّ
عِبَادِهِ، وَمِنْ هَمَزَاتِ
الشَّيَاطِينِ وَأَنْ يَحْضُرُونِ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

Aʿūdhu bi-kalimātillāhit-tāmmāti min ghaḍabihi wa ʿiqābihi wa sharri ʿibādihi wa min hamazātish-shayāṭīni wa an yaḥḍurūn.

ENGLISH MEANING

Seek refuge in Allah's words from His anger, harmful servants, and devils.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

أعوذ بالله من الفتن ما ظهر منها وما بطن.

PRONUNCIATION

azūdu bil-lāh minal-fitan, mā zahar minhā wa mā baTan

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Seek Allah's protection from hidden and open trials.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

اللهم إني أعوذ بعزتك لا إله إلا أنت أن تضلني، أنت الحي الذي لا يموت والجن والإنس يموتون.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

allāhumma innī azūdu bizizzatik, lā ilāha illā anntal-lad ī lā yamūt, wal-jinnu wal-innsu yamūtūn

ENGLISH MEANING

Seek refuge in the might of the Ever-Living One from misguidance.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ أَنْ
أُشْرِكَ بِكَ وَأَنَا أَعْلَمُ،
وَأَسْتَغْفِرُكَ لِمَا لَا أَعْلَمُ

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika an ushrika bika wa anā aʿlam, wa astaghfiruka limā lā aʿlam.

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

Seek protection from knowingly associating partners with Allah, and forgiveness for unknown error.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ
زَوَالِ نِعْمَتِكَ، وَتَحَوُّلِ
عَافِيَتِكَ، وَفُجَاءَةِ نِقْمَتِكَ،
وَجَمِيعِ سَخَطِكَ.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min zawāli niʿmatik, wa taḥawwuli ʿāfiyatik, wa fujāʾati niqmatik, wa jamīʿi sakhaṭik.

ENGLISH MEANING

Seek refuge from loss of blessings and well-being and from sudden punishment.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ شَرِّ
مَا عَمِلْتُ، وَشَرِّ مَا لَمْ أَعْمَلْ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min sharri mā ʿamiltu, wa sharri mā lam aʿmal

CONTENTS

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Seek refuge from the evil of actions done and left undone.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ شَرِّ سَمْعِي، وَمِنْ شَرِّ بَصَرِي، وَمِنْ شَرِّ لِسَانِي، وَمِنْ شَرِّ قَلْبِي، وَمِنْ شَرِّ مَنِيِّي.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min sharri samʿī, wa min sharri baṣarī, wa min sharri lisānī, wa min sharri qalbī, wa min sharri maniyyī

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

اللهم إني أعوذ بك من ضلع الدين وغلبة الرجال.

PRONUNCIATION

allāhumma innī azūd u bika minn . Dalazid-dayni wa ghalabatir-rijāl

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Seek refuge from crushing debt and domination by others.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ جَهْدِ الْبَلاَءِ، وَدَرَكِ الشَّقَاءِ، وَسُوءِ الْقَضَاءِ، وَشَمَاتَةِ الأَعْدَاءِ.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min jahdi al-balā’, wa daraki al-shaqā’, wa sū’i al- qaḍā’, wa shamātati al-aʿdā’

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ فِتْنَةِ
النَّارِ وَعَذَابِ النَّارِ، وَفِتْنَةِ
الْقَبْرِ وَعَذَابِ الْقَبْرِ، وَشَرِّ
فِتْنَةِ الْغِنَى، وَشَرِّ فِتْنَةِ الْفَقْرِ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min fitnatin-nāri wa ʿadhābin-nāri wa fitnatil-qabri wa ʿadhābil-qabri wa sharri fitnatil-ghinā wa sharri fitnatil-faqr.

ENGLISH MEANING

Seek refuge from the Fire, the grave, and trials of wealth and poverty.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

اللهم إني أعوذ بك من الكسل والهرم والمأثم والمغرم.

PRONUNCIATION

allāhumma innī azūdu bika minal-kasal, wal-haram, wa-minal-ma'thami wal-maghram

CONTENTS

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Seek refuge from laziness, old age, sin, and debt.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

اللهم إني أعوذ بك من العجز والكسل والجبن والبخل والهرم وعذاب القبر وفتنة المحيا والممات.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

allāhumma innī azūdu bika minal-ajzi wal-kasal, wal-jubn wal-bukhl, wa- azūd u bika min zad . abil-qabr,wa-azūd u bika minn fitantil-mah yā wal-mamāt

ENGLISH MEANING

Seek refuge from weakness, laziness, cowardice, miserliness, the grave, and

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

the trials of life and death.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

اللهم إني أعوذ بك من عذاب جهنم ومن عذاب القبر ومن فتنة المحيا والممات ومن شر فتنة المسيح الدجال.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

allāhumma innī azūd u bika min .. ad ābi jahannam, wa min zad ābil-qabr, wa-minn fitantil-mahyā wal-mamāt, wa- minn sharr fitantil masīh id-dajjāl

ENGLISH MEANING

Seek refuge from Hell, the grave, the trials of life and death, and the Antichrist.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنَ
الْكُفْرِ وَالْفَقْرِ، وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ
عَذَابِ الْقَبْرِ، لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا أَنْتَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika minal-kufri wal-faqri wa aʿūdhu bika min ʿadhābil-qabri lā ilāha illā ant.

ENGLISH MEANING

Seek refuge from disbelief, poverty, and punishment in the grave.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

اللهم إني أعوذ بك من منكرات الأخلاق والأعمال والأهواء.

PRONUNCIATION

allāhumma munnkarātil-akhlāq, wal-azmāl wal- innī azūd u bika min ahwā'

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Seek refuge from blameworthy character, conduct, and desires.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنَ الْجُوعِ، فَإِنَّهُ بِئْسَ الضَّجِيعُ، وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنَ الْخِيَانَةِ، فَإِنَّهَا بِئْسَتِ الْبِطَانَةُ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma ʾīniy ʾaʿudh bik min aljuʿi, faʾīnah bis aldajiʿu, waʾaʿudh bik min alkhianati, faʾīnaha bisat albitana

ENGLISH MEANING

Seek refuge from hunger and betrayal.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

اللهم إني أعوذ بك من الهدم، وأعوذ بك من التردي، وأعوذ بك من الغرق والحرق والهرم، وأعوذ بك أن يتخبطني الشيطان عند الموت.

CONTENTS

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

allāhumma innī azūdu bika minal-hadm, wa azūd u bika minat-taraddi, wa azūd u bika minal-gharaq, wal-harq, azūd u wal-haram, bika min ay- yatakhabbaTaniyash-shaytānu zindal-mawt

CONTENTS

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Seek refuge from collapse, falling, drowning, burning, and Satan's influence at death.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

اللهم أنت الملك لا إله إلا أنت، أنت ربي وأنا عبدك، ظلمت نفسي واعترفت بذنبي فاغفر لي ذنوبي جميعا إنه لا يغفر الذنوب إلا أنت، واهدني لأحسن

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

الأخلاق لا يهدي لأحسنها
إلا أنت، واصرف عني
سيئها لا يصرف عني سيئها
إلا أنت، لبيك وسعديك
والخير كله في يديك
والشر ليس إليك، أنا بك

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

وإليك، تباركت وتعاليت،
أستغفرك وأتوب إليك.

PRONUNCIATION

allāhumma anntal-malik, lā ilāha illā annt, annta rabbī, wa-anā zabduk, zalamtu nafsī, wa-ztaraftu bid ambī, faghfir d unūba . lī d unūbī jamīzā, innahu lā yaghfirud - illā annt

CONTENTS

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Confess sins before the King, ask forgiveness, good character, and repentance.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

اللهم رب جبرائيل
وميكائيل وإسرافيل، فاطر
السماوات والأرض عالم
الغيب والشهادة، أنت
تحكم بين عبادك فيما
كانوا فيه يختلفون، اهدني

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

لما اختلف فيه من الحق بإذنك، إنك تهدي من تشاء إلى صراط مستقيم.

PRONUNCIATION

allāhumma rabba jibrā-īl, wa- mīkā-īl, wa isrāfīl, fāTiras- samāwāti wal-arDi, zālimal-ghaibi wash- shahāda,

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

annta tah kumu bayna zibādika . fīmā kānū fīhi yakhtalifūn, ihdinī

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask the Lord of the angels to guide us to truth where people disagree.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

اللهم رب السماوات ورب الأرض ورب العرش العظيم، ربنا ورب كل شيء، فالق الحب والنوى، ومنزل التوراة والإنجيل والفرقان، أعوذ بك من شر

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

كل شيء أنت آخذ
بناصيته، اللهم أنت الأول
فليس قبلك شيء، وأنت
الآخر فليس بعدك شيء،
وأنت الظاهر فليس فوقك
شيء، وأنت الباطن فليس

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

دونك شيء، اقض عنا
الدين وأغننا من الفقر.

PRONUNCIATION

allāhumma rabbas-samāwāti wa-rabbal-arD, wa-rabbal- arshil- az īm,z z

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Seek protection from all evil, relief from debt, and freedom from poverty through Allah.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

اللهم عالم الغيب والشهادة
فاطر السماوات والأرض
رب كل شيء ومليكه،
أشهد أن لا إله إلا أنت،
أعوذ بك من شر نفسي
ومن شر الشيطان وشركه.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

allāhumma zālimal-ghaybi wash-shahādah, fāTirassa-māwāti wal-arD, .. . rabba kulli shay-iw wa-malīkah, ash-hadu allā ilāha illa annt, azūd u bika minn sharri nafsī, wa minn sharrish-shytān wa shirkih

CONTENTS

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Affirm Allah's lordship and seek refuge from the self and Satan.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

اللهم أنت ربي لا إله إلا أنت، خلقتني وأنا عبدك، وأنا على عهدك ووعدك ما استطعت، أعوذ بك من شر ما صنعت، أبوء لك بنعمتك علي وأبوء بذنبي فاغفر لي

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

فإنه لا يغفر الذنوب إلا أنت.

PRONUNCIATION

allāhumma annta rabbī, lā ilāha illā annt, khalaqtanī wa- anā zabduk, wa- anā zalā zahdika mastaTazt, azūd u bika minn sharri mā . wa- wazdika Sanazt, abū-u laka

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

bi-nizmatika zalayy, wa-abū-u laka bi-dambi, fa-ghfir lī, innahu lā yaghfirud -d unūba illā annt

ENGLISH MEANING

Acknowledge Allah's gifts and sins, and ask His forgiveness.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

اللهُمَّ اغْفِرْ لي خَطِيئَتِي
وَجَهْلي، وَإِسْرَافِي فِي
أَمْرِي، وَمَا أَنْتَ أَعْلَمُ بِهِ
مِنِّي، اللهُمَّ اغْفِرْ لي جِدِّي
وَهَزْلِي، وَخَطَئِي وَعَمْدِي،
وَكُلُّ ذَلِكَ عِنْدِي، اللهُمَّ اغْفِرْ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

لِي مَا قَدَّمْتُ وَمَا أَخَرْتُ،
وَمَا أَسْرَرْتُ وَمَا أَعْلَنْتُ،
وَمَا أَنْتَ أَعْلَمُ بِهِ مِنِّي، أَنْتَ
الْمُقَدِّمُ وَأَنْتَ الْمُؤَخِّرُ، وَأَنْتَ
عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

allāhumma-ghfir jahlī, wa isrāfi fī amrī, wa mā annta lī khaTīatī .wa azlamu bihi minnī, allāhumma ighfir lī hazlī wa jiddyī, wa khaTāyāya wa-zamdī, wa-kullu dālika zindī

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask forgiveness for ignorance, excess, mistakes,

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

and deliberate wrongdoing.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

اللهم اغفر لي ما قدمت وما أخرت، وما أسررت وما أعلنت، أنت المقدم وأنت المؤخر وأنت على كل شيء قدير.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

allāhumma-ghfir lī mā qaddamt, ... wa-mā akhkhart, wa-mā asrarat, wa- mā azlannt, anntal-muqaddim, wa- anntal-mu-akhkhir, wa-annta zalā kulli shai-inn qadīr

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask forgiveness for earlier and later, hidden and public sins.

CONTENTS

COVER

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اغفر لي ذنبي كله، دقه وجله، أوله وآخره، علانيته وسره.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma ighfir lī dhanbī kullah, diqqahu wa jillahu, awwalahu wa ākhirahu, ʿalāniyatahu wa sirrah

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask forgiveness for every sin, small and great, private and open.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

اللهم اغفر لي وارحمني
واهدني وعافني وارزقني.

PRONUNCIATION

allāhumma-ghfir lī wa-rh amnī, wa-hdinī, wa-zāfinī, wa-rzuqnī

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask forgiveness, mercy, guidance, well-being, and provision.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اغْفِرْ لِي ذَنْبِي، وَوَسِّعْ لي فِي دَارِي، وَبَارِكْ لِي فِيمَا رَزَقْتَنِي

PRONUNCIATION

allāhumma-ghfir lī dambi, wa wassiz lī fī dārī, wa bārik lī fīmā razaqtanī

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask forgiveness, room in one's home, and blessings in provision.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اغْفِرْ لِي ذَنْبِي،
وَأَخْسِئْ شَيْطَانِي، وَفُكَّ
رِهَانِي

PRONUNCIATION

allāhumma-ghfir lī dambi, wa akhsi' shayTāni, wa fukka rihāni, wajalni finnadiyyil azlā

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask forgiveness, protection from Satan, and release from burdens.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اجْعَلْ فِي قَلْبِي نُورًا،
وَفِي بَصرِي نُورًا، وَفِي
سَمْعِي نُورًا، وَعَنْ يَمِينِي
نُورًا، وَعَنْ يَسَارِي نُورًا،
وَفَوْقِي نُورًا، وَتَحْتِي نُورًا،
،وَأَمَامِي نُورًا، وَخَلْفِي نُورًا

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

وَاجْعَلْ لي نُورًا

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhummajʿal fī qalbī nūrā, wa fī baṣarī nūrā, wa fī samʿī nūrā, wa ʿan yamīnī nūrā, wa ʿan yasārī nūrā, wa fawqī nūrā, wa taḥtī nūrā, wa amāmī nūrā, wa khalfī nūrā, wajʿal lī nūrā.

CONTENTS

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask for light in the heart, senses, around oneself, and in one's whole being.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اكْفِنِي بِحَلاَلِكَ عَنْ حَرَامِكَ، وَبِفَضْلِكَ عَمَّنْ سِوَاكَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma akfinī bi-ḥalālika ʿan ḥarāmika, wa bi-faḍlika ʿamman siwāka

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask to be content with lawful provision and independent of others.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

اللهم علمني الكتاب والحكمة وفقهني في الدين.

PRONUNCIATION

allāhumma zallimnil-kitāba wal- h ikma, wa-faqqihnī fid-dīn

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask to learn the Book, wisdom, and understanding of religion.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

اللهم ارزقني مالا وولدا وبارك لي فيما أعطيتني.

PRONUNCIATION

allāhumma-rzuqnī mālaw-wa-walada, wa-bārik lī fīmā azTaytanī

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask for wealth and children blessed by Allah.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

اللهم ثبته واجعله هاديا مهديا.

PRONUNCIATION

allāhumma thabbitnī, wajzalnī hādiyam-mahdiyyā

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask for firmness and to become a guide who is guided.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اهْدِنِي وَسَدِّدْنِي.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma ihdinī wa saddidnī

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask for guidance and sound judgment.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

اللهم أصلح لي ديني الذي هو عصمة أمري، وأصلح لي دنياي التي فيها معاشي، وأصلح لي آخرتي التي فيها معادي، واجعل الحياة زيادة لي في كل

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

خير، واجعل الموت راحة لي من كل شر.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma aṣliḥ lī dīniyalladhī huwa ʿiṣmatu amrī, wa aṣliḥ lī dunyāyallatī fīhā maʿāshī, wa aṣliḥ lī ākhiratīllatī fīhā maʿādī, wajʿalil-ḥayāta ziyādatan lī fī kulli khayr,

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

wajʿalil-mawta rāḥatan lī min kulli sharr.

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask for reform of religion, worldly life, and Hereafter, and a good end.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

اللهم عافني في بدني،
اللهم عافني في سمعي،
اللهم عافني في بصري.

PRONUNCIATION

allāhumma zāfini fī badanī,
allāhumma zāfini fī samzī,
allāhumma zāfini fī baSarī, lā illāha

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

illā annt

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask Allah for health in body, hearing, and sight.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

اللهم باعد بيني وبين خطاياي كما باعدت بين المشرق والمغرب، اللهم نقني من الخطايا كما ينقى الثوب الأبيض من الدنس، اللهم اغسل خطاياي بالماء

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

والثلج والبرد.

PRONUNCIATION

allāhumma bāzid baynī wa-bayna khaTāyāy, kamā bāzatta baynal-mashriqi wal-maghrib, allāhumma naqqini minal-khaTāyā kamā yunaqqa- aththawbul-abyaDu minad-danas

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask Allah to put sin far away and to cleanse it completely.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اقْسِمْ لَنَا مِنْ خَشْيَتِكَ
مَا يَحُولُ بَيْنَنَا وَبَيْنَ
مَعَاصِيكَ، وَمِنْ طَاعَتِكَ مَا
تُبَلِّغُنَا بِهِ جَنَّتَكَ، وَمِنَ
الْيَقِينِ مَا تُهَوِّنُ بِهِ عَلَيْنَا
مُصِيبَاتِ الدُّنْيَا، وَمَتِّعْنَا

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

بِأَسْمَاعِنَا وَأَبْصَارِنَا وَقُوَّتِنَا
مَا أَحْيَيْتَنَا، وَاجْعَلْهُ الوَارِثَ
مِنَّا، وَاجْعَلْ ثَأْرَنَا عَلَى مَنْ
ظَلَمَنَا، وَانْصُرْنَا عَلَى مَنْ
عَادَانَا، وَلا تَجْعَلْ مُصِيبَتَنَا
فِي دِينِنَا، وَلا تَجْعَلِ الدُّنْيَا

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

أَكْبَرَ هَمّنَا وَلا مَبْلَغَ عِلْمِنَا،
وَلا تُسَلِّطْ عَلَيْنَا مَنْ لا
يَرْحَمُنَا

PRONUNCIATION

allāhumma-qsim lanā min khashyatik mā yah ūlu baynanā wa bayna mazāSīk, wa min Tāz atika mā

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

tuballighunā bihi jannatak, wa min-alyaqīni mā tuhawwinu zalaynā bihi muSībātid-dunyā, wa mattiznā bi-asmāzinā, wa abSārinā, wa quwwatina

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask for reverence, obedience, certainty, enduring blessings, and

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

protection from harm.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ انْفَعْنِي بِمَا عَلَّمْتَنِي، وَعَلِّمْنِي مَا يَنْفَعُنِي، وَزِدْنِي عِلْمًا

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma anfaʿni bima ʿalamtani, waʿalimni ma yanfaʿuni, wazidni ʿilman

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask for useful knowledge and further learning.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ احْفَظْنِي بِالْإِسْلامِ
قَائِمًا، وَاحْفَظْنِي بِالْإِسْلامِ
قَاعِدًا، وَاحْفَظْنِي بِالْإِسْلامِ
رَاقِدًا، وَلا تُشْمِتْ بِي عَدُوًّا
حَاسِدًا، وَاللَّهُمَّ إِنِي أَسْأَلُكَ
،مِنْ كُلِّ خَيْرِ خَزَائِنُهُ بِيَدِكَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ كُلِّ شَرّ
خَزَائِنُهُ بِيَدِكَ

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma iḥfaẓnī bi-al-islāmi qā’iman, wa iḥfaẓnī bi-al-islāmi qāʿidan, wa iḥfaẓnī bi-al-islāmi rāqidan, wa lā tushmit bī ʿaduwwan wa lā ḥāsidan. Allāhumma innī

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

as’aluka min kulli khayrin khazā’inuhu biyadik, wa aʿūdhu bika min kulli sharrin khazā’inuhu biyadik.

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask Allah to guard one's faith at all times and protect from enemies.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اهْدِنِي فِيمَنْ هَدَيْتَ،
وَعَافِنِي فِيمَنْ عَافَيْتَ،
وَتَوَلَّنِي فِيمَنْ تَوَلَّيْتَ، وَبَارِكْ
لِي فِيمَا أَعْطَيْتَ، وَقِنِي شَرَّ
مَا قَضَيْتَ، إِنَّكَ تَقْضِي وَلا
يُقْضَى عَلَيْكَ، وَإِنَّهُ لا يَذِلُّ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

مَنْ وَالَيْتَ، وَلا يَعِزُّ مَنْ عَادَيْتَ، تَبَارَكْتَ رَبَّنَا وَتَعَالَيْتَ

PRONUNCIATION

allāhumma-hdinī fīman hadayt, wa-zāfinī . fīman zāfayt, tawallanī fīmann tawllayt, wa-bārik lī wa- fīmā

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

azTayt, wa-qinī sharra mā qaDayt, innaka taqDī wa-lā yuqDā zalayk, wa-innah lā yad illu maw- wālayt, wa-lā yazizzu man zādayt, tabārakta rabbanā wa-tazālayt

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask for guidance, care, blessing, and protection from a harmful decree.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

اللهم منزل الكتاب، مجري السحاب، هازم الأحزاب، اهزمهم وانصرنا عليهم.

PRONUNCIATION

allāhumma munzil-alkitāb, wa mujriyas-sah āb, wa hāzim-alah zāb, ihzimhum wanSurnā zalayhim

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask the One who sent the Book to grant victory over hostile forces.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ رَحْمَتَكَ أَرْجُو، فَلا تَكِلْنِي إِلَى نَفْسِي طَرْفَةَ عَيْنٍ، وَأَصْلِحْ لي شَأْنِي كُلَّهُ، لا إِلَهَ إِلَّا أَنْتَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

allāhumma rah mataka arjū, falā takilnī ilā nafsī Tarfata zayn, wa aSlih lī sha'nī kullah, lā ilāha illā annt

ENGLISH MEANING

Hope for Allah's mercy and ask Him to set every affair right.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ الْهُدَى،
وَالتُّقَى، وَالْعَفَافَ، وَالْغِنَى.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī asʾalukal-hudā wat-tuqā wal-ʿafāfa wal-ghinā.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask for guidance, piety, chastity, and sufficiency.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

اللهم إني أسألك العافية في الدنيا والآخرة، اللهم إني أسألك العفو والعافية في ديني ودنياي وأهلي ومالي، اللهم استر عوراتي وآمن روعاتي، اللهم

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

احفظني من بين يدي ومن خلفي وعن يميني وعن شمالي ومن فوقي، وأعوذ بعظمتك أن أغتال من تحتي.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

allāhumma innī asalukal-zāfiyata fid-dunyā wal-ākhirah, allāhumma innī asalukal- zāfiyata fī dīnī wa dunyāya, wa ahlī wa mālī, allāhumma-satur zawrātī wa āmir- rawzātī, allāhumma-hafaz nī mimbayni yadayya

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask for pardon, safety, protection, and well-being in both lives.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

اللهم إني أسألك من الخير كله عاجله وآجله ما علمت منه وما لم أعلم، وأعوذ بك من الشر كله عاجله وآجله ما علمت منه وما لم أعلم، وأسألك الجنة وما قرب

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

إليها من قول أو عمل،
وأعوذ بك من النار وما
قرب إليها من قول أو عمل،
وأسألك من خير ما سألك
عبدك ورسولك محمد صلى
الله عليه وسلم، وأعوذ بك

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

من شر ما استعاذك منه عبدك ورسولك محمد صلى الله عليه وسلم، وأسألك ما قضيت لي من أمر أن تجعل عاقبته رشدا.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

allāhumma innī as-aluka min-alkhayri kullih, zājilihi wa ājilih, mā zalimtu minhu wa mā lam azlam, wa azūd u bika minash-sharri kullih zājilihi wa ājilih, mā zalimtu minhu wa mā lam azlam, wa asalukal-jannata wa mā qarraba ilayhā minn . wa mā qarraba ilayhā . qawlin aw zamal, wa azūd u bika min-annāri minn qawlin aw zamal,wa asaluka khayra mā sa-alaka . zabduka wa

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

rasūluka muh ammad, wa azūd u bika minn sharri ma-stazād a bika minhu zabduka wa rasūluka muh ammad, wa asaluka mā qaDyata lī min amrin an tajzala zāqibatahu rashadā

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask for every kind of good, Paradise, and a wise

CONTENTS

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

outcome, and refuge from every evil.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

اللهم إني أسألك فعل الخيرات وترك المنكرات وحب المساكين، وإذا أردت في عبادك فتنة فاقبضني إليك غير مفتون.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

allāhumma khayrāt, wa tarkal- munnkarāt, wa h ubbal- innī . asaluka fizlal- masākīn, . fitnatann faqbiDnī ialyka ghayra maftūn

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask to love good deeds and the poor, and to be spared misleading trials.

CONTENTS

COVER

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

اللهم بعلمك الغيب وقدرتك على الخلق أحيني ما علمت الحياة خيرا لي، وتوفني إذا علمت الوفاة خيرا لي، وأسألك خشيتك في الغيب والشهادة، وأسألك كلمة

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

الحق في الرضا والغضب،
وأسألك القصد في الفقر
والغنى، وأسألك نعيما لا
ينفد وقرة عين لا تنقطع،
وأسألك الرضا بعد القضاء
وبرد العيش بعد الموت

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

ولذة النظر إلى وجهك
والشوق إلى لقائك في غير
ضراء مضرة ولا فتنة
مضلة، اللهم زينا بزينة
الإيمان واجعلنا هداة
مهتدين.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

allāhumma bi zilmikal-ghayb, wa qudratika zalal-khalq, ah yinī mā zalimtal- h ayāta khayral-lī, wa-tawaffanī id ā zalimtal-wafāta khayral-lī, allāhumma wa as-aluka khashyataka fil-ghaybi wash-shahādah, wa as-aluka kalimatal-h aqqi fir- riDā wal-ghaDab, wa as-alukal-qaSda fil faqri walghinā, wa as-aluka nzīmal-lā . yanfad , wa as-aluka tannqaTiz, wa as-alukar-riDā

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

bazdal-qaDā', qurrata zaynil-lā wa as-aluka bardal-zayshi bazdal-mawt, wa asaluka lad d atan-nazari ilā wajhik, wash-

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask for reverence, truth, moderation, lasting joy, and a good end.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

اللهم إني أسألك صحة في
إيمان، وإيمانا في حسن
خلق، ونجاحا يتبعه فلاح،
ورحمة منك وعافية،
ومغفرة منك ورضوانا

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

allāhumma innī asaluka Sih h atann fī . . īmān, wa īmānann fī h usni khuluq, wa . najāhay yatbazuhu falāh , wa rah matam- minnka wa zāfiyah, wa maghfiratam-minnka wa . riDwānā

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask for sound faith, good character, health, mercy,

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

forgiveness, and Allah's pleasure.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنَّكَ عَفُوٌّ تُحِبُّ الْعَفْوَ فَاعْفُ عَنِّي

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innaka ʿafuwwun tuḥibbu al-ʿafwa faʿfu ʿannī.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask the Pardoning Lord who loves pardon to forgive.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

رب أعني ولا تعن علي،
وانصرني ولا تنصر علي،
وامكر لي ولا تمكر علي،
واهدني ويسر الهدى إلي،
وانصرني على من بغى
علي، رب اجعلني لك شكارا

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

لك ذكارا لك رهابا لك
مطواعا لك مخبتا إليك
أواها منيبا، رب تقبل
توبتي واغسل حوبتي
وأجب دعوتي وثبت
حجتي واهد قلبي وسدد

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

لساني واسلل سخيمة قلبي.

PRONUNCIATION

rabbi azinnī wa lā tuzin zalayy, wannSurnī wa lā tannSur zalayy, wamkur . liyal-hudā, wannSurnī . lī wa lā tamkur zalayy, wahdinī wa yassir zalā mam-baghā zalayy,

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

rabbi-jzalnī laka shakkārā, laka d akkārā, laka rahhābā, laka

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask for help, guidance, gratitude, repentance, and a heart free of rancor.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

اللهم أحيني ما كانت الحياة خيرا لي، وتوفني إذا كانت الوفاة خيرا لي.

PRONUNCIATION

allāhumma ah yinī mā kānatil- h ayātu khairal-lī, wa-tawaffanī id ā kānantil-wafātu khayral-lī

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask Allah to preserve life when it is better and grant death when it is better.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

اللهم باسمك أحيا وباسمك أموت.

PRONUNCIATION

allāhumma bismika ah yā wa-bismika amūt

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Entrust life and death to Allah's name.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

اللهم قني عذابك يوم تبعث عبادك.

PRONUNCIATION

allāhumma qinī zadābaka yawma tabzathu zibādak

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask protection from punishment on the day of resurrection.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

اللهم اغفر لي وارحمني
وألحقني بالرفيق الأعلى.

PRONUNCIATION

allāhumma-ghfir lī warh amnī, wajzalnī mazar-rafīqil-azlā, mazal-anzamal-lāhu zalayhim lad īna mina-annabiyyīna wa-SSiddīqīna wash-shuhadā-i wa-SSālih īn, wa-h asuna

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

ulā-ika rafīqā

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask forgiveness, mercy, and company with the highest companions.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

اللهُمَّ آتِ نَفْسِي تَقْوَاهَا،
وَزَكِّهَا أَنْتَ خَيْرُ مَنْ زَكَّاهَا،
أَنْتَ وَلِيُّهَا وَمَوْلاهَا، اللهُمَّ
إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ عِلْمٍ لا
يَنْفَعُ، وَمِنْ قَلْبٍ لا يَخْشَعُ،
وَمِنْ نَفْسٍ لا تَشْبَعُ، وَمِنْ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

دَعْوَةٍ لا يُسْتَجَابُ لَهَا

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma āti nafsī taqwāhā wa zakkihā anta khayru man zakkāhā, anta waliyyuhā wa mawlāhā. Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min ʿilmin lā yanfaʿ, wa min qalbin lā yakhshaʿ, wa min nafsin lā tashbaʿ, wa min daʿwatin lā yustajābu lahā.

CONTENTS

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask for a purified soul and refuge from useless knowledge and an unresponsive heart.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

اللهم إني أسألك خير
المسألة، وخير الدعاء،
وخير النجاح، وخير العمل،
وخير الثواب، وخير
الحياة، وخير الممات،
،وثبتني، وثقل موازيني

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ARABIC

وحقق إيماني، وارفع
درجاتي، وتقبل صلاتي،
واغفر خطيئتي، وأسألك
الدرجات العلى من الجنة.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

PRONUNCIATION

allāhumma innī as-aluka khayral-mas- alah, wa khayrad-duā', wa khayran-najāh , zamal, wa khayrath-thawāb, wa wa khayral- khayral-h ayāti wa khayral-mamāt, wa thabbitnī, wa thaqqil mawāzīnī, wa h aqqiq īmānī, warfaz darajātī, wa taqabbal Salātī, waghfir khaTī-atī, wa as-alukad-darajātil-zulā minal-jannah, āmīn

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Comprehensive Duas

ENGLISH MEANING

Ask for the best prayers, work, life, death, reward, and the highest Paradise.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

67 entries

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ الْجَنَّةَ،
وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنَ النَّارِ

PRONUNCIATION

**Allahumma innee as-alukal-jannah,
wa-aAAoothu bika minan-nar.**

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I ask You to grant me Paradise and I take refuge in You from the Fire.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

رَبِّ ابْنِ لِي عِنْدَكَ بَيْتًا فِي الْجَنَّةِ

PRONUNCIATION

Rabb abn li ʿindak baytan fi aljann

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, build me a home with You in Paradise.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

رَبِّ أَلْحِقْنِي بِالصَّالِحِينَ * وَاجْعَلْ لِي لِسَانَ صِدْقٍ فِي الْآخِرِينَ * وَاجْعَلْنِي مِنْ وَرَثَةِ جَنَّةِ النَّعِيمِ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

PRONUNCIATION

Rabb ʾalhiqni bialssalihin * wajʿal li lisan sidq fi alakhirin * wajʿalni min warathat jannat alnnaʿim

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, join me with the righteous * and give me a tongue of truth in others * and make me among the

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ENGLISH MEANING

heirs of the Garden of Bliss.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا اصْرِفْ عَنَّا عَذَابَ جَهَنَّمَ
إِنَّ عَذَابَهَا كَانَ غَرَاماً

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā ṣarriʿ ʿannā ʿadhāba jahannam, inna ʿadhābahā kāna gharrāman

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, avert from us the punishment of Hell. Indeed, its punishment is ever adhering.

CONTENTS

COVER

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ رَبَّ جِبْرَائِيلَ
وَمِيكَائِيلَ، وَرَبَّ إِسْرَافِيلَ،
أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ حَرِّ النَّارِ، وَمِنْ
عَذَابِ الْقَبْرِ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma rabba Jibrā’īla wa Mīkā’īl, wa rabba Isrāfīl, aʿūdhu bika min ḥarri al-nār, wa min ʿadhābi al-qabr.

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ENGLISH MEANING

punishment of the grave.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا ظَلَمْنَا أَنْفُسَنَا وَإِنْ لَمْ تَغْفِرْ لَنَا وَتَرْحَمْنَا لَنَكُونَنَّ مِنَ الْخَاسِرِينَ

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā ẓalamnā anfusnā, wa in lam taghfir lanā wa tarḥamnā lanakūnanna mina al-khāsirīn

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, we have wronged ourselves, and if You do not forgive us and have mercy upon us, we will surely be among the losers.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا اغْفِرْ لَنَا وَلِإِخْوَانِنَا
الَّذِينَ سَبَقُونَا بِالْإِيمَانِ وَلَا
تَجْعَلْ فِي قُلُوبِنَا غِلًّا لِّلَّذِينَ
آمَنُوا رَبَّنَا إِنَّكَ رَءُوفٌ رَّحِيمٌ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā ighfir lanā wa li-ikhwāninā alladhīna sabaqūnā bil-īmān, wa lā tajʿal fī qulūbinā ghillan lilladhīna āmanū, rabbanā innaka raʾūfun raḥīm.

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, forgive us and our brothers and sisters who preceded us in faith, and do

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

not place in our hearts any resentment toward those who believe. Our Lord, You are truly Most Kind, Most Merciful.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ أَنْتَ رَبِّ لاَ إِلَهَ إِلَّا
أَنْتَ، خَلَقْتَنِي وَأَنَا عَبْدُكَ،
وَأَنَا عَلَى عَهْدِكَ وَوَعْدِكَ مَا
اسْتَطَعْتُ، أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ شَرِّ
مَا صَنَعْتُ،أَبُوءُ لَكَ بِنِعْمَتِكَ
عَلَيَّ، وَأَبُوءُ لَكَ بِذَنْبِي

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

فَاغْفِرْ لِي، فَإِنَّهُ لاَ يَغْفِرُ
الذُّنُوبَ إِلَّا أَنْتَ

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma anta rabbī, lā ilāha illā ant, khalaqtanī wa anā ʿabduk, wa anā ʿalā ʿahdika wa waʿdika mā istaṭaʿt, aʿūdhu bika min sharri mā ṣanaʿt, abū’u laka biniʿmatika

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

PRONUNCIATION

ʿalayya, wa abū’u laka bidhanbī, faghfir lī, fa-innahu lā yaghfiru al-dhunūba illā ant.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, You are my Lord; none has the right to be worshipped except You. You created me and I am Your

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي ظَلَمْتُ نَفْسِي
ظُلْمًا كَثِيرًا، ولَا يَغْفِرُ
الذُّنُوبَ إِلَّا أَنْتَ، فَاغْفِرْ لي
مَغْفِرَةً مِن عِندِكَ، وارْحَمْنِي،
إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ الغَفُورُ الرَّحِيمُ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī ẓalamtu nafsī ẓulman kathīran, wa lā yaghfiru al-dhunūba illā ant, faghfir lī maghfiratan min ʿindik, warḥamnī, innaka anta al-ghafūru al-raḥīm.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I have greatly wronged myself, and none forgives sins except You.

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

Grant me forgiveness from Yourself and have mercy on me; You are the Most Forgiving, Most Merciful.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

اللهُمَّ اغْفِرْ لِي ذَنْبِي كُلَّهُ،
دِقَّهُ وجِلَّهُ، وأَوَّلَهُ وآخِرَهُ،
وعَلانِيَتَهُ وسِرَّهُ

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma ighfir lī dhanbī kullah, diqqahu wa jillahu, wa awwalahu wa ākhirahu, wa ʿalāniyatahu wa sirrah

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, forgive all of my sins, the minor and major, the first and last, the open and hidden.

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

اللهُمَّ اغْفِرْ لِي ذُنُوبِي
وَخَطَايَايَ، اللهُمَّ أَنْعِشْنِي،
وَاجْبِرْنِي، وَاهْدِنِي لِصَالِحِ
الْأَعْمَالِ وَالْأَخْلاقِ، فَإِنَّهُ لا
يَهْدِي لِصَالِحِهَا، وَلا يَصْرِفُ
سَيِّئَهَا إِلَّا أَنْتَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma ighfir lī dhunūbī wa khaṭāyāya kullahā. Allāhumma anʿishnī wajburnī, wahdinī liṣāliḥi al-aʿmāli wa al-akhlāq; fa-innahu lā yahdī liṣāliḥihā wa lā yaṣrifu sayyi’ahā illā ant.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, forgive all my sins and mistakes. O Allah,

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

revive and restore me, and guide me to righteous deeds and character; none guides to their best or turns away their evil except You.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اغْفِرْ لِي ذَنْبِي،
وَأَخْسِئْ شَيْطَانِي، وَفُكَّ
رِهَانِي

PRONUNCIATION

**Allāhumma aghfir li dhanbi,
waʾakhsi shaytani, wafuka rihani**

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, forgive my sins and mistakes. O Allah, revive and restore me, mend me, and guide me to the best deeds and character; none guides to their best or turns away their evil except You.

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

اللهُمَّ إِنَّا نَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ أَنْ
نُشْرِكَ بِكَ شَيْئًا نَعْلَمُهُ،
وَنَسْتَغْفِرُكَ لَما لا نَعْلَمُ

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma ʾīnā naʿudh bik min ʾan nushrik bik shayyan naʿlamuhu, wanastaghfiruk lama la naʿlam

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, forgive my sin, drive my devil away from me, and free me from my bond.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اغْفِرْ لِي، وَارْحَمْنِي،
وَاهْدِنِي، وَاجْبُرْنِي،
وَعَافِنِي، وَارْزُقْنِي،
وَارْفَعْنِي

CONTENTS

Prayers for Every Situation

PRONUNCIATION

Allahummagh-fir lee, warhamnee, wahdinee, wajburnee, waAAafinee, warzuqnee warfaAAnee.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, forgive me, have mercy upon me, guide me, enrich me, give me health, grant me sustenance and

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ENGLISH MEANING

raise my rank.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ الهُدَى
وَالتُّقَى، وَالْعَفَافَ وَالْغِنَى

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī as’aluka al-hudā, wa al-tuqā, wa al-ʿafāf, wa al-ghinā

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I ask You for guidance, piety, chastity, and sufficiency.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اهْدِنِي فِيمَنْ هَدَيْتَ،
وَعَافِنِي فِيمَنْ عَافَيْتَ،
وَتَوَلَّنِي فِيمَنْ تَوَلَّيْتَ، وَبَارِكْ
لِي فِيمَا أَعْطَيْتَ، وَقِنِي شَرَّ
مَا قَضَيْتَ، إِنَّكَ تَقْضِي وَلا
يُقْضَى عَلَيْكَ، وَإِنَّهُ لا يَذِلُّ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

مَنْ وَالَيْتَ، وَلا يَعِزُّ مَنْ عَادَيْتَ، تَبَارَكْتَ رَبَّنَا وَتَعَالَيْتَ

PRONUNCIATION

Allahummah-dinee feeman hadayt, waAAafinee feeman AAafayt, watawallanee feeman tawallayt,

CONTENTS

Prayers for Every Situation

PRONUNCIATION

wabarik lee feema aAAtayt, waqinee sharra ma qadayt, fa-innaka taqdee wala yuqda AAalayk, innahu la yathillu man walayt, [wala yaAAizzu man AAadayt], tabarakta rabbana wataAAalayt.

CONTENTS

COVER

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اجْعَلْ فِي قَلْبِي نُورًا،
وَفِي بَصرِي نُورًا، وَفِي
سَمْعِي نُورًا، وَعَنْ يَمِينِي
نُورًا، وَعَنْ يَسَارِي نُورًا،
وَفَوْقِي نُورًا، وَتَحْتِي نُورًا،
وَأَمَامِي نُورًا، وَخَلْفِي نُورًا،

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

وَاجْعَلْ لي نُورًا

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma ijʿal fī qalbī nūran, wa fī baṣarī nūran, wa fī samʿī nūran, wa ʿan yamīnī nūran, wa ʿan yasārī nūran, wa fawqī nūran, wa taḥtī nūran, wa amāmī nūran, wa khalfī nūran, wajʿal lī nūrā.

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, place light in my heart, my sight, and my hearing; place light on my right and my left, above me and below me, before me and behind me; and grant me light.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا آتِنَا مِن لَّدُنكَ رَحْمَةً
وَهَيِّئْ لَنَا مِنْ أَمْرِنَا رَشَدًا

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā ātinā min ladunka raḥmatan, wa hayyi’ lanā min amrinā rashadan

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, grant us from Yourself mercy and prepare for us from our affair right guidance.

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا لَا تُزِغْ قُلُوبَنَا بَعْدَ إِذْ
هَدَيْتَنَا وَهَبْ لَنَا مِن لَّدُنكَ
رَحْمَةً ۚ إِنَّكَ أَنتَ الْوَهَّابُ

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā lā tuzigh qulūbanā baʿda idh hadaytanā wa hab lanā min ladunka raḥmatan, innaka anta

CONTENTS

Prayers for Every Situation

PRONUNCIATION

al-Wahhāb.

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, do not let our hearts deviate after You have guided us, and grant us mercy from Yourself. You are truly the Bestower.

CONTENTS

COVER

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

اللهُمَّ لَكَ أَسْلَمْتُ، وَبِكَ آمَنْتُ، وَعَلَيْكَ تَوَكَّلْتُ، وَإِلَيْكَ أَنَبْتُ، وَبِكَ خَاصَمْتُ، اللهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِعِزَّتِكَ، لا إِلَهَ إِلّا أَنْتَ، أَنْ تُضِلَّنِي، أَنْتَ الْحَيُّ الَّذِي لا يَمُوتُ، وَالْجِنُّ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

وَالْإِنْسُ يَمُوتُونَ

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma laka aslamtu, wa bika āmantu, wa ʿalayka tawakkaltu, wa ilayka anabtu, wa bika khāṣamtu. Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu biʿizzatika, lā ilāha illā ant, an tuḍillanī. Anta al-ḥayyu alladhī lā yamūt, wa al-jinnu wa al-insu yamūtūn.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

never dies, while jinn and humankind die.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

اللهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ الثَّبَاتَ فِي الْأَمْرِ، وَالْعَزِيمَةَ عَلَى الرُّشْدِ، وَأَسْأَلُكَ مُوجِبَاتِ رَحْمَتِكَ، وَعَزَائِمَ مَغْفِرَتِكَ، وَأَسْأَلُكَ شُكْرَ نِعْمَتِكَ، وَحُسْنَ عِبَادَتِكَ، وَأَسْأَلُكَ قَلْبًا

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

سَلِيمًا، وَلِسَانًا صَادِقًا،
وَأَسْأَلُكَ مِنْ خَيْرِ مَا تَعْلَمُ،
وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ شَرِّ مَا تَعْلَمُ،
وَأَسْتَغْفِرُكَ لِمَا تَعْلَمُ، إِنَّكَ
أَنْتَ عَلَّامُ الْغُيُوبِ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī as’aluka al-thabāta fī al-amr, wa al-ʿazīmata ʿalā al-rushd, wa as’aluka mūjibāti raḥmatik, wa ʿazā’ima maghfiratik, wa as’aluka shukra niʿmatik, wa ḥusna ʿibādatik, wa as’aluka qalban salīman, wa lisānan ṣādiqan, wa as’aluka min khayri mā taʿlam, wa aʿūdhu bika min sharri mā taʿlam, wa astaghfiruka limā taʿlam; innaka anta ʿallāmu al-ghuyūb.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

truthful tongue. I ask You for the good You know, seek refuge from the evil You know, and seek Your forgiveness for what You know. You alone are the Knower of the unseen.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ أَعُوذُ بِكَ أَنْ أَضِلَّ أَوْ
أُضَلَّ، أَوْ أَزِلَّ أَوْ أُزَلَّ، أَوْ
أَظْلِمَ أَوْ أُظْلَمَ، أَوْ أَجْهَلَ أَوْ
يُجْهَلَ عَلَيَّ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika an aḍilla aw uḍalla, aw azilla aw uzalla, aw aẓlima aw uẓlama, aw ajhala aw yujhala ʿalayya

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ENGLISH MEANING

act ignorantly or be treated ignorantly.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا آتِنَا فِي الدُّنْيَا حَسَنَةً وَفِي الْآخِرَةِ حَسَنَةً وَقِنَا عَذَابَ النَّارِ

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā ātinā fī al-dunyā ḥasanah, wa fī al-ākhirati ḥasanah, wa qinā ʿadhāba al-nār

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, grant us good in this world and good in the Hereafter, and protect us from the punishment of the Fire.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ مِنَ الْخَيْرِ
كُلِّهِ عَاجِلِهِ وَآجِلِهِ، مَا عَلِمْتُ
مِنْهُ وَمَا لَمْ أَعْلَمْ، وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ
مِنَ الشَّرِّ كُلِّهِ عَاجِلِهِ وَآجِلِهِ،
مَا عَلِمْتُ مِنْهُ وَمَا لَمْ أَعْلَمْ،
اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ مِنْ خَيْرِ مَا

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

سَأَلَكَ عَبْدُكَ وَنَبِيُّكَ، وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ شَرِّ مَا عَاذَ بِهِ عَبْدُكَ وَنَبِيُّكَ، اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ الجَنَّةَ وَمَا قَرَّبَ إِلَيْهَا مِنْ قَوْلٍ أَوْ عَمَلٍ، وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنَ النَّارِ وَمَا قَرَّبَ إِلَيْهَا مِنْ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

قَوْلٍ أَوْ عَمَلٍ، وَأَسْأَلُكَ أَنْ تَجْعَلَ كُلَّ قَضَاءٍ قَضَيْتَهُ لِي خَيْراً

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī as’aluka mina al-khayri kullihi, ʿājilihi wa ājilihi, mā ʿalimtu minhu wa mā lam aʿlam; wa

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

PRONUNCIATION

aʿūdhu bika mina al-sharri kullihi, ʿājilihi wa ājilihi, mā ʿalimtu minhu wa mā lam aʿlam. Allāhumma innī as’aluka min khayri mā sa’alaka minhu ʿabduka wa nabiyyuk, wa aʿūdhu bika min sharri mā ʿādha bihi ʿabduka wa nabiyyuk. Allāhumma innī as’aluka al-jannata wa mā qarraba ilayhā min qawlin aw ʿamal, wa aʿūdhu bika mina al-nāri wa mā qarraba ilayhā min qawlin aw

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

PRONUNCIATION

ʿamal, wa as’aluka an tajʿala kulla qaḍā’in qaḍaytahu lī khayrā.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I ask You for every good, immediate and delayed, what I know and what I do not know. I seek refuge in You from every

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

every word or deed that brings one near it, and seek refuge from the Fire and every word or deed that brings one near it. I ask You to make every decree You ordain for me good.

CONTENTS

COVER

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اقْسِمْ لَنَا مِنْ خَشْيَتِكَ
مَا يَحُولُ بَيْنَنَا وَبَيْنَ
مَعَاصِيكَ، وَمِنْ طَاعَتِكَ مَا
تُبَلِّغُنَا بِهِ جَنَّتَكَ، وَمِنَ
اليَقِينِ مَا تُهَوِّنُ بِهِ عَلَيْنَا
مُصِيبَاتِ الدُّنْيَا، وَمَتِّعْنَا

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

بِأَسْمَاعِنَا وَأَبْصَارِنَا وَقُوَّتِنَا
مَا أَحْبَيْتَنَا، وَاجْعَلْهُ الوَارِثَ
مِنَّا، وَاجْعَلْ ثَأْرَنَا عَلَى مَنْ
ظَلَمَنَا، وَانْصُرْنَا عَلَى مَنْ
عَادَانَا، وَلا تَجْعَلْ مُصِيبَتَنَا
فِي دِينِنَا، وَلا تَجْعَلِ الدُّنْيَا

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

أَكْبَرَ هَمّنَا وَلا مَبْلَغَ عِلْمِنَا، وَلا تُسَلِّطْ عَلَيْنَا مَنْ لا يَرْحَمُنَا

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma iqsim lanā min khashyatika mā yaḥūlu baynanā wa bayna maʿāṣīk, wa min ṭāʿatika mā

CONTENTS

Prayers for Every Situation

PRONUNCIATION

tuballighunā bihi jannatak, wa mina al-yaqīni mā tuhawwinu bihi ʿalaynā muṣībāti al-dunyā, wa mattiʿnā bi-asmāʿinā wa abṣārinā wa quwwatinā mā aḥyaytanā, wajʿalhu al-wāritha minnā, wajʿal thaʾranā ʿalā man ẓalamanā, wanṣurnā ʿalā man ʿādānā, wa lā tajʿal muṣībatanā fī dīninā, wa lā tajʿali al-dunyā akbara hamminā wa lā mablagha ʿilminā, wa lā tusalliṭ ʿalaynā man lā yarḥamunā.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

of our knowledge, and do not place over us those who show us no mercy.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

اللهُمَّ أَعِنَّا عَلَى شُكْرِكَ،
وَذِكْرِكَ، وَحُسْنِ عِبَادَتِكَ

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma aʿinnā ʿalā shukrika, wa dhikrika, wa ḥusni ʿibādatika.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, help us to thank You, remember You, and worship You beautifully.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

اللهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ مِنْ فَضْلِكَ وَرَحْمَتِكَ؛ فَإِنَّهُ لا يَمْلِكُهَا إِلَّا أَنْتَ

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī as’aluka min faḍlika wa raḥmatika, fa-innahu lā yamlikuhā illā ant.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I ask You from Your bounty and mercy, for none possesses them except You.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

رَبِّ اشْرَحْ لِي صَدْرِي * وَيَسِّرْ لِي أَمْرِي

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi ishraḥ lī ṣadrī, wa yassir lī amrī

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, expand for me my breast and ease for me my task.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi zidnī ʿilman

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, increase me in knowledge.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا هَبْ لَنَا مِنْ أَزْوَاجِنَا
وَذُرِّيَّاتِنَا قُرَّةَ أَعْيُنٍ وَاجْعَلْنَا
لِلْمُتَّقِينَ إِمَامًا

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā hab lanā min azwājinā wa dhurriyyātinā qurrata aʿyunin, wajʿalnā lil-muttaqīna imāmā.

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, bless us with spouses and offspring who will be the joy of our eyes, and make us examples for the righteous.

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

رَبِّ هَبْ لِي مِن لَّدُنكَ ذُرِّيَّةً طَيِّبَةً ۖ إِنَّكَ سَمِيعُ الدُّعَاءِ

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi hab lī min ladunka dhurrīyatan ṭayyibatan, innaka samīʿu al-duʿā’

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, grant me from Yourself a good offspring. Indeed, You are the Hearer of supplication.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

رَبِّ اجْعَلْنِي مُقِيمَ الصَّلَاةِ
وَمِن ذُرِّيَّتِي رَبَّنَا وَتَقَبَّلْ
دُعَاءِ

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi ijʿalnī muqīma al-ṣalāti wa min dhurrīyatī, rabbanā wa taqabbal duʿā’ī

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, make me an establisher of prayer, and [many] from my descendants. Our Lord and accept my supplication.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

رَبِّ أَوْزِعْنِي أَنْ أَشْكُرَ
نِعْمَتَكَ الَّتِي أَنْعَمْتَ عَلَيَّ
وَعَلَىٰ وَالِدَيَّ وَأَنْ أَعْمَلَ
صَالِحًا تَرْضَاهُ وَأَصْلِحْ لِي
فِي ذُرِّيَّتِي إِنِّي تُبْتُ إِلَيْكَ
وَإِنِّي مِنَ الْمُسْلِمِينَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi awziʿnī an ashkura niʿmatika allatī anʿamta ʿalayya wa ʿalā wālidayya wa an aʿmala ṣāliḥan tarḍāhu wa aṣliḥ lī fī dhurrīyatī innī tubtu ilayka wa innī mina al-muslimīn

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, enable me to be grateful for Your favor

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

اللهُمَّ أَصْلِحْ لِي دِينِي الَّذِي
هُوَ عِصْمَةُ أَمْرِي، وَأَصْلِحْ
لِي دُنْيَايَ الَّتِي فِيهَا
مَعَاشِي، وَأَصْلِحْ لِي آخِرَتِي
الَّتِي فِيهَا مَعَادِي، وَاجْعَلِ
الْحَيَاةَ زِيَادَةً لِي فِي كُلِّ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

خَيْرِ، وَاجْعَلِ الموْتَ رَاحَةً لِي مِنْ كُلِّ شَرٍّ

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma aṣliḥ lī dīniya alladhī huwa ʿiṣmatu amrī, wa aṣliḥ lī dunyāya allatī fīhā maʿāshī, wa aṣliḥ lī ākhiratiya allatī fīhā maʿādī, wajʿali al-ḥayāta ziyādatan lī fī kulli

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

PRONUNCIATION

khayr, wajʿali al-mawta rāḥatan lī min kulli sharr.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, rectify my religion, which safeguards my affairs; rectify my worldly life, in which is my livelihood; rectify my

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

Hereafter, to which is my return; make life an increase for me in every good, and make death a relief for me from every evil.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ قَلْبٍ
لا يخْشَعُ، وَمِنْ دُعَاءٍ لا
يُسْمَعُ، وَمِنْ نَفْسٍ لا تَشْبَعُ،
وَمِنْ عِلْمٍ لا يَنْفَعُ، أَعُوذُ بِكَ
مِنْ هَؤُلاءِ الأَرْبَع

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma ʾīniy ʾaʿudh bik min qalb la ykhshaʿu, wamin duʿaʾ la yusmaʿu, wamin nafs la tashbaʿu, wamin ʿilm la yanfaʿu, ʾaʿudh bik min hawulaʾ alʾarbaʿ

ENGLISH MEANING

Oh God, Creator of the heavens and the earth, You are my guardian in this

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

world and the hereafter. Make me die a Muslim and join me with the righteous.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

اللهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ شَرِّ مَا عَمِلْتُ، وَمِنْ شَرِّ مَا لَمْ أَعْمَلْ

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min sharri mā ʿamiltu, wa min sharri mā lam aʿmal.

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I seek refuge in You from the evil of what I have done and from the evil of what I have not done.

CONTENTS

COVER

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اجْعَلْنِي مِنَ التَّوَّابِينَ،
وَاجْعَلْنِي مِنَ الْمُتَطَهِّرِينَ

PRONUNCIATION

**Allāhumma ijʿalnī min al-tawwābīn,
wa ijʿalnī min al-mutaṭahhirīn**

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, make me among those who repent often and purify themselves.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

يَا حَيُّ يَا قَيُّومُ بِرَحْمَتِكَ
أَسْتَغِيثُ، أَصْلِحْ لي شَأْنِي
كُلَّهُ، وَلا تَكِلْنِي إِلَى نَفْسِي
طَرْفَةَ عَيْنٍ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

PRONUNCIATION

Ya hayyu ya qayyoom, birahmatika astagheeth, aslih lee sha/nee kullah, wala takilnee ila nafsee tarfata AAayn.

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

of my affairs and do not leave me to myself, even for the blink of an eye.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

اللهُمَّ اكْفِنِي بِحَلالِكَ عَنْ حَرَامِكَ، وَأَغْنِنِي بِفَضْلِكَ عَمَّنْ سِوَاكَ

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma ikfinī biḥalālika ʿan ḥarāmika, wa aghninī bifaḍlika ʿamman siwāk.

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, suffice me with what You have made lawful instead of what You have forbidden, and enrich me by Your bounty beyond need of anyone besides You.

CONTENTS

COVER

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ لا سَهْلَ إِلَّا مَا جَعَلْتَهُ سَهْلًا، وَأَنْتَ تَّجْعَلُ الْحَزْنَ إِذَا شِئْتَ سَهْلًا

PRONUNCIATION

Allahumma la sahla illa ma jaAAaltahu sahla, wa-anta tajAAalul- hazana in shi'ta sahla.

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, there is no ease except in that which You have made easy, and You make the difficulty, if You wish, easy.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ رَحْمَتَكَ أَرْجُو، فَلا تَكِلْنِي إِلَى نَفْسِي طَرْفَةَ عَيْنٍ، وَأَصْلِحْ لي شَأْنِي كُلَّهُ، لا إِلَهَ إِلَّا أَنْتَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

PRONUNCIATION

Allahumma rahmataka arjoo fala takilnee ila nafsee tarfata AAayn, wa-aslih lee sha/nee kullah, la ilaha illa ant.

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

eye and rectify for me all of my affairs.None has the right to be worshipped except You.

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنَّكَ عَفُوٌّ تُحِبُّ الْعَفْوَ فَاعْفُ عَنِّي

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innaka ʿafuwwun tuḥibbu al-ʿafwa faʿfu ʿannī.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, You are Pardoning and love to pardon, so pardon me.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ الْعَفْوَ
وَالْعَافِيَةَ فِي الدُّنْيَا
وَالْآخِرَةِ، اللَّهُمَّ أَسْأَلُكَ الْعَفْوَ
وَالْعَافِيَةَ فِي دِينِي وَدُنْيَايَ
وَأَهْلِي وَمَالِي، اللَّهُمَّ اسْتُرْ
عَوْرَاتِي، وَآمِنْ رَوْعَاتِي،

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

وَاحْفَظْنِي مِنْ بَيْنِ يَدَيَّ،
وَمِنْ خَلْفِي، وَعَنْ يَمِينِي،
وَعَنْ شِمَالِي، وَمِنْ فَوْقِي،
وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ أَنْ أُغْتَالَ مِنْ
تَحْتِي

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

PRONUNCIATION

Allahumma innee as-alukal-AAafwa walAAafiyah, fid-dunya wal-akhirah, allahumma innee as-alukal-AAafwa walAAafiyah fee deenee, wadunyaya wa-ahlee, wamalee, allahummas-tur AAawratee, wa-amin rawAAatee, allahummah-fathnee min bayni yaday, wamin khalfee, waAAan yameenee, waAAan shimalee, wamin fawqee, wa-aAAoothu biAAathamatika an oghtala min

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

PRONUNCIATION

tahtee.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I ask You for pardon and well-being in this life and the next. O Allah, I ask You for pardon and well-being in my religious and worldly

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

swallowed up by the earth.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ الْمُعَافَاةَ فِي الدُّنْيَا وَالْآخِرَةِ

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī as’aluka al-muʿāfāta fī al-dunyā wa al-ākhirah.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I ask You for well-being in this world and the Hereafter.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ الْعَفْوَ وَالْعَافِيَةَ، وَالْيَقِينَ فِي الْآخِرَةِ وَالْأُولَى

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma ʾīniy ʾasʾaluk alʿafw walʿafiata, walyaqin fi alakhirat walʾuwlā

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

O God, with Your knowledge of the unseen and Your ability to create, keep me alive as long as You know life is good for me, and cause me to die when You know death is good for me.

CONTENTS

COVER

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ عَافِنِي فِي بَدَنِي،
اللَّهُمَّ عافِنِي فِي سَمْعِي،
اللَّهُمَّ عَافِنِي فِي بَصَرِي، لا
إِلَهَ إِلَا أَنْتَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma ʿafini fi badani,
Allāhumma ʿafini fi samʿi,
Allāhumma ʿafini fi basari, la ʾīlah
ʾīla ʾant

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ENGLISH MEANING

Resurrection.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ مَتِّعْنِي بِسَمْعِي
وَبَصَرِي حَتَّى تَّجْعَلَهُمَا
الْوَارِثَ مِنِّي، وَعَافِنِي فِي
دِينِي وَجَسَدِي، وَانْصُرْنِي
مِمَّنْ ظَلَمَنِي حَتَّى تُّرِيَنِي
فِيهِ ثَأْرِي

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma matiʿni bisamʿi wabasari hatā tajʿalahuma alwarith miniy, waʿafiny fi dini wajasadi, wansurni miman zalamani hatā turiani fih thari

ENGLISH MEANING

Oh God, I seek refuge in You from a heart that is not humble, from a supplication

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

that is not heard, from a soul that is not satisfied, and from knowledge that is not beneficial. I seek refuge in You from these four.

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنَ الهَمِّ
وَالحَزَنِ، وَالعَجْزِ وَالكَسَلِ،
وَالبُخْلِ وَالجُبْنِ، وَضَلَعِ
الدَّيْنِ، وَغَلَبَةِ الرِّجَالِ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika mina al-hammi wa al-ḥazan, wa al-ʿajzi wa al-kasal, wa al-bukhli wa al-jubn, wa ḍalaʿi al-dayn, wa ghalabati al-rijāl.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I seek refuge in You from anxiety and sorrow, incapacity and

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

laziness, miserliness and cowardice, the burden of debt, and being overpowered by people.

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ جَهْدِ
البَلاَءِ، وَدَرَكِ الشَّقَاءِ، وَسُوءِ
القَضَاءِ، وَشَمَاتَةِ الأَعْدَاءِ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min jahdi al-balā’, wa daraki al-shaqā’, wa sū’i al- qaḍā’, wa shamātati al-aʿdā’

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

the gloating of enemies.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنَ
الهَدْمِ، وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنَ
التَّرَدِّي، وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنَ
الْغَرَقِ، وَالْحَرَقِ، وَالْهَرَمِ،
وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ أَنْ يَتَخَبَّطَنِي
الشَّيْطَانُ عِنْدَ الْمَوْتِ،

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ أَنْ أَمُوتَ فِي سَبِيلِكَ مُدْبِرًا، وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ أَنْ أَمُوتَ لَدِيغًا

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika mina al-hadm, wa aʿūdhu bika mina al-taraddī, wa aʿūdhu bika mina

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

PRONUNCIATION

al-gharaqi wa al-ḥaraqi wa al-haram, wa aʿūdhu bika an yatakhabbaṭaniya al-shayṭānu ʿinda al-mawt, wa aʿūdhu bika an amūta fī sabīlika mudbiran, wa aʿūdhu bika an amūta ladīghā.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I seek refuge in You from being crushed by

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

a collapse, falling from a height, drowning, burning, and senility. I seek refuge in You from Satan confounding me at death, from dying while retreating from Your path, and from dying by a venomous sting.

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

اللهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ زَوَالِ نِعْمَتِكَ، وَتَحَوُّلِ عَافِيَتِكَ، وَفُجَاءَةِ نِقْمَتِكَ، وَجَمِيعِ سَخَطِكَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min zawāli niʿmatika, wa taḥawwuli ʿāfiyatika, wa fujaʾati niqmatika, wa jamīʿi sakhṭika

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

of Your punishment, and all forms of Your wrath.

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

اللهُمَّ أَعُوذُ بِرِضَاكَ مِنْ سَخَطِكَ، وَبِمُعَافَاتِكَ مِنْ عُقُوبَتِكَ، وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْكَ لا أُحْصِي ثَنَاءً عَلَيْكَ أَنْتَ كَمَا أَثْنَيْتَ عَلَى نَفْسِكَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma aʿūdhu biriḍāka min sakhaṭik, wa bimuʿāfātika min ʿuqūbatik, wa aʿūdhu bika mink, lā uḥṣī thanā’an ʿalayk, anta kamā athnayta ʿalā nafsik.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I seek refuge in Your pleasure from Your anger, in Your pardon from

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

Your punishment, and in You from You. I cannot praise You fully; You are as You have praised Yourself.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ شَرِّ سَمْعِي، وَمِنْ شَرِّ بَصَرِي، وَمِنْ شَرِّ لِسَانِي، وَمِنْ شَرِّ قَلْبِي، وَمِنْ شَرِّ مَنِّيي

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min sharri samʿī, wa min sharri baṣarī, wa min sharri lisānī, wa min sharri qalbī, wa min sharri maniyyī

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

evil of my heart, and the evil of my semen.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنَ
البَرَصِ، وَالْجُنُونِ، وَالْجُذَامِ،
وَمِنْ سَيِّئِ الْأَسْقَامِ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika mina al-baraṣi, wa al-junūni, wa al-judhāmi, wa min sayyi’i al-asqām.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I seek refuge in You from leprosy, insanity, severe skin disease, and from evil illnesses.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِي أَسْأَلُكَ فِعْلَ
الخَيْرَاتِ، وَتَرْكَ المُنْكَرَاتِ،
وَحُبَّ الَمسَاكِينِ، وَإِذَا
أَرَدْتَ بِعِبَادِكَ فِتْنَةً
فَاقْبِضْنِي إِلَيْكَ غَيْرَ مَفْتُونٍ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī as’aluka fiʿla al-khayrāt, wa tarka al-munkarāt, wa ḥubba al-masākīn, wa idhā aradta biʿibādika fitnatan faqbiḍnī ilayka ghayra maftūn.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I ask You to enable me to do good deeds, leave evil deeds, and love the

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

poor; and if You decree a trial for Your servants, take me to You without being led astray by it.

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا اجْعَل لَّنَا مِن لَّدُنكَ وَلِيًّا
وَاجْعَل لَّنَا مِن لَّدُنكَ نَصِيرًا

PRONUNCIATION

Rabana ajʿal llana min lladunk walian wajʿal llana min lladunk nasiran

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

Oh God, nothing is easy unless you make it easy, and you make sadness easy if you wish.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

رَّبِّ أَدْخِلْنِي مُدْخَلَ صِدْقٍ
وَأَخْرِجْنِي مُخْرَجَ صِدْقٍ
وَاجْعَل لِّي مِن لَّدُنكَ
سُلْطَانًا نَّصِيرًا

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi adkhilnī mudkhala ṣidqin, wa akhrijnī mukhraja ṣidqin, wa ijʿal lī min ladunka sulṭānan naṣīran

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ENGLISH MEANING

authority.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

رَبِّ أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ هَمَزَاتِ
الشَّيَاطِينِ * وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ رَبِّ
أَن يَحْضُرُونِ

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi aʿūdhu bika min hamazāti al-shayāṭīn, wa aʿūdhu bika rabbi an yaḥḍurūn

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, I seek refuge in You from the evil suggestions of the devils, and I seek refuge in You, my Lord, lest they be present with me.

CONTENTS

COVER

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ احْفَظْنِي بِالْإِسْلامِ
قَائِمًا، وَاحْفَظْنِي بِالْإِسْلامِ
قَاعِدًا، وَاحْفَظْنِي بِالْإِسْلامِ
رَاقِدًا، وَلا تُشْمِتْ بِي عَدُوًّا
حَاسِدًا، وَاللَّهُمَّ إِنِي أَسَالُكَ
،مِنْ كُلِّ خَيْرِ خَزَائِنُهُ بِيَدِكَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ كُلِّ شَرّ
خَزَائِنُهُ بِيَدِكَ

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma iḥfaẓnī bi-al-islāmi qā’iman, wa iḥfaẓnī bi-al-islāmi qāʿidan, wa iḥfaẓnī bi-al-islāmi rāqidan, wa lā tushmit bī ʿaduwwan wa lā ḥāsidan. Allāhumma innī

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

PRONUNCIATION

as’aluka min kulli khayrin khazā’inuhu biyadik, wa aʿūdhu bika min kulli sharrin khazā’inuhu biyadik.

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

enemy or envier rejoice at my misfortune. O Allah, I ask You for every good whose treasures are in Your hand, and seek refuge in You from every evil whose treasures are in Your hand.

CONTENTS

COVER

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

((إِنَّا لِلَّهِ وَإِنَّا إِلَيْهِ رَاجِعُونَ، اللَّهُمَّ أْجُرْنِي فِي مُصِيبَتِي، وَأَخْلِفْ لِي خَيْرَاً مِنْهَا)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

PRONUNCIATION

Inna lillahi wa-inna ilayhi rajiAAoon, allahumma/- jurnee fee museebatee wakhluf lee khayran minha.

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ENGLISH MEANING

me with something better.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اغْفِرْ لَهُ وَارْحَمْهُ،))
وَعَافِهِ، وَاعْفُ عَنْهُ، وَأَكْرِمْ
نُزُلَهُ، وَوَسِّعْ مُدْخَلَهُ،
وَاغْسِلْهُ بِالْمَاءِ وَالثَّلْجِ
وَالْبَرَدِ، وَنَقِّهِ مِنَ الْخَطَايَا
كَمَا نَقَّيْتَ الثَّوْبَ الأَبْيَضَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

مِنَ الدَّنَسِ، وَأَبْدِلْهُ دَاراً خَيْراً مِنْ دَارِهِ، وَأَهْلاً خَيْراً مِنْ أَهْلِهِ، وَزَوْجاً خَيْراً مِنْ زَوْجِهِ، وَأَدْخِلْهُ الْجَنَّةَ، وَأَعِذْهُ مِنْ عَذَابِ القَبْرِ وَعَذَابِ النَّارِ]]]).

CONTENTS

Prayers for Every Situation

PRONUNCIATION

Allahummagh-fir lahu warhamh, waAAafihi, waAAfu AAanh, wa-akrim nuzulah, wawassiAA mudkhalah, waghsilhu bilma-i waththalji walbarad, wanaqqihi minal-khataya kama naqqaytath-thawbal-abyada minad-danas, wa-abdilhu daran khayran min darih, wa-ahlan khayran min ahlih wazawjan khayran min zawjih, wa-adkhilhul-jannah, wa-aAAithhu min

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

PRONUNCIATION

AAathabil-qabr, waAAathabin-nar

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, forgive and have mercy upon him, excuse him and pardon him, and make honourable his reception. Expand his entry, and cleanse him with water,

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

grave and the torment of the Fire.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

((إِنَّ لِلَّهِ مَا أَخَذَ، وَلَهُ مَا أَعْطَى، وَكُلٌّ شَيْءٍ عِنْدَهُ بِأَجَلٍ مُسَمًّى، فَلْتَصْبِرْ وَلْتَحْتَسِبْ)). وَإِنْ قَالَ: ((أَعْظَمَ اللَّهُ أَجْرَكَ، وَأَحْسَنَ عَزَاءَكَ، وَغَفَرَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

لِلَّهِ مَا أَخَذَ، وَلَهُ مَا أَعْطَى، وَكُلُّ شَيْءٍ عِنْدَهُ بِأَجَلٍ مُسَمًّى فَلْتَصْبِرْ وَلْتَحْتَسِبْ)) فَحَسَنٌ.

PRONUNCIATION

Inna lillahi ma akhath, walahu ma aAAta, wakullu shayin AAindahu bi-ajalin musamma…faltasbir waltahtasib.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

commands in the feminine 3rd person form, so they will need to be changed in respect to whom is being addressed.

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اغْفِرْ لَهُ، اللَّهُمَّ ((ثَبِّتْهُ)).

PRONUNCIATION

Allaahum-maghfir lahu Allaahumma thabbithu

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, forgive him. O Allah, strengthen him

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

السَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكُمْ أَهْلَ))
الدِّيَارِ، مِنَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ
وَالْمُسْلِمِينَ، وَإِنَّا إِنْ شَاءَ
اللَّهُ بِكُمْ لاَحِقُونَ، [وَيَرْحَمُ
اللَّهُ الْمُسْتَقدِمِينَ مِنَّا
وَالْمُسْتأْخِرِينَ] أَسْاَلُ اللَّهَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

((لَنَا وَلَكُمُ الْعَافِيَةَ).

PRONUNCIATION

Assalamu AAalaykum ahlad-diyari minal-mu/mineena walmuslimeen, wa-inna in shaal-lahu bikum lahiqoon, nas-alul-laha lana walakumul-AAafiyah.

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

Peace be upon you all, O inhabitants of the graves, amongst the believers and the Muslims. Verily we will, Allah willing, be united with you, we ask Allah for well-being for us and you.

DUA COLLECTION

Prayers for Every Situation

ARABIC

أَسْأَلُ اللَّهَ الْعَظِيمَ رَبَّ الْعَرْشِ الْعَظِيمِ أَنْ يَشْفِيَكَ. (سبع مرات)

PRONUNCIATION

Asalul-lahal-AAatheem rabbal-AAarshil-AAatheem an yashfeek (7times).

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

I ask Allah The Supreme, Lord of the magnificent throne to cure you’.(7times) (he (the sick person) will be cured.)

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Praise and Glorification

2 entries

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Praise and Glorification

ARABIC

الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-ḥamdu lillāhi rabbil-ʿālamīn.

ENGLISH MEANING

All praise belongs to Allah, Lord of all worlds.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Praise and Glorification

ARABIC

وَهُوَ الْعَلِيُّ الْعَظِيمُ

PRONUNCIATION

Wa huwal-ʿaliyyul-ʿaẓīm.

ENGLISH MEANING

And He is the Most High, the Most Great.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

99 entries

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الرَّحْمَنُ

PRONUNCIATION

Ar-Raḥmān

ENGLISH MEANING

The Entirely Merciful

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الرَّحِيمُ

PRONUNCIATION

Ar-Raḥīm

ENGLISH MEANING

The Especially Merciful

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الْمَلِكُ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Malik

ENGLISH MEANING

The King

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الْقُدُّوسُ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Quddūs

ENGLISH MEANING

The Most Holy

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

السَّلَامُ

PRONUNCIATION

As-Salām

ENGLISH MEANING

The Source of Peace

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الْمُؤْمِنُ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Muʾmin

ENGLISH MEANING

The Giver of Security

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الْمُهَيْمِنُ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Muhaymin

ENGLISH MEANING

The Guardian

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الْعَزِيزُ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-ʿAzīz

ENGLISH MEANING

The Almighty

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الْجَبَّارُ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Jabbār

ENGLISH MEANING

The Compeller and Restorer

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الْمُتَكَبِّرُ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Mutakabbir

ENGLISH MEANING

The Supremely Great

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الْخَالِقُ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Khāliq

ENGLISH MEANING

The Creator

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الْبَارِئُ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Bāriʾ

ENGLISH MEANING

The Originator

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الْمُصَوِّرُ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Muṣawwir

ENGLISH MEANING

The Fashioner

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الْغَفَّارُ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Ghaffār

ENGLISH MEANING

The Constant Forgiver

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الْقَهَّارُ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Qahhār

ENGLISH MEANING

The All-Subduer

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الْوَهَّابُ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Wahhāb

ENGLISH MEANING

The Bestower

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الرَّزَّاقُ

PRONUNCIATION

Ar-Razzāq

ENGLISH MEANING

The Provider

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الْفَتَّاحُ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Fattāḥ

ENGLISH MEANING

The Opener and Judge

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

اَلْعَلِيمُ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-ʿAlīm

ENGLISH MEANING

The All-Knowing

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الْقَابِضُ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Qābiḍ

ENGLISH MEANING

The Withholder

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الْبَاسِطُ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Bāsiṭ

ENGLISH MEANING

The Expander

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الْخَافِضُ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Khāfiḍ

ENGLISH MEANING

The One Who Lowers

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الرَّافِعُ

PRONUNCIATION

Ar-Rāfiʿ

ENGLISH MEANING

The One Who Raises

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الْمُعِزُّ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Muʿizz

ENGLISH MEANING

The Giver of Honour

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

المُذِلُّ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Mudhill

ENGLISH MEANING

The One Who Humbles

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

السَّمِيعُ

PRONUNCIATION

As-Samīʿ

ENGLISH MEANING

The All-Hearing

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الْبَصِيرُ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Baṣīr

ENGLISH MEANING

The All-Seeing

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الْحَكَمُ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Ḥakam

ENGLISH MEANING

The Perfect Judge

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الْعَدْلُ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-ʿAdl

ENGLISH MEANING

The Utterly Just

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

اللَّطِيفُ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Laṭīf

ENGLISH MEANING

The Most Gentle

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الْخَبِيرُ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Khabīr

ENGLISH MEANING

The All-Aware

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الْحَلِيمُ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Ḥalīm

ENGLISH MEANING

The Most Forbearing

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الْعَظِيمُ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-ʿAẓīm

ENGLISH MEANING

The Magnificent

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الْغَفُورُ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Ghafūr

ENGLISH MEANING

The Great Forgiver

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الشَّكُورُ

PRONUNCIATION

Ash-Shakūr

ENGLISH MEANING

The Most Appreciative

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الْعَلِيُّ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-ʿAliyy

ENGLISH MEANING

The Most High

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الْكَبِيرُ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Kabīr

ENGLISH MEANING

The Most Great

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الْحَفِيظُ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Ḥafīẓ

ENGLISH MEANING

The Preserver

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

المُقِيت

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Muqīt

ENGLISH MEANING

The Sustainer

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الْحَسِيبُ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Ḥasīb

ENGLISH MEANING

The Reckoner and Sufficient

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الْجَلِيلُ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Jalīl

ENGLISH MEANING

The Majestic

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الْكَرِيمُ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Karīm

ENGLISH MEANING

The Most Generous

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الرَّقِيبُ

PRONUNCIATION

Ar-Raqīb

ENGLISH MEANING

The Watchful

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الْمُجِيبُ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Mujīb

ENGLISH MEANING

The One Who Responds

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الْوَاسِعُ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Wāsiʿ

ENGLISH MEANING

The All-Encompassing

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الْحَكِيمُ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Ḥakīm

ENGLISH MEANING

The All-Wise

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الْوَدُودُ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Wadūd

ENGLISH MEANING

The Most Loving

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الْمَجِيدُ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Majīd

ENGLISH MEANING

The Most Glorious

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الْبَاعِثُ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Bāʿith

ENGLISH MEANING

The Resurrector

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الشَّهِيدُ

PRONUNCIATION

Ash-Shahīd

ENGLISH MEANING

The Witness

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الْحَقُّ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Ḥaqq

ENGLISH MEANING

The Absolute Truth

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الْوَكِيلُ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Wakīl

ENGLISH MEANING

The Trustee

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الْقَوِيُّ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Qawiyy

ENGLISH MEANING

The All-Strong

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الْمَتِينُ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Matīn

ENGLISH MEANING

The Firm

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الْوَلِيُّ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Waliyy

ENGLISH MEANING

The Protecting Friend

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

اَلْحَمِيدُ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Ḥamīd

ENGLISH MEANING

The Praiseworthy

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الْمُحْصِي

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Muḥṣī

ENGLISH MEANING

The Accounter

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الْمُبْدِئُ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Mubdiʾ

ENGLISH MEANING

The Initiator

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الْمُعِيدُ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Muʿīd

ENGLISH MEANING

The Restorer

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الْمُحْيِي

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Muḥyī

ENGLISH MEANING

The Giver of Life

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

اَلْمُمِيتُ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Mumīt

ENGLISH MEANING

The Bringer of Death

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الْحَيُّ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Ḥayy

ENGLISH MEANING

The Ever-Living

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الْقَيُّومُ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Qayyūm

ENGLISH MEANING

The Self-Sustaining

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الْوَاجِدُ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Wājid

ENGLISH MEANING

The Finder

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الْمَاجِدُ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Mājid

ENGLISH MEANING

The Most Noble

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الْوَاحِدُ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Wāḥid

ENGLISH MEANING

The One

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الْأَحَدُ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Aḥad

ENGLISH MEANING

The Unique

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الصَّمَدُ

PRONUNCIATION

Aṣ-Ṣamad

ENGLISH MEANING

The Eternal Refuge

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الْقَادِرُ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Qādir

ENGLISH MEANING

The All-Capable

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الْمُقْتَدِرُ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Muqtadir

ENGLISH MEANING

The Perfectly Powerful

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الْمُقَدِّمُ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Muqaddim

ENGLISH MEANING

The One Who Brings Forward

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الْمُؤَخِّرُ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Muʾakhkhir

ENGLISH MEANING

The One Who Delays

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الأَوَّلُ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Awwal

ENGLISH MEANING

The First

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الآخِرُ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Ākhir

ENGLISH MEANING

The Last

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الظَّاهِرُ

PRONUNCIATION

Aẓ-Ẓāhir

ENGLISH MEANING

The Manifest and Most High

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الْبَاطِنُ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Bāṭin

ENGLISH MEANING

The Hidden and Most Near

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الْوَالِي

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Wālī

ENGLISH MEANING

The Governor

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الْمُتَعَالِي

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Mutaʿālī

ENGLISH MEANING

The Most Exalted

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الْبَرُّ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Barr

ENGLISH MEANING

The Source of Goodness

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

التَّوَابُ

PRONUNCIATION

At-Tawwāb

ENGLISH MEANING

The Accepter of Repentance

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الْمُنْتَقِمُ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Muntaqim

ENGLISH MEANING

The Just Avenger

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

العَفُوُّ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-ʿAfuww

ENGLISH MEANING

The Pardoner

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الرَّؤُوفُ

PRONUNCIATION

Ar-Raʾūf

ENGLISH MEANING

The Most Kind

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

مَالِكُ الْمُلْكِ

PRONUNCIATION

Mālik al-Mulk

ENGLISH MEANING

Owner of All Sovereignty

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

ذُوالْجَلَالِ وَالإِكْرَامِ

PRONUNCIATION

Dhū al-Jalāli wa al-Ikrām

ENGLISH MEANING

Lord of Majesty and Honour

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الْمُقْسِطُ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Muqsiṭ

ENGLISH MEANING

The Equitable

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الْجَامِعُ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Jāmiʿ

ENGLISH MEANING

The Gatherer

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الْغَنِيُّ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Ghaniyy

ENGLISH MEANING

The Self-Sufficient

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الْمُغْنِي

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Mughnī

ENGLISH MEANING

The Enricher

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

اَلْمَانِعُ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Māniʿ

ENGLISH MEANING

The Withholder

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الضَّارَّ

PRONUNCIATION

Aḍ-Ḍārr

ENGLISH MEANING

The One Who Permits Harm

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

النَّافِعُ

PRONUNCIATION

An-Nāfiʿ

ENGLISH MEANING

The Giver of Benefit

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

النُّورُ

PRONUNCIATION

An-Nūr

ENGLISH MEANING

The Light

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الْهَادِي

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Hādī

ENGLISH MEANING

The Guide

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الْبَدِيعُ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Badīʿ

ENGLISH MEANING

The Incomparable Originator

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

اَلْبَاقِي

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Bāqī

ENGLISH MEANING

The Everlasting

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الْوَارِثُ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-Wārith

ENGLISH MEANING

The Inheritor

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الرَّشِيدُ

PRONUNCIATION

Ar-Rashīd

ENGLISH MEANING

The Guide to the Right Way

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

99 Beautiful Names of Allah

ARABIC

الصَّبُورُ

PRONUNCIATION

Aṣ-Ṣabūr

ENGLISH MEANING

The Most Patient

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

41 entries

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنَ الْهَمِّ
وَالْحَزَنِ وَالْعَجْزِ وَالْكَسَلِ
وَالْبُخْلِ وَالْجُبْنِ وَالدَّيْنِ
وَغَلَبَةِ الرِّجَالِ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika minal-hammi wal-ḥazani wal-ʿajzi wal-kasali wal-bukhli wal-jubni wad-dayni wa ghalabatir-rijāl.

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

ARABIC

أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ شَرِّ سَمْعِي
وَشَرِّ بَصَرِي وَشَرِّ لِسَانِي
وَشَرِّ قَلْبِي وَشَرِّ مَنِيِّي

PRONUNCIATION

Aʿūdhu bika min sharri samʿī wa sharri baṣarī wa sharri lisānī wa sharri qalbī wa sharri maniyyī.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

ENGLISH MEANING

Meaning: Ask Allah to protect how you listen, look, speak, feel and act.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنَ
الْفَقْرِ وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنَ الْقِلَّةِ
وَالذِّلَّةِ وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ أَنْ أَظْلِمَ
أَوْ أُظْلَمَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika minal-faqri wa aʿūdhu bika minal-qillati wadh-dhillati wa aʿūdhu bika an aẓlima aw uẓlam.

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ غَلَبَةِ الدَّيْنِ وَغَلَبَةِ الْعَدُوِّ وَشَمَاتَةِ الأَعْدَاءِ

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min ghalabatid-dayni wa ghalabatil-ʿaduwwi wa shamātatil-aʿdāʾ.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

ENGLISH MEANING

Meaning: Ask for relief from crushing debt and hostile circumstances.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنَ
الْكَسَلِ وَالْهَرَمِ وَالْجُبْنِ
وَالْبُخْلِ وَسُوءِ الْكِبَرِ وَفِتْنَةِ
الدَّجَّالِ وَعَذَابِ الْقَبْرِ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika minal-kasali wal-harami wal-jubni wal-bukhli wa sūʾil-kibari wa fitnatid-dajjāli wa ʿadhābil-qabr.

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ
وَعْثَاءِ السَّفَرِ وَكَآبَةِ الْمُنْقَلَبِ
وَالْحَوْرِ بَعْدَ الْكَوْرِ وَدَعْوَةِ
الْمَظْلُومِ وَسُوءِ الْمَنْظَرِ فِي
الأَهْلِ وَالْمَالِ وَالْوَلَدِ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min waʿthāʾis-safari wa kaʾābatil-munqalabi wal-ḥawri baʿdal-kawri wa daʿwatil-maẓlūmi wa sūʾil-manẓari fil-ahli wal-māli wal-walad.

ENGLISH MEANING

Meaning: Travel is a time to ask for safety and for a good

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

ENGLISH MEANING

return.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

ARABIC

أَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ مِنْ عَذَابِ جَهَنَّمَ
وَأَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ مِنْ عَذَابِ الْقَبْرِ
وَأَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ مِنْ شَرِّ الْمَسِيحِ
الدَّجَّالِ وَأَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ مِنْ شَرِّ
فِتْنَةِ الْمَحْيَا وَالْمَمَاتِ

CONTENTS

COVER
CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

PRONUNCIATION

Aʿūdhu billāhi min ʿadhābi jahannama wa aʿūdhu billāhi min ʿadhābil-qabri wa aʿūdhu billāhi min sharri al-masīḥid-dajjāli wa aʿūdhu billāhi min sharri fitnatil-maḥyā wal-mamāt.

ENGLISH MEANING

Meaning: The Prophet taught protection from four

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

ENGLISH MEANING

major trials.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ رَبَّ جِبْرَائِيلَ
وَمِيكَائِيلَ وَرَبَّ إِسْرَافِيلَ
أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ حَرِّ النَّارِ وَمِنْ
عَذَابِ الْقَبْرِ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma rabba jibrāʾīla wa mīkāʾīla wa rabba isrāfīla aʿūdhu bika min ḥarrin-nāri wa min ʿadhābil-qabr.

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ فِتْنَةِ
الْقَبْرِ وَمِنْ فِتْنَةِ الدَّجَّالِ
وَمِنْ فِتْنَةِ الْمَحْيَا وَالْمَمَاتِ
وَمِنْ حَرِّ جَهَنَّمَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min fitnatil-qabri wa min fitnatid-dajjāli wa min fitnatil-maḥyā wal-mamāti wa min ḥarri jahannam.

ENGLISH MEANING

Meaning: This wording highlights trials as well as punishment.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ شَرِّ مَا عَمِلْتُ وَمِنْ شَرِّ مَا لَمْ أَعْمَلْ

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min sharri mā ʿamiltu wa min sharri mā lam aʿmal.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

ENGLISH MEANING

Meaning: Ask protection from past wrongdoing and future failures.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِعَظَمَتِكَ أَنْ أُغْتَالَ مِنْ تَحْتِي

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu biʿaẓamatika an ughtāla min taḥtī.

CONTENTS

Duas of Refuge

ENGLISH MEANING

Meaning: The report explains this as fear of the earth swallowing a person.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

ARABIC

أَعُوذُ بِعَفْوِكَ مِنْ عِقَابِكَ
وَأَعُوذُ بِرِضَاكَ مِنْ سَخَطِكَ
وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْكَ

PRONUNCIATION

Aʿūdhu biʿafwika min ʿiqābika wa aʿūdhu biriḍāka min sakhaṭika wa aʿūdhu bika minka.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

ENGLISH MEANING

Meaning: Seek safety through Allah’s pardon and pleasure.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ عِلْمٍ
لاَ يَنْفَعُ وَمِنْ قَلْبٍ لاَ يَخْشَعُ
وَمِنْ نَفْسٍ لاَ تَشْبَعُ وَمِنْ
دُعَاءٍ لاَ يُسْمَعُ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min ʿilmin lā yanfaʿu wa min qalbin lā yakhshaʿu wa min nafsin lā tashbaʿu wa min duʿāʾin lā yusmaʿ.

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ أَنْتَ الصَّاحِبُ فِي السَّفَرِ وَالْخَلِيفَةُ فِي الأَهْلِ وَالْمَالِ اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ وَعْثَاءِ السَّفَرِ وَكَآبَةِ الْمُنْقَلَبِ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma antas-ṣāḥibu fis-safari wal-khalīfatu fil-ahli wal-māli. Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min waʿthāʾis-safari wa kaʾābatil-munqalab.

ENGLISH MEANING

Meaning: Entrust the journey and those at home to Allah.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ أَنْتَ رَبِّ لاَ إِلَهَ إِلَّا أَنْتَ، خَلَقْتَنِي وَأَنَا عَبْدُكَ، وَأَنَا عَلَى عَهْدِكَ وَوَعْدِكَ مَا اسْتَطَعْتُ، أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ شَرِّ مَا صَنَعْتُ،أَبُوءُ لَكَ بِنِعْمَتِكَ عَلَيَّ، وَأَبُوءُ لَكَ بِذَنْبِي

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

ARABIC

فَاغْفِرْ لِي، فَإِنَّهُ لاَ يَغْفِرُ
الذُّنُوبَ إِلَّا أَنْتَ

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma anta rabbī, lā ilāha illā ant, khalaqtanī wa anā ʿabduk, wa anā ʿalā ʿahdika wa waʿdika mā istaṭaʿt, aʿūdhu bika min sharri mā ṣanaʿt, abū’u laka biniʿmatika

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

PRONUNCIATION

ʿalayya, wa abū’u laka bidhanbī, faghfir lī, fa-innahu lā yaghfiru al-dhunūba illā ant.

ENGLISH MEANING

Meaning: The master supplication of forgiveness includes seeking refuge from the evil of what one has

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

ENGLISH MEANING

done.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

ARABIC

اللهُمَّ لَكَ أَسْلَمْتُ، وَبِكَ آمَنْتُ، وَعَلَيْكَ تَوَكَّلْتُ، وَإِلَيْكَ أَنَبْتُ، وَبِكَ خَاصَمْتُ، اللهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِعِزَّتِكَ، لا إِلَهَ إِلّا أَنْتَ، أَنْ تُضِلَّنِي، أَنْتَ الْحَيُّ الَّذِي لا يَمُوتُ، وَالْجِنُّ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

ARABIC

وَالْإِنْسُ يَمُوتُونَ

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma laka aslamtu, wa bika āmantu, wa ʿalayka tawakkaltu, wa ilayka anabtu, wa bika khāṣamtu. Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu biʿizzatika, lā ilāha illā ant, an tuḍillanī. Anta al-ḥayyu alladhī lā yamūt, wa al-jinnu wa al-insu yamūtūn.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

ENGLISH MEANING

Meaning: Ask Allah, the Ever-Living, not to let the heart go astray.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ أَعُوذُ بِكَ أَنْ أَضِلَّ أَوْ
أُضَلَّ، أَوْ أَزِلَّ أَوْ أُزَلَّ، أَوْ
أَظْلِمَ أَوْ أُظْلَمَ، أَوْ أَجْهَلَ أَوْ
يُجْهَلَ عَلَيَّ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika an aḍilla aw uḍalla, aw azilla aw uzalla, aw aẓlima aw uẓlama, aw ajhala aw yujhala ʿalayya

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ مِنَ الْخَيْرِ
كُلِّهِ عَاجِلِهِ وَآجِلِهِ، مَا عَلِمْتُ
مِنْهُ وَمَا لَمْ أَعْلَمْ، وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ
مِنَ الشَّرِّ كُلِّهِ عَاجِلِهِ وَآجِلِهِ،
مَا عَلِمْتُ مِنْهُ وَمَا لَمْ أَعْلَمْ،
اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ مِنْ خَيْرِ مَا

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

ARABIC

سَأَلَكَ عَبْدُكَ وَنَبِيُّكَ، وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ شَرِّ مَا عَاذَ بِهِ عَبْدُكَ وَنَبِيُّكَ، اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ الجَنَّةَ وَمَا قَرَّبَ إِلَيْهَا مِنْ قَوْلٍ أَوْ عَمَلٍ، وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنَ النَّارِ وَمَا قَرَّبَ إِلَيْهَا مِنْ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

ARABIC

قَوْلٍ أَوْ عَمَلٍ، وَأَسْأَلُكَ أَنْ تَجْعَلَ كُلَّ قَضَاءٍ قَضَيْتَهُ لِي خَيْراً

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī as’aluka mina al-khayri kullihi, ʿājilihi wa ājilihi, mā ʿalimtu minhu wa mā lam aʿlam; wa

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

PRONUNCIATION

aʿūdhu bika mina al-sharri kullihi, ʿājilihi wa ājilihi, mā ʿalimtu minhu wa mā lam aʿlam. Allāhumma innī as’aluka min khayri mā sa’alaka minhu ʿabduka wa nabiyyuk, wa aʿūdhu bika min sharri mā ʿādha bihi ʿabduka wa nabiyyuk. Allāhumma innī as’aluka al-jannata wa mā qarraba ilayhā min qawlin aw ʿamal, wa aʿūdhu bika mina al-nāri wa mā qarraba ilayhā min qawlin aw

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

PRONUNCIATION

ʿamal, wa as’aluka an tajʿala kulla qaḍā’in qaḍaytahu lī khayrā.

ENGLISH MEANING

Meaning: A comprehensive prayer seeking refuge from all immediate and future evil.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ فَاطِرَ السَّمَوَاتِ
وَالأَرْضِ، عَالِمَ الغَيْبِ
وَالشَّهَادَةِ، لا إِلَهَ إِلَّا أَنْتَ،
رَبَّ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ وَمَلِيكَهُ، أَعُوذُ
بِكَ مِنْ شَرِّ نَفْسِي، وَمِنْ شَرِّ
الشَّيْطَانِ وَشِرْكِهِ، وَأَنْ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

ARABIC

أَقْتَرِفَ عَلَى نَفْسِي سُوءًا أَوْ أَجُرَّهُ إِلَى مُسْلِمٍ

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma fatir alsamawat walʾardi, ʿalim alghayb walshahadati, la ʾīlah ʾīlā ʾanta, raba kuli shayʾ wamalikahu, ʾaʿudh bik min shari nafsi, wamin shari alshaytan

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

PRONUNCIATION

washirkihi, waʾan ʾaqtarif ʿalā nafsi suʾan ʾaw ʾajurah ʾīlā muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

Meaning: Protect the self and others from satanic harm and wrongful conduct.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ رَبَّ السَّمَوَاتِ وَرَبَّ
الأَرْضِ وَرَبَّ العَرْشِ
العَظِيمِ، رَبَّنَا وَرَبَّ كُلِّ
شَيءٍ، فَالِقَ الحَبِّ وَالنَّوَى،
وَمُنْزِلَ التَّوْرَاةِ وَالإِنْجِيلِ
وَالْفُرْقَانِ، أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِن شَرِّ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

ARABIC

كُلِّ شَيءٍ أَنْتَ آخِذٌ
بنَاصِيَتِهِ، اللَّهُمَّ أَنْتَ الأَوَّلُ
فليسَ قَبْلَكَ شَيءٌ، وَأَنْتَ
الآخِرُ فليسَ بَعْدَكَ شَيءٌ،
وَأَنْتَ الظَّاهِرُ فليسَ فَوْقَكَ
شَيءٌ، وَأَنْتَ البَاطِنُ فليسَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

ARABIC

دُونَكَ شَيءٌ، اقْضِ عَنَّا
الدَّيْنَ، وَأَغْنِنَا مِنَ الفَقْرِ

PRONUNCIATION

Allahumma rabbas-samawatis-sabAA, warabbal-AAarshil-AAatheem, rabbana warabba kulli shay/, faliqal-habbi wannawa, wamunazzilat-tawra, wal-injeel,

CONTENTS

Duas of Refuge

PRONUNCIATION

walfurqan, aAAoothu bika min sharri kulli shayin anta akhithun binasiyatih. Allahumma antal-awwal, falaysa qablaka shay/, wa-antal-akhir, falaysa baAAdaka shay/, wa-antath-thahir falaysa fawqaka shay/, waantal-batin, falaysa doonaka shay/, iqdi AAannad-dayna wa-aghnina minal-faqr.

CONTENTS

COVER

CONTENTS

Duas of Refuge

ENGLISH MEANING

Meaning: Allah holds every creature in His control; this prayer seeks refuge from all their evil.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ الْعَفْوَ
وَالْعَافِيَةَ فِي الدُّنْيَا
وَالْآخِرَةِ، اللَّهُمَّ أَسْأَلُكَ الْعَفْوَ
وَالْعَافِيَةَ فِي دِينِي وَدُنْيَايَ
وَأَهْلِي وَمَالِي، اللَّهُمَّ اسْتُرْ
عَوْرَاتِي، وَآمِنْ رَوْعَاتِي،

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

ARABIC

وَاحْفَظْنِي مِنْ بَيْنِ يَدَيَّ،
وَمِنْ خَلْفِي، وَعَنْ يَمِينِي،
وَعَنْ شِمَالِي، وَمِنْ فَوْقِي،
وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ أَنْ أُغْتَالَ مِنْ
تَحْتِي

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

PRONUNCIATION

Allahumma innee as-alukal-AAafwa walAAafiyah, fid-dunya wal-akhirah, allahumma innee as-alukal-AAafwa walAAafiyah fee deenee, wadunyaya wa-ahlee, wamalee, allahummas-tur AAawratee, wa-amin rawAAatee, allahummah-fathnee min bayni yaday, wamin khalfee, waAAan yameenee, waAAan shimalee, wamin fawqee, wa-aAAoothu biAAathamatika an oghtala min

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

PRONUNCIATION

tahtee.

ENGLISH MEANING

Meaning: Seek pardon, well-being and protection before, behind and on every side.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ جَهْدِ
البَلاَءِ، وَدَرَكِ الشَّقَاءِ، وَسُوءِ
القَضَاءِ، وَشَمَاتَةِ الأَعْدَاءِ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min jahdi al-balā’, wa daraki al-shaqā’, wa sū’i al- qaḍā’, wa shamātati al-aʿdā’

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنَ
الهَدْمِ، وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنَ
التَّرَدِّي، وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنَ
الْغَرَقِ، وَالْحَرَقِ، وَالْهَرَمِ،
وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ أَنْ يَتَخَبَّطَنِي
الشَّيْطَانُ عِنْدَ الْمَوْتِ،

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

ARABIC

وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ أَنْ أَمُوتَ فِي سَبِيلِكَ مُدْبِرًا، وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ أَنْ أَمُوتَ لَدِيغًا

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika mina al-hadm, wa aʿūdhu bika mina al-taraddī, wa aʿūdhu bika mina

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

PRONUNCIATION

al-gharaqi wa al-ḥaraqi wa al-haram, wa aʿūdhu bika an yatakhabbaṭaniya al-shayṭānu ʿinda al-mawt, wa aʿūdhu bika an amūta fī sabīlika mudbiran, wa aʿūdhu bika an amūta ladīghā.

ENGLISH MEANING

Meaning: Seek protection from dangerous accidents

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

ENGLISH MEANING

and from Satan’s harm at death.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

ARABIC

اللهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ
زَوَالِ نِعْمَتِكَ، وَتَحَوُّلِ
عَافِيَتِكَ، وَفُجَاءَةِ نِقْمَتِكَ،
وَجَمِيعِ سَخَطِكَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min zawāli niʿmatika, wa taḥawwuli ʿāfiyatika, wa fuja’ati niqmatika, wa jamīʿi sakhṭika

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

ARABIC

اللهُمَّ أَعُوذُ بِرِضَاكَ مِنْ سَخَطِكَ، وَبِمُعَافَاتِكَ مِنْ عُقُوبَتِكَ، وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْكَ لا أُحْصِي ثَنَاءً عَلَيْكَ أَنْتَ كَمَا أَثْنَيْتَ عَلَى نَفْسِكَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma aʿūdhu biriḍāka min sakhaṭik, wa bimuʿāfātika min ʿuqūbatik, wa aʿūdhu bika mink, lā uḥṣī thanā’an ʿalayk, anta kamā athnayta ʿalā nafsik.

ENGLISH MEANING

Meaning: In the hardship of worship, seek Allah’s mercy, pardon and pleasure.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ ضِيقِ الدُّنْيَا وَضِيقِ يَوْمِ الْقِيَامَةِ

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min ḍīqid-dunyā wa ḍīqi yawmil-qiyāmah.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

ENGLISH MEANING

Meaning: Ask Allah for ease now and at the final standing.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنَ
الْجُوعِ، فَإِنَّهُ بِئْسَ الضَّجِيعُ،
وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنَ الْخِيَانَةِ،
فَإِنَّهَا بِئْسَتِ الْبِطَانَةُ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma ʾīniy ʾaʿudh bik min aljuʿi, faʾīnah bis aldajiʿu, waʾaʿudh bik min alkhianati, faʾīnaha bisat albitana

ENGLISH MEANING

Meaning: Seek provision and integrity.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ فِتْنَةِ
النَّارِ وَعَذَابِ النَّارِ، وَفِتْنَةِ
الْقَبْرِ وَعَذَابِ الْقَبْرِ، وَشَرِّ
فِتْنَةِ الْغِنَى، وَشَرِّ فِتْنَةِ الْفَقْرِ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min fitnatin-nāri wa ʿadhābin-nāri wa fitnatil-qabri wa ʿadhābil-qabri wa sharri fitnatil-ghinā wa sharri fitnatil-faqr.

ENGLISH MEANING

Meaning: A recorded portion of a longer prayer asking protection in

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

ENGLISH MEANING

prosperity, hardship and the Hereafter.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ لَكَ الْحَمْدُ أَنْتَ
كَسَوْتَنِيهِ، أَسْأَلُكَ مِنْ خَيْرِهِ
وَخَيْرِ مَا صُنِعَ لَهُ، وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ
مِنْ شَرِّهِ وَشَرِّ مَا صُنِعَ لَهُ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

PRONUNCIATION

Allahumma lakal-hamdu anta kasawtaneeh, as-aluka min khayrihi wakhayri ma suniAAa lah, wa-aAAoothu bika min sharrihi washarri ma suniAAa lah.

ENGLISH MEANING

Meaning: Seek goodness and safety in an everyday gift.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنَ
الْخُبْثِ وَالْخَبَائِثِ

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika minal-khubthi wal-khabāʾith.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

ENGLISH MEANING

Meaning: A brief protective invocation before entering the toilet.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

ARABIC

أَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ الْعَظِيمِ وَبِوَجْهِهِ الْكَرِيمِ وَسُلْطَانِهِ الْقَدِيمِ مِنَ الشَّيْطَانِ الرَّجِيمِ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

PRONUNCIATION

Aʿūdhu billāhil-ʿaẓīmi wa biwajhihil-karīmi wa sulṭānihil-qadīmi minash-shayṭānir-rajīm.

ENGLISH MEANING

Meaning: Seek protection as you enter a place of worship.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنَ
الْكُفْرِ وَالْفَقْرِ، وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ
عَذَابِ الْقَبْرِ، لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا أَنْتَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika minal-kufri wal-faqri wa aʿūdhu bika min ʿadhābil-qabri lā ilāha illā ant.

ENGLISH MEANING

Meaning: A morning and evening prayer for faith and sufficiency.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

ARABIC

أَعُوذُ بِكَلِمَاتِ اللَّهِ التَّامَّاتِ
مِنْ شَرِّ مَا خَلَقَ

PRONUNCIATION

Aʿūdhu bi-kalimātillāhit-tāmmāti min sharri mā khalaq.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

ENGLISH MEANING

Meaning: A concise refuge for times of fear and while stopping at a place.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

ARABIC

أَعُوذُ بِكَلِمَاتِ اللَّهِ التَّامَّاتِ
مِنْ غَضَبِهِ وَعِقَابِهِ، وَشَرِّ
عِبَادِهِ، وَمِنْ هَمَزَاتِ
((الشَّيَاطِينِ وَأَنْ يَحْضُرُونِ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

PRONUNCIATION

Aʿūdhu bi-kalimātillāhit-tāmmāti min ghaḍabihi wa ʿiqābihi wa sharri ʿibādihi wa min hamazātish-shayāṭīni wa an yaḥḍurūn.

ENGLISH MEANING

Meaning: A protective invocation when troubled by fear or a disturbing dream.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ خَيْرَهَا،
وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ شَرِّهَا

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī asʾaluka khayrahā wa aʿūdhu bika min sharrihā.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

ENGLISH MEANING

Meaning: Ask for the good in the wind and protection from its harm.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ خَيْرَهَا، وَخَيْرَ مَا فِيهَا، وَخَيْرَ مَا أُرْسِلَتْ بِهِ، وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ شَرِّهَا، وَشَرِّ مَا فِيهَا، وَشَرِّ ((مَا أُرْسِلَتْ بِهِ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī asʾaluka khayrahā wa khayra mā fīhā wa khayra mā ursilat bih, wa aʿūdhu bika min sharrihā wa sharri mā fīhā wa sharri mā ursilat bih.

ENGLISH MEANING

Meaning: The Prophet used this comprehensive prayer when strong wind blew.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ خَيْرَهَا،
وَخَيْرَ مَا جَبَلْتَهَا عَلَيْهِ،
وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ شَرِّهَا وَشَرِّ
مَا جَبَلْتَهَا عَلَيْهِ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī asʾaluka khayrahā wa khayra mā jabaltahā ʿalayh, wa aʿūdhu bika min sharrihā wa sharri mā jabaltahā ʿalayh.

ENGLISH MEANING

Meaning: This reported invocation asks for goodness and protection at marriage.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

ARABIC

أَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ مِنَ الشَّيْطَانِ الرَّجِيمِ

PRONUNCIATION

Aʿūdhu billāhi minash-shayṭānir-rajīm.

CONTENTS

Duas of Refuge

ENGLISH MEANING

Meaning: Say this when anger rises and when seeking protection from Satan.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ أَنْ
أُشْرِكَ بِكَ وَأَنَا أَعْلَمُ،
وَأَسْتَغْفِرُكَ لِمَا لَا أَعْلَمُ

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika an ushrika bika wa anā aʿlam, wa astaghfiruka limā lā aʿlam.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

ENGLISH MEANING

Meaning: Seek sincerity and ask forgiveness for hidden errors.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ أَنْتَ الصَّاحِبُ فِي
السَّفَرِ، وَالْخَلِيفَةُ فِي الْأَهْلِ،
اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ
وَعْثَاءِ السَّفَرِ، وَكَآبَةِ
الْمَنْظَرِ، وَسُوءِ الْمُنْقَلَبِ فِي
الْمَالِ وَالْأَهْلِ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma antas-ṣāḥibu fis-safari wal-khalīfatu fil-ahl. Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min waʿthāʾis-safari wa kaʾābatil-manẓari wa sūʾil-munqalabi fil-māli wal-ahl.

ENGLISH MEANING

Meaning: A reported travel supplication; this card shows its protective portion.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas of Refuge

ARABIC

أَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ وَقُدْرَتِهِ مِنْ شَرِّ
مَا أَجِدُ وَأُحَاذِرُ

PRONUNCIATION

Aʿūdhu billāhi wa qudratihi min sharri mā ajidu wa uḥādhir.

CONTENTS

Duas of Refuge

ENGLISH MEANING

Meaning: The report instructs saying this seven times after saying Bismillah three times at the painful place.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Witr and Qunoot

20 entries

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Witr and Qunoot

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اهْدِنِي فِيمَنْ هَدَيْتَ،
وَعَافِنِي فِيمَنْ عَافَيْتَ،
وَتَوَلَّنِي فِيمَنْ تَوَلَّيْتَ، وَبَارِكْ
لِي فِيمَا أَعْطَيْتَ، وَقِنِي شَرَّ
مَا قَضَيْتَ، إِنَّكَ تَقْضِي وَلَا
يُقْضَى عَلَيْكَ، وَإِنَّهُ لَا يَذِلُّ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Witr and Qunoot

ARABIC

مَنْ وَالَيْتَ، تَبَارَكْتَ رَبَّنَا وَتَعَالَيْتَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma ihdinī fīman hadayt, wa ʿāfinī fīman ʿāfayt, wa tawallanī fīman tawallayt, wa bārik lī fīmā aʿṭayt, wa qinī sharra mā qaḍayt. Innaka taqḍī wa lā yuqḍā ʿalayk, wa

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Witr and Qunoot

PRONUNCIATION

innahu lā yadhillu man wālayt. Tabārakta rabbanā wa taʿālayt.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, guide me among those You have guided, grant me well-being among those You have granted well-being, take me into Your

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Witr and Qunoot

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Witr and Qunoot

ENGLISH MEANING

You, our Lord.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Witr and Qunoot

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِرِضَاكَ مِنْ سَخَطِكَ، وَبِمُعَافَاتِكَ مِنْ عُقُوبَتِكَ، وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْكَ، لَا أُحْصِي ثَنَاءً عَلَيْكَ، أَنْتَ كَمَا أَثْنَيْتَ عَلَى نَفْسِكَ.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Witr and Qunoot

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu biriḍāka min sakhaṭik, wa bimuʿāfātika min ʿuqūbatik, wa aʿūdhu bika minka. Lā uḥṣī thanāʾan ʿalayk; anta kamā athnayta ʿalā nafsik.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I seek refuge in Your pleasure from Your anger, in Your pardon from

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Witr and Qunoot

ENGLISH MEANING

Your punishment, and in You from You. I cannot praise You as fully as You deserve; You are as You have praised Yourself.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Witr and Qunoot

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنَّكَ عَفُوٌّ تُحِبُّ الْعَفْوَ فَاعْفُ عَنِّي.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innaka ʿafuwwun tuḥibbu al-ʿafwa faʿfu ʿannī.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Witr and Qunoot

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, You are Pardoning and You love to pardon, so pardon me.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Witr and Qunoot

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ أَصْلِحْ لِي دِينِيَ الَّذِي
هُوَ عِصْمَةُ أَمْرِي، وَأَصْلِحْ
لِي دُنْيَايَ الَّتِي فِيهَا
مَعَاشِي، وَأَصْلِحْ لِي آخِرَتِيَ
الَّتِي فِيهَا مَعَادِي، وَاجْعَلِ
الْحَيَاةَ زِيَادَةً لِي فِي كُلِّ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Witr and Qunoot

ARABIC

خَيْرٍ، وَاجْعَلِ الْمَوْتَ رَاحَةً لِي مِنْ كُلِّ شَرٍّ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma aṣliḥ lī dīniya alladhī huwa ʿiṣmatu amrī, wa aṣliḥ lī dunyāya allatī fīhā maʿāshī, wa aṣliḥ lī ākhiratiya allatī fīhā maʿādī, wajʿali al-ḥayāta ziyādatan lī fī kulli

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Witr and Qunoot

PRONUNCIATION

khayr, wajʿali al-mawta rāḥatan lī min kulli sharr.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, set right for me my religion, which safeguards all my affairs; set right for me my worldly life, wherein is my livelihood; set right

CONTENTS

COVER

CONTENTS

Witr and Qunoot

ENGLISH MEANING

for me my Hereafter, to which is my return. Make life an increase for me in every good, and make death a relief for me from every evil.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Witr and Qunoot

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ الْهُدَى،
وَالتُّقَى، وَالْعَفَافَ، وَالْغِنَى.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī asʾaluka al-hudā, wa al-tuqā, wa al-ʿafāfa, wa al-ghinā.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Witr and Qunoot

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I ask You for guidance, piety, chastity, and contentment.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Witr and Qunoot

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ آتِ نَفْسِي تَقْوَاهَا،
وَزَكِّهَا أَنْتَ خَيْرُ مَنْ زَكَّاهَا،
أَنْتَ وَلِيُّهَا وَمَوْلَاهَا.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma āti nafsī taqwāhā, wa zakkihā anta khayru man zakkāhā, anta waliyyuhā wa mawlāhā.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Witr and Qunoot

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, grant my soul its piety and purify it; You are the best to purify it. You are its Guardian and Master.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Witr and Qunoot

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ عِلْمٍ
لَا يَنْفَعُ، وَمِنْ قَلْبٍ لَا يَخْشَعُ،
وَمِنْ نَفْسٍ لَا تَشْبَعُ، وَمِنْ
دَعْوَةٍ لَا يُسْتَجَابُ لَهَا.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Witr and Qunoot

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min ʿilmin lā yanfaʿ, wa min qalbin lā yakhshaʿ, wa min nafsin lā tashbaʿ, wa min daʿwatin lā yustajābu lahā.

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Witr and Qunoot

ENGLISH MEANING

never satisfied, and a supplication that is not answered.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Witr and Qunoot

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا آتِنَا فِي الدُّنْيَا حَسَنَةً، وَفِي الْآخِرَةِ حَسَنَةً، وَقِنَا عَذَابَ النَّارِ.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā ātinā fī al-dunyā ḥasanatan, wa fī al-ākhirati ḥasanatan, wa qinā ʿadhāba al-nār.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Witr and Qunoot

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, grant us good in this world and good in the Hereafter, and protect us from the punishment of the Fire.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Witr and Qunoot

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا لَا تُزِغْ قُلُوبَنَا بَعْدَ إِذْ
هَدَيْتَنَا وَهَبْ لَنَا مِنْ لَدُنْكَ
رَحْمَةً، إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ الْوَهَّابُ.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā lā tuzigh qulūbanā baʿda idh hadaytanā wa hab lanā min ladunka raḥmatan, innaka anta

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Witr and Qunoot

PRONUNCIATION

al-Wahhāb.

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, do not let our hearts deviate after You have guided us, and grant us mercy from Yourself. You are truly the Bestower.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Witr and Qunoot

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا ظَلَمْنَا أَنْفُسَنَا، وَإِنْ لَمْ تَغْفِرْ لَنَا وَتَرْحَمْنَا لَنَكُونَنَّ مِنَ الْخَاسِرِينَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā ẓalamnā anfusanā, wa in lam taghfir lanā wa tarḥamnā lanakūnanna mina al-khāsirīn.

DUA COLLECTION

Witr and Qunoot

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, we have wronged ourselves. If You do not forgive us and have mercy on us, we will certainly be among the losers.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Witr and Qunoot

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا اغْفِرْ لَنَا وَلِإِخْوَانِنَا الَّذِينَ سَبَقُونَا بِالْإِيمَانِ، وَلَا تَجْعَلْ فِي قُلُوبِنَا غِلًّا لِلَّذِينَ آمَنُوا، رَبَّنَا إِنَّكَ رَءُوفٌ رَحِيمٌ.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Witr and Qunoot

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā ighfir lanā wa li-ikhwāninā alladhīna sabaqūnā bil-īmān, wa lā tajʿal fī qulūbinā ghillan lilladhīna āmanū, rabbanā innaka raʾūfun raḥīm.

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, forgive us and our brothers and sisters who preceded us in faith, and do

CONTENTS

Witr and Qunoot

ENGLISH MEANING

not place in our hearts any resentment toward those who believe. Our Lord, You are truly Most Kind, Most Merciful.

CONTENTS

COVER

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Witr and Qunoot

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا أَفْرِغْ عَلَيْنَا صَبْرًا، وَثَبِّتْ أَقْدَامَنَا، وَانْصُرْنَا عَلَى الْقَوْمِ الْكَافِرِينَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā afrigh ʿalaynā ṣabran, wa thabbit aqdāmanā, wanṣurnā ʿalā al-qawmi al-kāfirīn.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Witr and Qunoot

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, pour upon us patience, make our feet firm, and grant us victory over the disbelieving people.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Witr and Qunoot

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا تَقَبَّلْ مِنَّا، إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ
السَّمِيعُ الْعَلِيمُ، وَتُبْ عَلَيْنَا،
إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ التَّوَّابُ الرَّحِيمُ.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā taqabbal minnā, innaka anta al-Samīʿu al-ʿAlīm, wa tub ʿalaynā, innaka anta al-Tawwābu

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Witr and Qunoot

PRONUNCIATION

al-Raḥīm.

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, accept from us; You are truly the All-Hearing, All-Knowing. Turn to us in mercy; You are truly the Accepter of repentance, the Most Merciful.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Witr and Qunoot

ARABIC

رَبِّ اغْفِرْ وَارْحَمْ، وَأَنْتَ خَيْرُ الرَّاحِمِينَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi ighfir warḥam, wa anta khayru al-rāḥimīn.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Witr and Qunoot

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, forgive and have mercy, for You are the Best of those who show mercy.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Witr and Qunoot

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا هَبْ لَنَا مِنْ أَزْوَاجِنَا
وَذُرِّيَّاتِنَا قُرَّةَ أَعْيُنٍ، وَاجْعَلْنَا
لِلْمُتَّقِينَ إِمَامًا.

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā hab lanā min azwājinā wa dhurriyyātinā qurrata aʿyunin, wajʿalnā lil-muttaqīna imāmā.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Witr and Qunoot

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, bless us with spouses and offspring who will be the joy of our eyes, and make us examples for the righteous.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Witr and Qunoot

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ الْجَنَّةَ،
وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنَ النَّارِ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī asʾaluka al-jannah,
wa aʿūdhu bika mina al-nār.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Witr and Qunoot

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I ask You for Paradise, and I seek refuge in You from the Fire.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Witr and Qunoot

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اغْفِرْ لِي ذَنْبِي كُلَّهُ،
دِقَّهُ وَجِلَّهُ، وَأَوَّلَهُ وَآخِرَهُ،
وَعَلَانِيَتَهُ وَسِرَّهُ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma ighfir lī dhanbī kullahu, diqqahu wa jillahu, wa awwalahu wa ākhirahu, wa ʿalāniyatahu wa

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Witr and Qunoot

PRONUNCIATION

sirrahu.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, forgive all my sins: the small and the great, the first and the last, the public and the secret.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Witr and Qunoot

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ الْعَفْوَ وَالْعَافِيَةَ فِي الدُّنْيَا وَالْآخِرَةِ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī asʾaluka al-ʿafwa wa al-ʿāfiyata fī al-dunyā wa al-ākhirah.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Witr and Qunoot

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I ask You for pardon and well-being in this world and the Hereafter.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Witr and Qunoot

ARABIC

يَا مُقَلِّبَ الْقُلُوبِ، ثَبِّتْ قَلْبِي عَلَى دِينِكَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Yā Muqalliba al-qulūb, thabbit qalbī ʿalā dīnik.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Witr and Qunoot

ENGLISH MEANING

O Turner of hearts, keep my heart firm upon Your religion.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Witr and Qunoot

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ مِنَ الْخَيْرِ
كُلِّهِ، عَاجِلِهِ وَآجِلِهِ، مَا
عَلِمْتُ مِنْهُ وَمَا لَمْ أَعْلَمْ،
وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنَ الشَّرِّ كُلِّهِ،
عَاجِلِهِ وَآجِلِهِ، مَا عَلِمْتُ مِنْهُ
وَمَا لَمْ أَعْلَمْ.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Witr and Qunoot

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī asʾaluka mina al-khayri kullihi, ʿājilihi wa ājilihi, mā ʿalimtu minhu wa mā lam aʿlam. Wa aʿūdhu bika mina al-sharri kullihi, ʿājilihi wa ājilihi, mā ʿalimtu minhu wa mā lam aʿlam.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I ask You for every good, immediate and

CONTENTS

Witr and Qunoot

ENGLISH MEANING

delayed, that which I know and that which I do not know. I seek refuge in You from every evil, immediate and delayed, that which I know and that which I do not know.

CONTENTS

COVER

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

50 entries

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا آتِنَا فِي الدُّنْيَا حَسَنَةً وَفِي الْآخِرَةِ حَسَنَةً وَقِنَا عَذَابَ النَّارِ

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā ātinā fī al-dunyā ḥasanah, wa fī al-ākhirati ḥasanah, wa qinā ʿadhāba al-nār

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, grant us good in this world and good in the Hereafter, and protect us from the punishment of the Fire.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا لَا تُزِغْ قُلُوبَنَا بَعْدَ إِذْ
هَدَيْتَنَا وَهَبْ لَنَا مِن لَّدُنكَ
رَحْمَةً ۚ إِنَّكَ أَنتَ الْوَهَّابُ

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā lā tuzigh qulūbanā baʿda idh hadaytanā wa hab lanā min ladunka raḥmatan, innaka anta

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

PRONUNCIATION

al-Wahhāb.

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, do not let our hearts deviate after You have guided us, and grant us mercy from Yourself. You are truly the Bestower.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا إِنَّنَا آمَنَّا فَاغْفِرْ لَنَا
ذُنُوبَنَا وَقِنَا عَذَابَ النَّارِ ۝
وَكَفِّرْ عَنَّا سَيِّئَاتِنَا وَتَوَفَّنَا
مَعَ الْأَبْرَارِ * رَبَّنَا وَآتِنَا مَا
وَعَدْتَنَا عَلَى رُسُلِكَ وَلَا
تُخْزِنَا يَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةِ إِنَّكَ لَا

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ARABIC

تُخْلِفُ الميعاد

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā ʾinnana amanna faghfir lana dhunubana waqina ʿadhab alnnar wakaffir ʿanna sayiyātina watawaffana maʿ alʾabrar * Rabbanā watina ma waʿadtana ʿalā rusulik wala tukhzina yawm alqiamat ʾinnak la tukhlif almiʿad

CONTENTS

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, we have believed, so forgive us our sins, protect us from the torment of the Fire, and atone for us our evil deeds, and let us die with the righteous. * Our Lord, and give us what You promised us.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا آمَنَّا بِمَا أَنزَلْتَ وَاتَّبَعْنَا الرَّسُولَ فَاكْتُبْنَا مَعَ الشَّاهِدِينَ

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā āmannā bimā anzalta wa ittabaʿnā al-rasūla, fa-uktubnā maʿa al-shāhidīn

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, we have believed in what You revealed and have followed the Messenger, so register us among the witnesses.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا ظَلَمْنَا أَنْفُسَنَا وَإِنْ لَمْ تَغْفِرْ لَنَا وَتَرْحَمْنَا لَنَكُونَنَّ مِنَ الْخَاسِرِينَ

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā ẓalamnā anfusnā, wa in lam taghfir lanā wa tarḥamnā lanakūnanna mina al-khāsirīn

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, we have wronged ourselves, and if You do not forgive us and have mercy upon us, we will surely be among the losers.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا آتِنَا مِن لَّدُنكَ رَحْمَةً
وَهَيِّئْ لَنَا مِنْ أَمْرِنَا رَشَدًا

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā ātinā min ladunka raḥmatan, wa hayyi’ lanā min amrinā rashadan

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, grant us from Yourself mercy and prepare for us from our affair right guidance.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ARABIC

رَبِّ اشْرَحْ لِي صَدْرِي * وَيَسِّرْ لي أَمْرِي

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi ishraḥ lī ṣadrī, wa yassir lī amrī

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, expand for me my breast and ease for me my task.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ARABIC

رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi zidnī ʿilman

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, increase me in knowledge.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ARABIC

رَبِّ أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ هَمَزَاتِ
الشَّيَاطِينِ * وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ رَبِّ
أَن يَحْضُرُونِ

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi aʿūdhu bika min hamazāti al-shayāṭīn, wa aʿūdhu bika rabbi an yaḥḍurūn

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, I seek refuge in You from the evil suggestions of the devils, and I seek refuge in You, my Lord, lest they be present with me.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا آمَنَّا فَاغْفِرْ لَنَا وَارْحَمْنَا
وَأَنْتَ خَيْرُ الرَّاحِمِينَ

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā āmannā faghfir lanā warḥamnā wa anta khayru r-rāḥimīn.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, we believe, so forgive us and have mercy on us; You are the best of those who show mercy.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا اصْرِفْ عَنَّا عَذَابَ جَهَنَّمَ
إِنَّ عَذَابَهَا كَانَ غَرَاماً

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā ṣarriʿ ʿannā ʿadhāba jahannam, inna ʿadhābahā kāna gharrāman

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, avert from us the punishment of Hell. Indeed, its punishment is ever adhering.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا هَبْ لَنَا مِنْ أَزْوَاجِنَا
وَذُرِّيَّاتِنَا قُرَّةَ أَعْيُنٍ وَاجْعَلْنَا
لِلْمُتَّقِينَ إِمَامًا

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā hab lanā min azwājinā wa dhurriyyātinā qurrata aʿyunin, wajʿalnā lil-muttaqīna imāmā.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, bless us with spouses and offspring who will be the joy of our eyes, and make us examples for the righteous.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ARABIC

رَبِّ أَوْزِعْنِي أَنْ أَشْكُرَ
نِعْمَتَكَ الَّتِي أَنْعَمْتَ عَلَيَّ
وَعَلَىٰ وَالِدَيَّ وَأَنْ أَعْمَلَ
صَالِحًا تَرْضَاهُ وَأَصْلِحْ لِي صلے
فِي ذُرِّيَّتِي إِنِّي تُبْتُ إِلَيْكَ
وَإِنِّي مِنَ الْمُسْلِمِينَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi awziʿnī an ashkura niʿmatika allatī anʿamta ʿalayya wa ʿalā wālidayya wa an aʿmala ṣāliḥan tarḍāhu wa aṣliḥ lī fī dhurrīyatī innī tubtu ilayka wa innī mina al-muslimīn

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, enable me to be grateful for Your favor

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا اغْفِرْ لَنَا وَلِإِخْوَانِنَا
الَّذِينَ سَبَقُونَا بِالْإِيمَانِ وَلَا
تَجْعَلْ فِي قُلُوبِنَا غِلًّا لِّلَّذِينَ
آمَنُوا رَبَّنَا إِنَّكَ رَءُوفٌ رَّحِيمٌ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā ighfir lanā wa li-ikhwāninā alladhīna sabaqūnā bil-īmān, wa lā tajʿal fī qulūbinā ghillan lilladhīna āmanū, rabbanā innaka raʾūfun raḥīm.

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, forgive us and our brothers and sisters who preceded us in faith, and do

CONTENTS

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ENGLISH MEANING

not place in our hearts any resentment toward those who believe. Our Lord, You are truly Most Kind, Most Merciful.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا لَا تَجْعَلْنَا فِتْنَةً لِلَّذِينَ
كَفَرُوا وَاغْفِرْ لَنَا رَبَّنَا إِنَّكَ
أَنْتَ الْعَزِيزُ الْحَكِيمُ

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā lā tajʿalnā fitnatan lilladhīna kafarū waghfir lanā rabbanā innaka anta l-ʿazīzu

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

PRONUNCIATION

l-ḥakīm.

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, do not make us a trial for those who disbelieve, and forgive us, our Lord. You are the Almighty, the Wise.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ARABIC

رَبِّ أَدْخِلْنِي مُدْخَلَ صِدْقٍ
وَأَخْرِجْنِي مُخْرَجَ صِدْقٍ
وَاجْعَل لِّي مِن لَّدُنكَ
سُلْطَانًا نَّصِيرًا

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi adkhilnī mudkhala ṣidqin, wa akhrijnī mukhraja ṣidqin, wa ijʿal lī min ladunka sulṭānan naṣīran

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ENGLISH MEANING

authority.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا لَا تُؤَاخِذْنَا إِنْ نَسِينَا أَوْ أَخْطَأْنَا

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā lā tuʾākhidhnā in nasīnā aw akhṭaʾnā

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, do not hold us accountable if we forget or make a mistake.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا وَلَا تَحْمِلْ عَلَيْنَا إِصْرًا كَمَا حَمَلْتَهُ عَلَى الَّذِينَ مِنْ قَبْلِنَا

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā wa lā taḥmil ʿalaynā iṣran kamā ḥamaltahū ʿalalladhīna min qablinā

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, do not place upon us a burden like the one You placed upon those before us.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا وَلَا تُحَمِّلْنَا مَا لَا طَاقَةَ
لَنَا بِهِ وَاعْفُ عَنَّا وَاغْفِرْ لَنَا
وَارْحَمْنَا أَنْتَ مَوْلَانَا
فَانْصُرْنَا عَلَى الْقَوْمِ
الْكَافِرِينَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā wa lā tuḥammilnā mā lā ṭāqata lanā bih, waʿfu ʿannā waghfir lanā warḥamnā, Anta mawlānā fanṣurnā ʿalal-qawmil-kāfirīn

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, do not burden us with what we cannot bear. Pardon us, forgive us, and

CONTENTS

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ENGLISH MEANING

have mercy on us. You are our Protector, so grant us victory over the disbelieving people.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا أَفْرِغْ عَلَيْنَا صَبْرًا وَثَبِّتْ أَقْدَامَنَا وَانْصُرْنَا عَلَى الْقَوْمِ الْكَافِرِينَ

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā afrigh ʿalaynā ṣabran wa thabbit aqdāmanā wanṣurnā ʿalal-qawmil-kāfirīn

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, pour patience upon us, make our feet firm, and grant us victory over the disbelieving people.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا فَاغْفِرْ لَنَا ذُنُوبَنَا وَكَفِّرْ عَنَّا سَيِّئَاتِنَا وَتَوَفَّنَا مَعَ الْأَبْرَارِ

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā faghfir lanā dhunūbanā wa kaffir ʿannā sayyiʾātinā wa tawaffanā maʿal-abrār

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, forgive our sins, erase our misdeeds, and let us die among the righteous.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا وَآتِنَا مَا وَعَدْتَنَا عَلَى
رُسُلِكَ وَلَا تُخْزِنَا يَوْمَ
الْقِيَامَةِ إِنَّكَ لَا تُخْلِفُ
الْمِيعَادَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā wa ātinā mā waʿadtanā ʿalā rusulika wa lā tukhzinā yawmal-qiyāmah, innaka lā tukhliful-mīʿād

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ENGLISH MEANING

Resurrection. You never break Your promise.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا لَا تَجْعَلْنَا فِتْنَةً لِلْقَوْمِ
الظَّالِمِينَ ۝ وَنَجِّنَا
بِرَحْمَتِكَ مِنَ الْقَوْمِ الْكَافِرِينَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā lā tajʿalnā fitnatan lil-qawmiẓ-ẓālimīn, wa najjinā biraḥmatika minal-qawmil-kāfirīn

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, do not make us a trial for the wrongdoing people, and save us by Your mercy from the disbelieving

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ENGLISH MEANING

people.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا عَلَيْكَ تَوَكَّلْنَا وَإِلَيْكَ
أَنَبْنَا وَإِلَيْكَ الْمَصِيرُ

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā ʿalayka tawakkalnā wa ilayka anabnā wa ilaykal-maṣīr

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, in You we place our trust, to You we turn in repentance, and to You is the final return.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا لَا تَجْعَلْنَا مَعَ الْقَوْمِ الظَّالِمِينَ

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbanā lā tajʿalnā maʿa al-qawmi aẓ-ẓālimīn.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, do not place us among the wrongdoing people.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ الْعَفْوَ
وَالْعَافِيَةَ فِي الدُّنْيَا
وَالْآخِرَةِ، اللَّهُمَّ أَسْأَلُكَ الْعَفْوَ
وَالْعَافِيَةَ فِي دِينِي وَدُنْيَايَ
وَأَهْلِي وَمَالِي، اللَّهُمَّ اسْتُرْ
عَوْرَاتِي، وَآمِنْ رَوْعَاتِي،

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ARABIC

وَاحْفَظْنِي مِنْ بَيْنِ يَدَيَّ،
وَمِنْ خَلْفِي، وَعَنْ يَمِينِي،
وَعَنْ شِمَالِي، وَمِنْ فَوْقِي،
وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ أَنْ أُغْتَالَ مِنْ
تَحْتِي

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

PRONUNCIATION

Allahumma innee as-alukal-AAafwa walAAafiyah, fid-dunya wal-akhirah, allahumma innee as-alukal-AAafwa walAAafiyah fee deenee, wadunyaya wa-ahlee, wamalee, allahummas-tur AAawratee, wa-amin rawAAatee, allahummah-fathnee min bayni yaday, wamin khalfee, waAAan yameenee, waAAan shimalee, wamin fawqee, wa-aAAoothu biAAathamatika an oghtala min

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

PRONUNCIATION

tahtee.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I ask You for pardon and well-being in this life and the next. O Allah, I ask You for pardon and well-being in my religious and worldly

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ENGLISH MEANING

swallowed up by the earth.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ARABIC

اللهُمَّ أَصْلِحْ لِي دِينِي الَّذِي
هُوَ عِصْمَةُ أَمْرِي، وَأَصْلِحْ
لِي دُنْيَايَ الَّتِي فِيهَا
مَعَاشِي، وَأَصْلِحْ لِي آخِرَتِي
الَّتِي فِيهَا مَعَادِي، وَاجْعَلِ
الْحَيَاةَ زِيَادَةً لِي فِي كُلِّ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ARABIC

خَيْرِ، وَاجْعَلِ الموْتَ رَاحَةً لِي مِنْ كُلِّ شَرٍّ

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma aṣliḥ lī dīniya alladhī huwa ʿiṣmatu amrī, wa aṣliḥ lī dunyāya allatī fīhā maʿāshī, wa aṣliḥ lī ākhiratiya allatī fīhā maʿādī, wajʿali al-ḥayāta ziyādatan lī fī kulli

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

PRONUNCIATION

khayr, wajʿali al-mawta rāḥatan lī min kulli sharr.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, rectify my religion, which safeguards my affairs; rectify my worldly life, in which is my livelihood; rectify my

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ENGLISH MEANING

Hereafter, to which is my return; make life an increase for me in every good, and make death a relief for me from every evil.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ
عَذَابِ القَبْرِ، اللهُمَّ إِنِي أَعُوذُ
بِكَ مِنْ عَذَابِ النَّارِ، اللهُمَّ
إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنَ الفِتَنِ مَا
ظَهَرَ مِنْهَا وَمَا بَطَنَ، وَأَعُوذُ
بِكَ مِنْ فِتْنَةِ الَمَسِيحِ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ARABIC

الدَّجَّالِ، وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ فِتْنَةِ
الَمَحْيَا، وَفِتْنَةِ الَمَماتِ،
اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنَ
المَأْثَم وَالَغْرَمِ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma ʾīni ʾaʿudh bik min ʿadhab alqabri, Allāhumma ʾīni ʾaʿudh bik min ʿadhab alnāri, Allāhumma ʾīniy ʾaʿudh bik min alfitan ma zahar minha wama batana, waʾaʿudh bik min fitnat alamasih aldajāli, waʾaʿudh bik min fitnat alamahya, wafitnat alamamati, Allāhumma ʾīniy ʾaʿudh bik min almatham walaghram

CONTENTS

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I seek refuge in You from the punishment of the grave, the punishment of the Fire, the trials that are apparent and hidden, the trial of the false messiah, the trials of life and death, and sin and debt.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ARABIC

اللهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ
زَوَالِ نِعْمَتِكَ، وَتَحَوُّلِ
عَافِيَتِكَ، وَفُجَاءَةِ نِقْمَتِكَ،
وَجَمِيعِ سَخَطِكَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika min zawāli niʿmatika, wa taḥawwuli ʿāfiyatika, wa fujaʾati niqmatika, wa jamīʿi sakhṭika

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ENGLISH MEANING

of Your punishment, and all forms of Your wrath.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنَّكَ عَفُوٌّ تُحِبُّ الْعَفْوَ فَاعْفُ عَنِّي

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innaka ʿafuwwun tuḥibbu al-ʿafwa faʿfu ʿannī.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, You are Pardoning and love to pardon, so pardon me.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ARABIC

اللهُمَّ آتِ نَفْسِي تَقْوَاهَا،
وَزَكِّهَا أَنْتَ خَيْرُ مَنْ زَكَّاهَا،
أَنْتَ وَلِيُّهَا وَمَوْلاهَا، اللهُمَّ
إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ عِلْمٍ لا
يَنْفَعُ، وَمِنْ قَلْبٍ لا يَخْشَعُ،
وَمِنْ نَفْسٍ لا تَشْبَعُ، وَمِنْ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ARABIC

دَعْوَةٍ لا يُسْتَجَابُ لَهَا

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma at nafsi taqwaha, wazakiha ʾant khayr man zakāha, ʾant waliuha wamawlaha, Allāhumma ʾīniy ʾaʿudh bik min ʿilm la yanfaʿu, wamin qalb la yakhshaʿu, wamin nafs la tashbaʿu, wamin daʿwat la yustajab laha

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ENGLISH MEANING

supplication that is not answered.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنَ الهَمِّ
وَالحَزَنِ، وَالعَجْزِ وَالكَسَلِ،
وَالبُخْلِ وَالجُبْنِ، وَضَلَعِ
الدَّيْنِ، وَغَلَبَةِ الرِّجَالِ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī aʿūdhu bika mina al-hammi wa al-ḥazan, wa al-ʿajzi wa al-kasal, wa al-bukhli wa al-jubn, wa ḍalaʿi al-dayn, wa ghalabati al-rijāl.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I seek refuge in You from anxiety and sorrow, incapacity and

CONTENTS

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ENGLISH MEANING

laziness, miserliness and cowardice, the burden of debt, and being overpowered by people.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ARABIC

اللهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ الثَّبَاتَ فِي
الْأَمْرِ، وَالْعَزِيمَةَ عَلَى الرُّشْدِ،
وَأَسْأَلُكَ مُوجِبَاتِ رَحْمَتِكَ،
وَعَزَائِمَ مَغْفِرَتِكَ، وَأَسْأَلُكَ
شُكْرَ نِعْمَتِكَ، وَحُسْنَ
عِبَادَتِكَ، وَأَسْأَلُكَ قَلْبًا

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ARABIC

سَلِيمًا، وَلِسَانًا صَادِقًا،
وَأَسْأَلُكَ مِنْ خَيْرِ مَا تَعْلَمُ،
وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ شَرِّ مَا تَعْلَمُ،
وَأَسْتَغْفِرُكَ لِمَا تَعْلَمُ، إِنَّكَ
أَنْتَ عَلَّامُ الْغُيُوبِ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī as’aluka al-thabāta fī al-amr, wa al-ʿazīmata ʿalā al-rushd, wa as’aluka mūjibāti raḥmatik, wa ʿazā’ima maghfiratik, wa as’aluka shukra niʿmatik, wa ḥusna ʿibādatik, wa as’aluka qalban salīman, wa lisānan ṣādiqan, wa as’aluka min khayri mā taʿlam, wa aʿūdhu bika min sharri mā taʿlam, wa astaghfiruka limā taʿlam; innaka anta ʿallāmu al-ghuyūb.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ENGLISH MEANING

truthful tongue. I ask You for the good You know, seek refuge from the evil You know, and seek Your forgiveness for what You know. You alone are the Knower of the unseen.

CONTENTS

COVER

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ انْفَعْنِي بِمَا عَلَّمْتَنِي، وَعَلِّمْنِي مَا يَنْفَعُنِي، وَزِدْنِي عِلْمًا

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma anfaʿni bima ʿalamtani, waʿalimni ma yanfaʿuni, wazidni ʿilman

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, benefit me through what You have taught me, teach me what benefits me, and increase me in knowledge.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ مِنَ الْخَيْرِ
كُلِّهِ عَاجِلِهِ وَآجِلِهِ، مَا عَلِمْتُ
مِنْهُ وَمَا لَمْ أَعْلَمْ، وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ
مِنَ الشَّرِّ كُلِّهِ عَاجِلِهِ وَآجِلِهِ،
مَا عَلِمْتُ مِنْهُ وَمَا لَمْ أَعْلَمْ،
اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ مِنْ خَيْرِ مَا

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ARABIC

سَأَلَكَ عَبْدُكَ وَنَبِيُّكَ، وَأَعُوذُ
بِكَ مِنْ شَرِّ مَا عَاذَ بِهِ عَبْدُكَ
وَنَبِيُّكَ، اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ
الجَنَّةَ وَمَا قَرَّبَ إِلَيْهَا مِنْ
قَوْلٍ أَوْ عَمَلٍ، وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنَ
النَّارِ وَمَا قَرَّبَ إِلَيْهَا مِنْ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ARABIC

قَوْلٍ أَوْ عَمَلٍ، وَأَسْأَلُكَ أَنْ تَجْعَلَ كُلَّ قَضَاءٍ قَضَيْتَهُ لِي خَيْراً

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī as’aluka mina al-khayri kullihi, ʿājilihi wa ājilihi, mā ʿalimtu minhu wa mā lam aʿlam; wa

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

PRONUNCIATION

aʿūdhu bika mina al-sharri kullihi, ʿājilihi wa ājilihi, mā ʿalimtu minhu wa mā lam aʿlam. Allāhumma innī as’aluka min khayri mā sa’alaka minhu ʿabduka wa nabiyyuk, wa aʿūdhu bika min sharri mā ʿādha bihi ʿabduka wa nabiyyuk. Allāhumma innī as’aluka al-jannata wa mā qarraba ilayhā min qawlin aw ʿamal, wa aʿūdhu bika mina al-nāri wa mā qarraba ilayhā min qawlin aw

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

PRONUNCIATION

ʿamal, wa as’aluka an tajʿala kulla qaḍā’in qaḍaytahu lī khayrā.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I ask You for every good, immediate and delayed, what I know and what I do not know. I seek refuge in You from every

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ENGLISH MEANING

every word or deed that brings one near it, and seek refuge from the Fire and every word or deed that brings one near it. I ask You to make every decree You ordain for me good.

CONTENTS

COVER

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ بِعِلْمِكَ الْغَيْبَ،
وَقُدْرَتِكَ عَلَى الْخَلْقِ،
أَحْيِنِي مَا عَلِمْتَ الْحَيَاةَ
خَيْرًا لِي، وَتَوَفَّنِي إِذَا عَلِمْتَ
الْوَفَاةَ خَيْرًا لي

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma biʿilmik alghayba, waqudratik ʿalā alkhalqi, ʾahyini ma ʿalimt alhayat khayran li, watawaffni ʾīdha ʿalimt alwafat khayran li

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, by Your knowledge of the unseen and Your power over creation, keep

CONTENTS

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ENGLISH MEANING

me alive as long as You know that life is better for me, and take me when You know that death is better for me.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ احْفَظْنِي بِالْإِسْلامِ
قَائِمًا، وَاحْفَظْنِي بِالْإِسْلامِ
قَاعِدًا، وَاحْفَظْنِي بِالْإِسْلامِ
رَاقِدًا، وَلا تُشْمِتْ بِي عَدُوًّا
حَاسِدًا، وَاللَّهُمَّ إِنِي أَسَالُكَ
،مِنْ كُلِّ خَيْرِ خَزَائِنُهُ بِيَدِكَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ARABIC

وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ كُلِّ شَرٍّ
خَزَائِنُهُ بِيَدِكَ

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma iḥfaẓnī bi-al-islāmi qā’iman, wa iḥfaẓnī bi-al-islāmi qāʿidan, wa iḥfaẓnī bi-al-islāmi rāqidan, wa lā tushmit bī ʿaduwwan wa lā ḥāsidan. Allāhumma innī

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

PRONUNCIATION

as’aluka min kulli khayrin khazā’inuhu biyadik, wa aʿūdhu bika min kulli sharrin khazā’inuhu biyadik.

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ENGLISH MEANING

enemy or envier rejoice at my misfortune. O Allah, I ask You for every good whose treasures are in Your hand, and seek refuge in You from every evil whose treasures are in Your hand.

CONTENTS

COVER

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ARABIC

يَا مُقَلِّبَ الْقُلُوبِ ثَبِّتْ قَلْبِي عَلَى دِينِكَ

PRONUNCIATION

Yā muqalliba l-qulūb, thabbit qalbī ʿalā dīnik.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Turner of hearts, keep my heart firm upon Your religion.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ARABIC

رَبِّ أَعِنِّي وَلا تُعِنْ عَلَيَّ،
وَانْصُرْنِي وَلا تَنْصُرْ عَلَيَّ،
وَامْكُرْ لِي وَلا تَمْكُرْ عَلَيَّ،
وَاهْدِنِي وَيَسِّرْ هُدَايَ إِلَيَّ،
وَانْصُرْنِي عَلَى مَنْ بَغَى
عَلَيَّ، اللَّهُمَّ اجْعَلْنِي لَكَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ARABIC

شَاكِرًا، لَكَ ذَاكِرًا، لَكَ رَاهِبًا،
لَكَ مِطْوَاعًا إِلَيْكَ، مُخْبِتًا،
أَوْ مُنِيبًا، رَبِّ تَقَبَّلْ تَوْبَتِي،
وَاغْسِلْ حَوْبَتِي، وَأَجِبْ
دَعْوَتِي، وَثَبِّتْ حُجَّتِي،
وَاهْدِ قَلْبِي، وَسَدِّدْ لِسَانِي،

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ARABIC

وَاسْلُلْ سَخِيمَةَ قَلْبِي

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbi ʾaʿiniy wala tuʿin ʿalaya, wansurni wala tansur ʿalya, wamkur ly wala tamakur ʿalaya, wahdini wayasir huday ʾīlaya, wansurni ʿalā man baghā ʿalaya, Allāhumma ajʿalni lak shakiran, lak dhakiran, lak rahiban, lak mitwaʿan ʾīlayka,

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

PRONUNCIATION

mukhbitan, ʾaw muniban, Rabbi taqabal tawbati, waghsil hawbati, waʾajib daʿwati, wathabit hujati, wahd qalbi, wasadid lisani, waslul sakhimat qalbi

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, help me and do not help anyone against me. Give me victory and do not

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ENGLISH MEANING

repentance, wash away my sin, answer my prayer, strengthen my proof, guide my heart, direct my tongue, and remove resentment from my heart.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ARABIC

اللهُمَّ أَعُوذُ بِرِضَاكَ مِنْ
سَخَطِكَ، وَبِمُعَافَاتِكَ مِنْ
عُقُوبَتِكَ، وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْكَ لا
أُحْصِي ثَنَاءً عَلَيْكَ أَنْتَ كَمَا
أَثْنَيْتَ عَلَى نَفْسِكَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma aʿūdhu biriḍāka min sakhaṭik, wa bimuʿāfātika min ʿuqūbatik, wa aʿūdhu bika mink, lā uḥṣī thanā’an ʿalayk, anta kamā athnayta ʿalā nafsik.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I seek refuge in Your pleasure from Your anger, in Your pardon from

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ENGLISH MEANING

Your punishment, and in You from You. I cannot praise You fully; You are as You have praised Yourself.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِي أَسْأَلُكَ فِعْلَ
الخَيْرَاتِ، وَتَرْكَ المُنْكَرَاتِ،
وَحُبَّ الَمسَاكِينِ، وَإِذَا
أَرَدْتَ بِعِبَادِكَ فِتْنَةً
فَاقْبِضْنِي إِلَيْكَ غَيْرَ مَفْتُونٍ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī as’aluka fiʿla al-khayrāt, wa tarka al-munkarāt, wa ḥubba al-masākīn, wa idhā aradta biʿibādika fitnatan faqbiḍnī ilayka ghayra maftūn.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I ask You to enable me to do good deeds, leave evil deeds, and love the

CONTENTS

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ENGLISH MEANING

poor; and if You decree a trial for Your servants, take me to You without being led astray by it.

CONTENTS

COVER

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اجْعَلْ فِي قَلْبِي نُورًا،
وَفِي بَصرِي نُورًا، وَفِي
سَمْعِي نُورًا، وَعَنْ يَمِينِي
نُورًا، وَعَنْ يَسَارِي نُورًا،
وَفَوْقِي نُورًا، وَتَحْتِي نُورًا،
وَأَمَامِي نُورًا، وَخَلْفِي نُورًا،

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ARABIC

وَاجْعَلْ لي نُورًا

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma ijʿal fī qalbī nūran, wa fī baṣarī nūran, wa fī samʿī nūran, wa ʿan yamīnī nūran, wa ʿan yasārī nūran, wa fawqī nūran, wa taḥtī nūran, wa amāmī nūran, wa khalfī nūran, wajʿal lī nūrā.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, place light in my heart, my sight, and my hearing; place light on my right and my left, above me and below me, before me and behind me; and grant me light.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ الهُدَى
وَالتُّقَى، وَالْعَفَافَ وَالْغِنَى

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī as’aluka al-hudā, wa al-tuqā, wa al-ʿafāf, wa al-ghinā

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I ask You for guidance, piety, chastity, and sufficiency.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنَ
الْعَجْزِ وَالْكَسَلِ، وَالْجُبْنِ
وَالْبُخْلِ، وَالْهَرَمِ وَالْقَسْوَةِ،
وَالْغَفْلَةِ، وَالْعَيْلَةَ وَالذِّلَّةَ
وَالْمُسْكَنَةَ، وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنَ
الْفَقْرِ وَالْكُفْرِ، وَالْفُسُوقِ،

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ARABIC

وَالشِّقَاقِ، وَالنِّفَاقِ
وَالسُّمْعَةِ، وَالرِّيَاءِ، وَأَعُوذُ
بِكَ مِنَ الصَّمَمِ وَالْبَكَمِ
وَالْجُنُونِ، وَالْجُذَامِ،
وَالْبَرَصِ، وَسَيِّئِ الْأَسْقَامِ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma ʾīniy ʾaʿudh bik min alʿajz walkasali, waljubn walbukhli, walhram walqaswati, walghaflati, walʿaylat waldhilat walmuskanata, waʾaʿudh bik min alfaqr walkufri, walfusuqi, walshiqaqi, walnafaq walsumʿati, walriyaʾi, waʾaʿudh bik min alsamam walbakam waljununi, waljudhami, walbarasi, wasayiy alʾasqam

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ENGLISH MEANING

discord, hypocrisy, seeking a reputation and showing off. I seek refuge in You from deafness, muteness, madness, leprosy, vitiligo and grave illnesses.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ قَلْبٍ
لا يخْشَعُ، وَمِنْ دُعَاءٍ لا
يُسْمَعُ، وَمِنْ نَفْسٍ لا تَشْبَعُ،
وَمِنْ عِلْمٍ لا يَنْفَعُ، أَعُوذُ بِكَ
مِنْ هَؤُلاءِ الأَرْبَع

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma ʾīniy ʾaʿudh bik min qalb la ykhshaʿu, wamin duʿaʾ la yusmaʿu, wamin nafs la tashbaʿu, wamin ʿilm la yanfaʿu, ʾaʿudh bik min hawulaʾ alʾarbaʿ

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I seek refuge in You from a heart that does not humble itself, a prayer

CONTENTS

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ENGLISH MEANING

that is not heard, a soul that is never satisfied, and knowledge that does not benefit. I seek refuge in You from these four.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اقْسِمْ لَنَا مِنْ خَشْيَتِكَ
مَا يَحُولُ بَيْنَنَا وَبَيْنَ
مَعَاصِيكَ، وَمِنْ طَاعَتِكَ مَا
تُبَلِّغُنَا بِهِ جَنَّتَكَ، وَمِنَ
الْيَقِينِ مَا تُهَوِّنُ بِهِ عَلَيْنَا
مُصِيبَاتِ الدُّنْيَا، وَمَتِّعْنَا

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ARABIC

بِأَسْمَاعِنَا وَأَبْصَارِنَا وَقُوَّتِنَا
مَا أَحْيَيْتَنَا، وَاجْعَلْهُ الوَارِثَ
مِنَّا، وَاجْعَلْ ثَأْرَنَا عَلَى مَنْ
ظَلَمَنَا، وَانْصُرْنَا عَلَى مَنْ
عَادَانَا، وَلا تَجْعَلْ مُصِيبَتَنَا
فِي دِينِنَا، وَلا تَجْعَلِ الدُّنْيَا

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ARABIC

أَكْبَرَ هَمّنَا وَلا مَبْلَغَ عِلْمِنَا،
وَلا تُسَلِّطْ عَلَيْنَا مَنْ لا
يَرْحَمُنَا

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma iqsim lanā min khashyatika mā yaḥūlu baynanā wa bayna maʿāṣīk, wa min ṭāʿatika mā

CONTENTS

Duas for the Day of Arafah

PRONUNCIATION

tuballighunā bihi jannatak, wa mina al-yaqīni mā tuhawwinu bihi ʿalaynā muṣībāti al-dunyā, wa mattiʿnā bi-asmāʿinā wa abṣārinā wa quwwatinā mā aḥyaytanā, wajʿalhu al-wāritha minnā, wajʿal thaʾranā ʿalā man ẓalamanā, wanṣurnā ʿalā man ʿādānā, wa lā tajʿal muṣībatanā fī dīninā, wa lā tajʿali al-dunyā akbara hamminā wa lā mablagha ʿilminā, wa lā tusalliṭ ʿalaynā man lā yarḥamunā.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ENGLISH MEANING

of our knowledge, and do not place over us those who show us no mercy.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اغْفِرْ لِي وَارْحَمْنِي
وَاهْدِنِي وَارْزُقْنِي.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma ighfir lī wa-rḥamnī wa-hdinī wa-rzuqnī.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, forgive me, have mercy on me, guide me and provide for me.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ARABIC

لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ وَحْدَهُ لَا شَرِيكَ لَهُ، لَهُ الْمُلْكُ وَلَهُ الْحَمْدُ، وَهُوَ عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

PRONUNCIATION

Lā ilāha illallāhu waḥdahu lā sharīka lah, lahu al-mulku wa lahu al-ḥamdu wa huwa ʿalā kulli shayʾin qadīr.

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ENGLISH MEANING

He has power over all things.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ARABIC

لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ الْعَظِيمُ الْحَلِيمُ، لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ رَبُّ الْعَرْشِ الْعَظِيمِ، لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ رَبُّ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَرَبُّ الْأَرْضِ وَرَبُّ الْعَرْشِ الْكَرِيمِ.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

PRONUNCIATION

Lā ilāha illallāhu al-ʿaẓīmu al-ḥalīm. Lā ilāha illallāhu rabbu al-ʿarshi al-ʿaẓīm. Lā ilāha illallāhu rabbu as-samāwāti wa rabbu al-arḍi wa rabbu al-ʿarshi al-karīm.

ENGLISH MEANING

There is no god worthy of worship but Allah, the Magnificent, the

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ENGLISH MEANING

Forbearing; no god but Allah, Lord of the mighty Throne; no god but Allah, Lord of the heavens, the earth and the noble Throne.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ أَعِنِّي عَلَى ذِكْرِكَ
وَشُكْرِكَ وَحُسْنِ عِبَادَتِكَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma aʿinnī ʿalā dhikrika wa shukrika wa ḥusni ʿibādatik.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Duas for the Day of Arafah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, help me remember You, thank You and worship You well.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

63 entries

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ARABIC

سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ

PRONUNCIATION

SubḥānAllāh

ENGLISH MEANING

Glory and perfection belong to Allah.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ARABIC

الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-ḥamdu lillāh

ENGLISH MEANING

All praise and thanks belong to Allah.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ARABIC

اللَّهُ أَكْبَرُ

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhu akbar

ENGLISH MEANING

Allah is greater than everything.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ARABIC

لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ

PRONUNCIATION

Lā ilāha illa Allāh

ENGLISH MEANING

None has the right to be worshipped except Allah.

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ARABIC

لَا حَوْلَ وَلَا قُوَّةَ إِلَّا بِاللَّهِ

PRONUNCIATION

Lā ḥawla wa lā quwwata illā billāh

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ARABIC

سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ، وَالْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ،
وَلَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ، وَاللَّهُ أَكْبَرُ

PRONUNCIATION

SubḥānAllāh, wal-ḥamdu lillāh, wa lā ilāha illa Allāh, wa Allāhu akbar

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ENGLISH MEANING

Glory be to Allah, praise be to Allah, none is worthy of worship except Allah, and Allah is the Greatest.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ARABIC

سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ وَبِحَمْدِهِ

PRONUNCIATION

SubḥānAllāhi wa biḥamdih

ENGLISH MEANING

Glory and praise be to Allah.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ARABIC

سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ وَبِحَمْدِهِ،
سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ الْعَظِيمِ

PRONUNCIATION

SubḥānAllāhi wa biḥamdih,
SubḥānAllāhil-ʿAẓīm

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ENGLISH MEANING

Glory and praise be to Allah; glory be to Allah, the Magnificent.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ARABIC

سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ الْعَظِيمِ
وَبِحَمْدِهِ

PRONUNCIATION

SubḥānAllāhil-ʿAẓīmi wa biḥamdih

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ENGLISH MEANING

Glory and praise be to Allah, the Magnificent.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ARABIC

لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ وَحْدَهُ لَا شَرِيكَ لَهُ، لَهُ الْمُلْكُ وَلَهُ الْحَمْدُ، وَهُوَ عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

PRONUNCIATION

Lā ilāha illa Allāhu waḥdahu lā sharīka lah, lahul-mulku wa lahul-ḥamd, wa Huwa ʿalā kulli shayʾin qadīr

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ENGLISH MEANING

power over everything.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ARABIC

لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ وَحْدَهُ لَا شَرِيكَ لَهُ، لَهُ الْمُلْكُ وَلَهُ الْحَمْدُ، وَهُوَ عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

PRONUNCIATION

Lā ilāha illa Allāhu waḥdahu lā sharīka lah, lahul-mulku wa lahul-ḥamd, wa Huwa ʿalā kulli shayʾin qadīr

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ENGLISH MEANING

power over everything.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ARABIC

سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ

PRONUNCIATION

SubḥānAllāh

ENGLISH MEANING

Glory be to Allah.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ARABIC

الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ

PRONUNCIATION

Al-ḥamdu lillāh

ENGLISH MEANING

All praise belongs to Allah.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ARABIC

اللَّهُ أَكْبَرُ

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhu akbar

ENGLISH MEANING

Allah is the Greatest.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ARABIC

سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ ثَلَاثًا وَثَلَاثِينَ،
وَالْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ ثَلَاثًا وَثَلَاثِينَ،
وَاللَّهُ أَكْبَرُ أَرْبَعًا وَثَلَاثِينَ

PRONUNCIATION

SubḥānAllāh 33, al-ḥamdu lillāh 33, Allāhu akbar 34

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ENGLISH MEANING

Glorify Allah thirty-three times, praise Him thirty-three times, and magnify Him thirty-four times.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ARABIC

أَسْتَغْفِرُ اللَّهَ وَأَتُوبُ إِلَيْهِ

PRONUNCIATION

Astaghfirullāha wa atūbu ilayh

ENGLISH MEANING

I seek Allah’s forgiveness and repent to Him.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ أَنْتَ رَبِّي لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا
أَنْتَ، خَلَقْتَنِي وَأَنَا عَبْدُكَ،
وَأَنَا عَلَى عَهْدِكَ وَوَعْدِكَ مَا
اسْتَطَعْتُ، أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ شَرِّ
مَا صَنَعْتُ، أَبُوءُ لَكَ بِنِعْمَتِكَ
عَلَيَّ، وَأَبُوءُ بِذَنْبِي، فَاغْفِرْ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ARABIC

لِي؛ فَإِنَّهُ لَا يَغْفِرُ الذُّنُوبَ إِلَّا أَنْتَ

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma Anta Rabbī lā ilāha illā Ant, khalaqtanī wa anā ʿabduk, wa anā ʿalā ʿahdika wa waʿdika mastataʿt, aʿūdhu bika min sharri mā ṣanaʿt, abūʾu laka biniʿmatika

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

PRONUNCIATION

ʿalayya, wa abūʾu bidhanbī, faghfir lī, fa-innahu lā yaghfirudh-dhunūba illā Ant

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, You are my Lord; none is worthy of worship except You. You created me and I am Your servant. I

CONTENTS

Remembrance of Allah

ENGLISH MEANING

uphold Your covenant as best I can. I seek refuge in You from my wrongdoing. I acknowledge Your blessings and my sin, so forgive me; none forgives sins except You.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ARABIC

أَسْتَغْفِرُ اللَّهَ الْعَظِيمَ الَّذِي لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ الْحَيَّ الْقَيُّومَ وَأَتُوبُ إِلَيْهِ

PRONUNCIATION

Astaghfirullāhal-ʿAẓīm alladhī lā ilāha illā Huwal-Ḥayyul-Qayyūm wa atūbu ilayh

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ENGLISH MEANING

I seek forgiveness from Allah the Magnificent, besides whom none is worthy of worship, the Ever-Living, the Sustainer, and I repent to Him.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ARABIC

رَبِّ اغْفِرْ لِي وَتُبْ عَلَيَّ، إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ التَّوَّابُ الرَّحِيمُ

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbighfir lī wa tub ʿalayya, innaka Antat-Tawwābur-Raḥīm

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord, forgive me and accept my repentance. You are the Accepter of repentance, the Most Merciful.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ARABIC

سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ وَبِحَمْدِهِ، عَدَدَ خَلْقِهِ، وَرِضَا نَفْسِهِ، وَزِنَةَ عَرْشِهِ، وَمِدَادَ كَلِمَاتِهِ

PRONUNCIATION

SubḥānAllāhi wa biḥamdih, ʿadada khalqih, wa riḍā nafsih, wa zinata ʿarshih, wa midāda kalimātih

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ENGLISH MEANING

Glory and praise be to Allah: as numerous as His creation, as pleasing to Him, as weighty as His Throne, and as vast as the ink of His words.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ARABIC

رَضِيتُ بِاللَّهِ رَبًّا، وَبِالْإِسْلَامِ
دِينًا، وَبِمُحَمَّدٍ نَبِيًّا

PRONUNCIATION

Raḍītu billāhi Rabban, wa bil-Islāmi dīnan, wa bi-Muḥammadin Nabiyyan

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ENGLISH MEANING

I am pleased with Allah as Lord, Islam as religion, and Muhammad as Prophet.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ARABIC

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الَّذِي لَا يَضُرُّ مَعَ اسْمِهِ شَيْءٌ فِي الْأَرْضِ وَلَا فِي السَّمَاءِ، وَهُوَ السَّمِيعُ الْعَلِيمُ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

PRONUNCIATION

Bismillāhilladhī lā yaḍurru maʿasmihi shayʾun fil-arḍi wa lā fis-samāʾ, wa Huwas-Samīʿul-ʿAlīm

ENGLISH MEANING

In Allah’s name, with whose name nothing on earth or in heaven can cause harm; He is the All-Hearing,

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ENGLISH MEANING

All-Knowing.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ARABIC

أَعُوذُ بِكَلِمَاتِ اللَّهِ التَّامَّاتِ
مِنْ شَرِّ مَا خَلَقَ

PRONUNCIATION

Aʿūdhu bikalimātillāhit-tāmmāti min sharri mā khalaq

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ENGLISH MEANING

I seek refuge in Allah’s perfect words from the evil of what He created.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَصْبَحْتُ أُشْهِدُكَ،
وَأُشْهِدُ حَمَلَةَ عَرْشِكَ،
وَمَلَائِكَتَكَ، وَجَمِيعَ خَلْقِكَ،
أَنَّكَ أَنْتَ اللَّهُ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا أَنْتَ
وَحْدَكَ لَا شَرِيكَ لَكَ، وَأَنَّ
مُحَمَّدًا عَبْدُكَ وَرَسُولُكَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī aṣbaḥtu ushhiduk, wa ushhidu ḥamalata ʿarshik, wa malāʾikatak, wa jamīʿa khalqik, annaka Antallāhu lā ilāha illā Anta waḥdaka lā sharīka lak, wa anna Muḥammadan ʿabduka wa rasūluk

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, this morning I call You, the bearers of Your

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ENGLISH MEANING

Throne, Your angels, and all creation to witness that You alone are Allah and that Muhammad is Your servant and Messenger.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ مَا أَصْبَحَ بِي مِنْ نِعْمَةٍ
أَوْ بِأَحَدٍ مِنْ خَلْقِكَ فَمِنْكَ
وَحْدَكَ لَا شَرِيكَ لَكَ، فَلَكَ
الْحَمْدُ وَلَكَ الشُّكْرُ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma mā aṣbaḥa bī min niʿmatin aw bi-aḥadin min khalqik, faminka waḥdaka lā sharīka lak, falakal-ḥamdu wa lakash-shukr

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ENGLISH MEANING

to You.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ARABIC

أَصْبَحْنَا وَأَصْبَحَ الْمُلْكُ لِلَّهِ،
وَالْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ

PRONUNCIATION

**Aṣbaḥnā wa aṣbaḥal-mulku lillāh,
wal-ḥamdu lillāh**

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ENGLISH MEANING

We have entered the morning, and all dominion and praise belong to Allah.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ بِكَ أَصْبَحْنَا، وَبِكَ أَمْسَيْنَا، وَبِكَ نَحْيَا، وَبِكَ نَمُوتُ، وَإِلَيْكَ النُّشُورُ

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma bika aṣbaḥnā, wa bika amsaynā, wa bika naḥyā, wa bika namūt, wa ilaykan-nushūr

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, by You we enter the morning and evening; by You we live and die, and to You is the resurrection.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ARABIC

يَا حَيُّ يَا قَيُّومُ، بِرَحْمَتِكَ
أَسْتَغِيثُ، أَصْلِحْ لِي شَأْنِي
كُلَّهُ، وَلَا تَكِلْنِي إِلَى نَفْسِي
طَرْفَةَ عَيْنٍ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

PRONUNCIATION

Yā Ḥayyu yā Qayyūm, biraḥmatika astaghīth, aṣliḥ lī shaʾnī kullah, wa lā takilnī ilā nafsī ṭarfata ʿayn

ENGLISH MEANING

O Ever-Living, O Sustainer, I seek help through Your mercy. Set right all my affairs and do not leave me

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ENGLISH MEANING

to myself even for a blink.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ARABIC

أَمْسَيْنَا وَأَمْسَى الْمُلْكُ لِلَّهِ،
وَالْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ

PRONUNCIATION

Amsaynā wa amsal-mulku lillāh, wal-ḥamdu lillāh

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ENGLISH MEANING

We have entered the evening, and all dominion and praise belong to Allah.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ الْعَفْوَ
وَالْعَافِيَةَ فِي الدُّنْيَا وَالْآخِرَةِ

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma innī asʾalukal-ʿafwa wal-ʿāfiyata fid-dunyā wal-ākhirah

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I ask You for pardon and well-being in this world and the Hereafter.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ عَافِنِي فِي بَدَنِي،
اللَّهُمَّ عَافِنِي فِي سَمْعِي،
اللَّهُمَّ عَافِنِي فِي بَصَرِي، لَا
إِلَهَ إِلَّا أَنْتَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma ʿāfinī fī badanī, Allāhumma ʿāfinī fī samʿī, Allāhumma ʿāfinī fī baṣarī, lā ilāha illā Ant

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ARABIC

حَسْبُنَا اللَّهُ وَنِعْمَ الْوَكِيلُ

PRONUNCIATION

ḤasbunAllāhu wa niʿmal-wakīl

ENGLISH MEANING

Allah is sufficient for us, and He is the best Trustee.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ARABIC

حَسْبِيَ اللَّهُ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ،
عَلَيْهِ تَوَكَّلْتُ، وَهُوَ رَبُّ
الْعَرْشِ الْعَظِيمِ

PRONUNCIATION

ḤasbiyAllāhu lā ilāha illā Huwa,
ʿalayhi tawakkaltu, wa Huwa
Rabbul-ʿArshil-ʿAẓīm

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ENGLISH MEANING

Allah is sufficient for me. None is worthy of worship except Him. In Him I trust, and He is Lord of the Magnificent Throne.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ARABIC

لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا أَنْتَ سُبْحَانَكَ إِنِّي كُنْتُ مِنَ الظَّالِمِينَ

PRONUNCIATION

Lā ilāha illā Anta subḥānaka innī kuntu minaẓ-ẓālimīn

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ENGLISH MEANING

None is worthy of worship except You. Glory be to You; indeed, I was among the wrongdoers.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ARABIC

فَاذْكُرُونِي أَذْكُرْكُمْ
وَاشْكُرُوا لِي وَلَا تَكْفُرُونِ

PRONUNCIATION

Fadhkurūnī adhkurkum, washkurū lī wa lā takfurūn

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ENGLISH MEANING

Remember Me; I will remember you. Be grateful to Me and do not be ungrateful.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ARABIC

أَلَا بِذِكْرِ اللَّهِ تَطْمَئِنُّ الْقُلُوبُ

PRONUNCIATION

Alā bidhikrillāhi taṭmaʾinnul-qulūb

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ENGLISH MEANING

Surely, in the remembrance of Allah hearts find rest.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ARABIC

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا اذْكُرُوا اللَّهَ ذِكْرًا كَثِيرًا، وَسَبِّحُوهُ بُكْرَةً وَأَصِيلًا

PRONUNCIATION

Yā ayyuhalladhīna āmanudhkurullāha dhikran kathīrā, wa sabbiḥūhu bukratan wa aṣīlā

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ENGLISH MEANING

Believers, remember Allah often and glorify Him morning and evening.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ARABIC

الَّذِينَ يَذْكُرُونَ اللَّهَ قِيَامًا
وَقُعُودًا وَعَلَى جُنُوبِهِمْ

PRONUNCIATION

Alladhīna yadhkurūnAllāha qiyāman wa quʿūdan wa ʿalā junūbihim

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ENGLISH MEANING

Those who remember Allah standing, sitting, and lying on their sides.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ وَسَلِّمْ عَلَى نَبِيِّنَا مُحَمَّدٍ

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma ṣalli wa sallim ʿalā Nabiyyinā Muḥammad

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, send prayers and peace upon our Prophet Muhammad.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى آلِ مُحَمَّدٍ، كَمَا صَلَّيْتَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيمَ وَعَلَى آلِ إِبْرَاهِيمَ، إِنَّكَ حَمِيدٌ مَجِيدٌ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma ṣalli ʿalā Muḥammadin wa ʿalā āli Muḥammad, kamā ṣallayta ʿalā Ibrāhīma wa ʿalā āli Ibrāhīm, innaka Ḥamīdun Majīd

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ENGLISH MEANING

are Praiseworthy, Glorious.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ARABIC

أَسْتَغْفِرُ اللَّهَ، أَسْتَغْفِرُ اللَّهَ،
أَسْتَغْفِرُ اللَّهَ، اللَّهُمَّ أَنْتَ
السَّلَامُ وَمِنْكَ السَّلَامُ،
تَبَارَكْتَ يَا ذَا الْجَلَالِ
وَالْإِكْرَامِ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

PRONUNCIATION

Astaghfirullāh, Astaghfirullāh, Astaghfirullāh. Allāhumma Antas-Salāmu wa minkas-salām, tabārakta yā Dhal-Jalāli wal-Ikrām

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ENGLISH MEANING

You, Possessor of Majesty and Honor.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ARABIC

اللَّهُ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ الْحَيُّ الْقَيُّومُ

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhu lā ilāha illā Huwal-Ḥayyul-Qayyūm

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ENGLISH MEANING

Allah—none is worthy of worship except Him, the Ever-Living, the Sustainer.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ARABIC

قُلْ هُوَ اللَّهُ أَحَدٌ، وَقُلْ أَعُوذُ بِرَبِّ الْفَلَقِ، وَقُلْ أَعُوذُ بِرَبِّ النَّاسِ

PRONUNCIATION

Qul HuwAllāhu Aḥad; Qul aʿūdhu bi Rabbil-falaq; Qul aʿūdhu bi Rabbin-nās

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ENGLISH MEANING

Recite Surahs al-Ikhlas, al-Falaq, and al-Nas.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ARABIC

سُبْحَانَ رَبِّيَ الْعَظِيمِ

PRONUNCIATION

Subḥāna Rabbiyal-ʿAẓīm

ENGLISH MEANING

Glory be to my Lord, the Magnificent.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ARABIC

سُبْحَانَ رَبِّيَ الْأَعْلَى

PRONUNCIATION

Subḥāna Rabbiyal-Aʿlā

ENGLISH MEANING

Glory be to my Lord, the Most High.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ARABIC

سُبُّوحٌ قُدُّوسٌ، رَبُّ الْمَلَائِكَةِ وَالرُّوحِ

PRONUNCIATION

Subbūḥun Quddūs, Rabbul-malāʾikati war-rūḥ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ENGLISH MEANING

Perfectly Glorious and Holy, Lord of the angels and the Spirit.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ARABIC

سُبْحَانَكَ اللَّهُمَّ وَبِحَمْدِكَ،
أَشْهَدُ أَنْ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا أَنْتَ،
أَسْتَغْفِرُكَ وَأَتُوبُ إِلَيْكَ

PRONUNCIATION

SubḥānakAllāhumma wa biḥamdik, ashhadu an lā ilāha illā Ant, astaghfiruka wa atūbu ilayk

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ENGLISH MEANING

Glory and praise be to You, O Allah. I testify none is worthy of worship except You. I seek Your forgiveness and repent to You.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ARABIC

لَبَّيْكَ اللَّهُمَّ لَبَّيْكَ، لَبَّيْكَ لَا شَرِيكَ لَكَ لَبَّيْكَ، إِنَّ الْحَمْدَ وَالنِّعْمَةَ لَكَ وَالْمُلْكَ، لَا شَرِيكَ لَكَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

PRONUNCIATION

LabbaykAllāhumma labbayk, labbayka lā sharīka laka labbayk, innal-ḥamda wan-niʿmata laka wal-mulk, lā sharīka lak

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ENGLISH MEANING

You have no partner.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ARABIC

لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ وَحْدَهُ لَا شَرِيكَ لَهُ، لَهُ الْمُلْكُ وَلَهُ الْحَمْدُ، وَهُوَ عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

PRONUNCIATION

Lā ilāha illa Allāhu waḥdahu lā sharīka lah, lahul-mulku wa lahul-ḥamd, wa Huwa ʿalā kulli shayʾin qadīr

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ENGLISH MEANING

over everything.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ARABIC

اللَّهُ أَكْبَرُ عِنْدَ الصُّعُودِ،
وَسُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ عِنْدَ النُّزُولِ

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhu akbar ʿindas-ṣuʿūd, wa SubḥānAllāh ʿindan-nuzūl

CONTENTS

Remembrance of Allah

ENGLISH MEANING

Say “Allah is the Greatest” when ascending and “Glory be to Allah” when descending.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ARABIC

سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ وَبِحَمْدِهِ عَدَدَ خَلْقِهِ وَرِضَا نَفْسِهِ وَزِنَةَ عَرْشِهِ وَمِدَادَ كَلِمَاتِهِ

PRONUNCIATION

Subḥānallāhi wa biḥamdih, ʿadada khalqih, wa riḍā nafsih, wa zinata ʿarshih, wa midāda kalimātih.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ENGLISH MEANING

Glory and praise be to Allah, as numerous as His creation, as pleases Him, equal to the weight of His Throne and the ink of His words.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ARABIC

سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ عَدَدَ خَلْقِهِ،
سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ رِضَا نَفْسِهِ،
سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ زِنَةَ عَرْشِهِ،
سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ مِدَادَ كَلِمَاتِهِ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

PRONUNCIATION

Subḥānallāhi ʿadada khalqih.
Subḥānallāhi riḍā nafsih.
Subḥānallāhi zinata ʿarshih.
Subḥānallāhi midāda kalimātih.

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ENGLISH MEANING

to the weight of His Throne; glory be to Allah as vast as the ink of His words.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ARABIC

الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ عَدَدَ مَا خَلَقَ،
وَالْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ مِلْءَ مَا خَلَقَ،
وَالْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ عَدَدَ مَا فِي
السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ،
وَالْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ مِلْءَ مَا فِي
السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ،

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ARABIC

وَالْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ عَدَدَ مَا أَحْصَى كِتَابُهُ، وَالْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ مِلْءَ مَا أَحْصَى كِتَابُهُ، وَالْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ عَدَدَ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ، وَالْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ مِلْءَ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ، وَسُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ مِثْلَهَا

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

PRONUNCIATION

Al-ḥamdu lillāhi ʿadada mā khalaq; wal-ḥamdu lillāhi milʾa mā khalaq; wal-ḥamdu lillāhi ʿadada mā fis-samāwāti wal-arḍ; wal-ḥamdu lillāhi milʾa mā fis-samāwāti wal-arḍ; wal-ḥamdu lillāhi ʿadada mā aḥṣā kitābuh; wal-ḥamdu lillāhi milʾa mā aḥṣā kitābuh; wal-ḥamdu lillāhi ʿadada kulli shayʾ; wal-ḥamdu lillāhi milʾa kulli shayʾ; wa subḥānallāhi mithlahā.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

Remembrance of Allah

ENGLISH MEANING

everything; then say the same expressions of glorification with “Subḥān Allāh.”

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ARABIC

سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ وَبِحَمْدِهِ

PRONUNCIATION

Subḥānallāhi wa biḥamdih.

ENGLISH MEANING

Glory and praise be to Allah.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ARABIC

لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ وَحْدَهُ لَا شَرِيكَ لَهُ، لَهُ الْمُلْكُ وَلَهُ الْحَمْدُ، وَهُوَ عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

PRONUNCIATION

Lā ilāha illallāhu waḥdahu lā sharīka lah, lahul-mulku wa lahul-ḥamdu, wa huwa ʿalā kulli shayʾin qadīr.

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ENGLISH MEANING

He has power over all things.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ARABIC

سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ وَبِحَمْدِهِ،
سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ الْعَظِيمِ

PRONUNCIATION

Subḥānallāhi wa biḥamdih,
subḥānallāhil-ʿaẓīm.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ENGLISH MEANING

Glory and praise be to Allah; glory be to Allah, the Magnificent.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ARABIC

سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ × ٣٣، الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ × ٣٣، اللَّهُ أَكْبَرُ × ٣٣، لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ وَحْدَهُ لَا شَرِيكَ لَهُ لَهُ الْمُلْكُ وَلَهُ الْحَمْدُ وَهُوَ عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ × ١

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

PRONUNCIATION

Subḥānallāh (33); al-ḥamdu lillāh (33); Allāhu akbar (33); lā ilāha illallāhu waḥdahu lā sharīka lah, lahul-mulku wa lahul-ḥamdu, wa huwa ʿalā kulli shayʾin qadīr (once).

ENGLISH MEANING

Glory be to Allah 33 times; praise be to Allah 33 times;

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ENGLISH MEANING

Allah is greatest 33 times; then affirm His oneness, dominion, praise and power once.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ARABIC

سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ × ٣٣، الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ × ٣٣، اللَّهُ أَكْبَرُ × ٣٤

PRONUNCIATION

Subḥānallāh (33); al-ḥamdu lillāh (33); Allāhu akbar (34).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ENGLISH MEANING

Glory be to Allah 33 times; praise be to Allah 33 times; Allah is greatest 34 times.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ARABIC

سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ

PRONUNCIATION

Subḥānallāh.

ENGLISH MEANING

Glory be to Allah.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ARABIC

سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ، وَالْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ،
وَلَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ، وَاللَّهُ أَكْبَرُ

PRONUNCIATION

Subḥānallāh; wal-ḥamdu lillāh; wa lā ilāha illallāh; wallāhu akbar.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ENGLISH MEANING

Glory be to Allah; praise be to Allah; none is worthy of worship but Allah; Allah is greatest.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ARABIC

لَا حَوْلَ وَلَا قُوَّةَ إِلَّا بِاللَّهِ

PRONUNCIATION

Lā ḥawla wa lā quwwata illā billāh.

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ENGLISH MEANING

Allah.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma ṣalli ʿalā Muḥammad.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, send Your blessings upon Muhammad.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Remembrance of Allah

ARABIC

سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ وَبِحَمْدِهِ

PRONUNCIATION

Subḥānallāhi wa biḥamdih.

ENGLISH MEANING

Glory and praise be to Allah.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

38 entries

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

ARABIC

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَٰنِ الرَّحِيمِ

۝ الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ

۝ الرَّحْمَٰنِ الرَّحِيمِ ۝

مَالِكِ يَوْمِ الدِّينِ ۝ إِيَّاكَ

نَعْبُدُ وَإِيَّاكَ نَسْتَعِينُ ۝

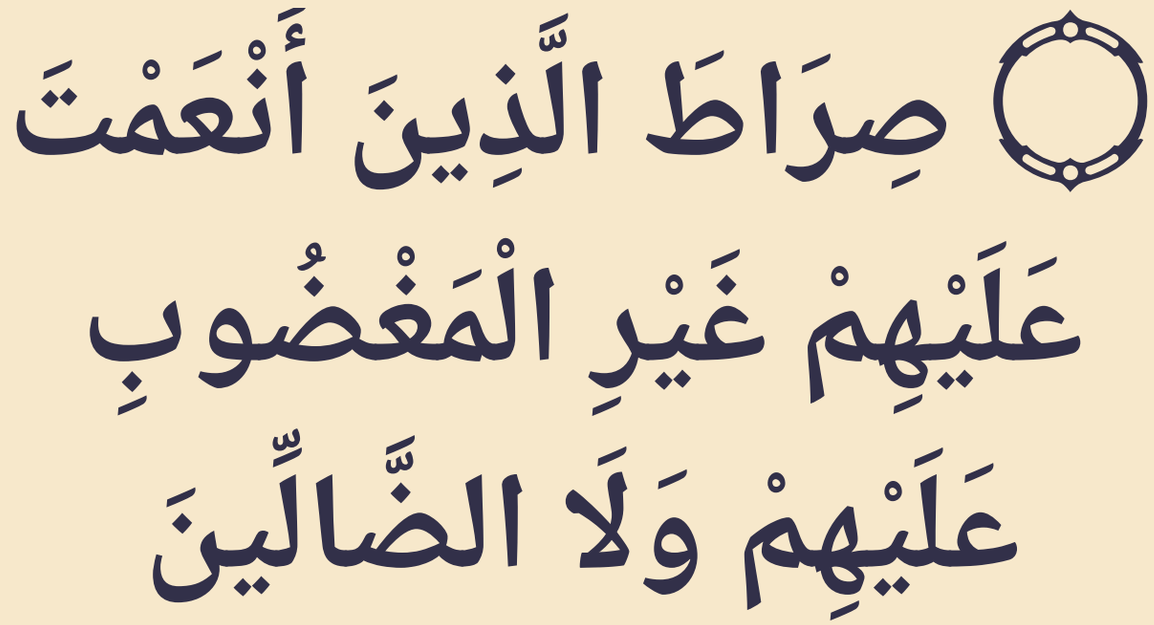
اهْدِنَا الصِّرَاطَ الْمُسْتَقِيمَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

ARABIC



PRONUNCIATION

Bismi llāhi r-raḥmāni r-raḥīm. Al-ḥamdu lillāhi rabbi l-ʿālamīn. Ar-raḥmāni r-raḥīm. Māliki yawmi

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

PRONUNCIATION

d-dīn. Iyyāka naʿbudu wa iyyāka nastaʿīn. Ihdinā ṣ-ṣirāṭa l-mustaqīm. Ṣirāṭa lladhīna anʿamta ʿalayhim, ghayri l-maghḍūbi ʿalayhim wa la ḍ-ḍāllīn.

ENGLISH MEANING

A Companion recited al-Fātiḥah over a tribal chief who had been stung, and the

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

ENGLISH MEANING

Prophet ﷺ explicitly approved it as ruqyah.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

ARABIC

اللَّهُ لَا إِلَٰهَ إِلَّا هُوَ الْحَيُّ
الْقَيُّومُ لَا تَأْخُذُهُ سِنَةٌ وَلَا
نَوْمٌ لَهُ مَا فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ
وَمَا فِي الْأَرْضِ مَنْ ذَا الَّذِي
يَشْفَعُ عِنْدَهُ إِلَّا بِإِذْنِهِ يَعْلَمُ
مَا بَيْنَ أَيْدِيهِمْ وَمَا خَلْفَهُمْ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

ARABIC

وَلَا يُحِيطُونَ بِشَيْءٍ مِنْ
عِلْمِهِ إِلَّا بِمَا شَاءَ وَسِعَ
كُرْسِيُّهُ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضَ ﷺ
وَلَا يَئُودُهُ حِفْظُهُمَا وَهُوَ
الْعَلِيُّ الْعَظِيمُ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhu lā ilāha illā huwa l-ḥayyu l-qayyūm. Lā ta’khudhuhu sinatun wa lā nawm… wasiʿa kursiyyuhu s-samāwāti wa l-arḍ, wa lā ya’ūduhu ḥifẓuhumā, wa huwa l-ʿaliyyu l-ʿaẓīm.

ENGLISH MEANING

The report of Abū Hurayrah states that

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

ENGLISH MEANING

whoever recites it before sleep receives protection from Allah and no devil approaches until morning.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

ARABIC

وَاتَّبَعُوا مَا تَتْلُو الشَّيَاطِينُ ﷺ
عَلَىٰ مُلْكِ سُلَيْمَانَ وَمَا كَفَرَ
سُلَيْمَانُ وَلَٰكِنَّ الشَّيَاطِينَ
كَفَرُوا يُعَلِّمُونَ النَّاسَ
السِّحْرَ... وَمَا هُمْ بِضَارِّينَ
بِهِ مِنْ أَحَدٍ إِلَّا بِإِذْنِ اللَّهِ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

PRONUNCIATION

Wa-ttabaʿū mā tatlū sh-shayāṭīnu ʿalā mulki Sulaymān… wa mā hum biḍārrīna bihi min aḥadin illā bi-idhni llāh.

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

ENGLISH MEANING

commonly included in lawful ruqyah against siḥr.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

ARABIC

آمَنَ الرَّسُولُ بِمَا أُنْزِلَ إِلَيْهِ
مِنْ رَبِّهِ وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ... لَا
يُكَلِّفُ اللَّهُ نَفْسًا إِلَّا
وُسْعَهَا... رَبَّنَا لَا تُؤَاخِذْنَا
إِنْ نَسِينَا أَوْ أَخْطَأْنَا...
وَاعْفُ عَنَّا وَاغْفِرْ لَنَا

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

ARABIC

وَارْحَمْنَا

PRONUNCIATION

Āmana r-rasūlu bimā unzila ilayhi min rabbihi wa l-mu’minūn… Lā yukallifu llāhu nafsan illā wusʿahā… Rabbanā lā tu’ākhidhnā in nasīnā aw akhṭa’nā… waʿfu ʿannā, waghfir lanā, warḥamnā.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

ENGLISH MEANING

The Prophet ﷺ said that whoever recites the final two verses of al-Baqarah at night, they suffice him.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

ARABIC

وَأَوْحَيْنَا إِلَىٰ مُوسَىٰ أَنْ أَلْقِ
عَصَاكَ ۖ فَإِذَا هِيَ تَلْقَفُ مَا
يَأْفِكُونَ ۝ فَوَقَعَ الْحَقُّ
وَبَطَلَ مَا كَانُوا يَعْمَلُونَ ۝
فَغُلِبُوا هُنَالِكَ وَانْقَلَبُوا
صَاغِرِينَ ۝ وَأُلْقِيَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

ARABIC

السَّحَرَةُ سَاجِدِينَ ۝ قَالُوا
آمَنَّا بِرَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ ۝ رَبِّ
مُوسَىٰ وَهَارُونَ

PRONUNCIATION

Wa awḥaynā ilā Mūsā an alqi ʿaṣāk, fa-idhā hiya talqafu mā ya’fikūn. Fa-waqaʿa l-ḥaqqu wa baṭala mā kānū

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

PRONUNCIATION

yaʿmalūn… qālū āmannā bi-rabbi l-ʿālamīn, rabbi Mūsā wa Hārūn.

ENGLISH MEANING

Verses declaring the triumph of Allah’s truth over sorcery, frequently recited in ruqyah for siḥr.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

ARABIC

فَلَمَّا أَلْقَوْا قَالَ مُوسَىٰ مَا
جِئْتُمْ بِهِ السِّحْرُ إِنَّ اللَّهَ
سَيُبْطِلُهُ إِنَّ اللَّهَ لَا يُصْلِحُ
عَمَلَ الْمُفْسِدِينَ ۝ وَيُحِقُّ
اللَّهُ الْحَقَّ بِكَلِمَاتِهِ وَلَوْ كَرِهَ
الْمُجْرِمُونَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

PRONUNCIATION

Falammā alqaw qāla Mūsā mā ji’tum bihi s-siḥr. Inna llāha sayubṭiluh. Inna llāha lā yuṣliḥu ʿamala l-mufsidīn. Wa yuḥiqqu llāhu l-ḥaqqa bi-kalimātihi wa law kariha l-mujrimūn.

ENGLISH MEANING

A direct declaration that Allah destroys magic and

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

ENGLISH MEANING

establishes truth.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

ARABIC

قُلْنَا لَا تَخَفْ إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ
الْأَعْلَىٰ ۝ وَأَلْقِ مَا فِي
يَمِينِكَ تَلْقَفْ مَا صَنَعُوا إِنَّمَا
صَنَعُوا كَيْدُ سَاحِرٍ وَلَا يُفْلِحُ
السَّاحِرُ حَيْثُ أَتَىٰ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

PRONUNCIATION

Qulnā lā takhaf innaka anta l-aʿlā. Wa alqi mā fī yamīnika talqaf mā ṣanaʿū. Innamā ṣanaʿū kaydu sāḥir, wa lā yufliḥu s-sāḥiru ḥaythu atā.

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

ARABIC

أَفَحَسِبْتُمْ أَنَّمَا خَلَقْنَاكُمْ عَبَثًا
وَأَنَّكُمْ إِلَيْنَا لَا تُرْجَعُونَ ۝ صلے
فَتَعَالَى اللَّهُ الْمَلِكُ الْحَقُّ لَا
إِلَٰهَ إِلَّا هُوَ رَبُّ الْعَرْشِ
الْكَرِيمِ ۝ وَمَنْ يَدْعُ مَعَ
اللَّهِ إِلَٰهًا آخَرَ لَا بُرْهَانَ لَهُ بِهِ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

ARABIC

فَإِنَّمَا حِسَابُهُ عِنْدَ رَبِّهِ ۖ إِنَّهُ لَا
يُفْلِحُ الْكَافِرُونَ ۝ وَقُلْ
رَبِّ اغْفِرْ وَارْحَمْ وَأَنْتَ خَيْرُ
الرَّاحِمِينَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

PRONUNCIATION

Afaḥasibtum annamā khalaqnākum ʿabathan wa annakum ilaynā lā turjaʿūn… wa qul rabbi ghfir warḥam wa anta khayru r-rāḥimīn.

ENGLISH MEANING

Verses of tawḥīd, Allah’s kingship and mercy, traditionally included in

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

ENGLISH MEANING

comprehensive ruqyah.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

ARABIC

قُلْ هُوَ اللَّهُ أَحَدٌ ۝ اللَّهُ
الصَّمَدُ ۝ لَمْ يَلِدْ وَلَمْ يُولَدْ
۝ وَلَمْ يَكُنْ لَهُ كُفُوًا أَحَدٌ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

PRONUNCIATION

Qul huwa llāhu aḥad. Allāhu ṣ-ṣamad. Lam yalid wa lam yūlad. Wa lam yakun lahu kufuwan aḥad.

ENGLISH MEANING

The Prophet ﷺ recited it with al-Falaq and al-Nās, blew lightly into his hands, and wiped his body three

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

ENGLISH MEANING

times before sleep.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

ARABIC

قُلْ أَعُوذُ بِرَبِّ الْفَلَقِ ۝ مِنْ
شَرِّ مَا خَلَقَ ۝ وَمِنْ شَرِّ
غَاسِقٍ إِذَا وَقَبَ ۝ وَمِنْ
شَرِّ النَّفَّاثَاتِ فِي الْعُقَدِ ۝
وَمِنْ شَرِّ حَاسِدٍ إِذَا حَسَدَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

PRONUNCIATION

Qul aʿūdhu bi-rabbi l-falaq. Min sharri mā khalaq. Wa min sharri ghāsiqin idhā waqab. Wa min sharri n-naffāthāti fi l-ʿuqad. Wa min sharri ḥāsidin idhā ḥasad.

ENGLISH MEANING

This sūrah explicitly seeks refuge from sorcery and envy and is central to

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

ENGLISH MEANING

prophetic protection and ruqyah.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

ARABIC

قُلْ أَعُوذُ بِرَبِّ النَّاسِ ۝
مَلِكِ النَّاسِ ۝ إِلَٰهِ النَّاسِ
۝ مِنْ شَرِّ الْوَسْوَاسِ
الْخَنَّاسِ ۝ الَّذِي يُوَسْوِسُ
فِي صُدُورِ النَّاسِ ۝ مِنَ
الْجِنَّةِ وَالنَّاسِ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

PRONUNCIATION

Qul aʿūdhu bi-rabbi n-nās. Maliki n-nās. Ilāhi n-nās. Min sharri l-waswāsi l-khannās. Alladhī yuwaswisu fī ṣudūri n-nās. Mina l-jinnati wa n-nās.

ENGLISH MEANING

A direct refuge from satanic whispering and the evil of jinn and people.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

ARABIC

وَنُنَزِّلُ مِنَ الْقُرْآنِ مَا هُوَ
شِفَاءٌ وَرَحْمَةٌ لِلْمُؤْمِنِينَ

PRONUNCIATION

Wa nunazzilu mina l-Qur’āni mā huwa shifā’un wa raḥmatun lil-mu’minīn.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

ENGLISH MEANING

A foundational verse affirming the Qur’an’s spiritual healing and mercy.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

ARABIC

وَإِذَا مَرِضْتُ فَهُوَ يَشْفِينِ

PRONUNCIATION

Wa idhā mariḍtu fa-huwa yashfīn.

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

ENGLISH MEANING

behind lawful ruqyah.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

ARABIC

قُلْ هُوَ لِلَّذِينَ آمَنُوا هُدًى وَشِفَاءٌ

PRONUNCIATION

Qul huwa lilladhīna āmanū hudan wa shifā’.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

ENGLISH MEANING

The Qur’an is guidance and healing for believing hearts.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

ARABIC

وَإِنْ يَكَادُ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا
لَيُزْلِقُونَكَ بِأَبْصَارِهِمْ لَمَّا
سَمِعُوا الذِّكْرَ وَيَقُولُونَ إِنَّهُ
لَمَجْنُونٌ ۝ وَمَا هُوَ إِلَّا ذِكْرٌ
لِلْعَالَمِينَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

PRONUNCIATION

Wa in yakādu lladhīna kafarū la-yuzliqūnaka bi-abṣārihim lammā samiʿū dh-dhikr, wa yaqūlūna innahu la-majnūn. Wa mā huwa illā dhikrun lil-ʿālamīn.

ENGLISH MEANING

Classical exegetes mention the hostile gaze in this verse. It may be recited generally,

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

ENGLISH MEANING

while the clearest prophetic ruqyah for the evil eye remains al-Falaq, al-Nās and the authentic duʿās.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

ARABIC

أَنِّي مَسَّنِيَ الضُّرُّ وَأَنْتَ
أَرْحَمُ الرَّاحِمِينَ

PRONUNCIATION

Annī massaniya ḍ-ḍurru wa anta arḥamu r-rāḥimīn.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

ENGLISH MEANING

The supplication of Prophet Ayyūb عليه السلام during severe illness; Allah answered him and removed his hardship.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

ARABIC

لَا إِلَٰهَ إِلَّا أَنْتَ سُبْحَانَكَ إِنِّي كُنْتُ مِنَ الظَّالِمِينَ

PRONUNCIATION

Lā ilāha illā anta subḥānaka innī kuntu mina ẓ-ẓālimīn.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

ENGLISH MEANING

A profound prayer of tawḥīd, glorification and repentance for distress. Allah says He rescued Yūnus and likewise saves the believers.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

ARABIC

بِاسْمِ اللَّهِ أَرْقِيكَ، مِنْ كُلِّ
شَيْءٍ يُؤْذِيكَ، مِنْ شَرِّ كُلِّ
نَفْسٍ أَوْ عَيْنِ حَاسِدٍ، اللَّهُ
يَشْفِيكَ، بِاسْمِ اللَّهِ أَرْقِيكَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

PRONUNCIATION

Bismi llāhi arqīk, min kulli shay’in yu’dhīk, min sharri kulli nafsin aw ʿayni ḥāsid, Allāhu yashfīk, bismi llāhi arqīk.

ENGLISH MEANING

Jibrīl عليه السلام recited this over the Prophet ﷺ when he was ill.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

ARABIC

بِاسْمِ اللَّهِ، تُرْبَةُ أَرْضِنَا،
بِرِيقَةِ بَعْضِنَا، يُشْفَى
سَقِيمُنَا، بِإِذْنِ رَبِّنَا

PRONUNCIATION

Bismi llāh, turbatu arḍinā, bi-rīqati baʿḍinā, yushfā saqīmunā, bi-idhni rabbinā.

CONTENTS

Ruqyah

ENGLISH MEANING

The Prophet ﷺ used this formula for certain sores or wounds, touching the earth with a moistened finger and applying it. Cleanliness and medical safety must be observed.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

ARABIC

بِاسْمِ اللَّهِ، بِاسْمِ اللَّهِ، بِاسْمِ اللَّهِ. أَعُوذُ بِعِزَّةِ اللَّهِ وَقُدْرَتِهِ مِنْ شَرِّ مَا أَجِدُ وَأُحَاذِرُ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

PRONUNCIATION

Bismi llāh, bismi llāh, bismi llāh. Aʿūdhu bi-ʿizzati llāhi wa qudratihi min sharri mā ajidu wa uḥādhir.

ENGLISH MEANING

The Prophet ﷺ taught ʿUthmān ibn Abī al-ʿĀṣ to place his hand on the painful area, say

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

ENGLISH MEANING

“Bismillāh” three times, then this prayer seven times.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

ARABIC

أَعُوذُ بِكَلِمَاتِ اللَّهِ التَّامَّاتِ
مِنْ شَرِّ مَا خَلَقَ

PRONUNCIATION

Aʿūdhu bi-kalimāti llāhi t-tāmmāti min sharri mā khalaq.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

ENGLISH MEANING

The Prophet ﷺ taught that whoever says this when stopping at a place will not be harmed there until departing.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

ARABIC

أُعِيذُكُمَا بِكَلِمَاتِ اللَّهِ التَّامَّةِ،
مِنْ كُلِّ شَيْطَانٍ وَهَامَّةٍ،
وَمِنْ كُلِّ عَيْنٍ لَامَّةٍ

PRONUNCIATION

Uʿīdhukumā bi-kalimāti llāhi t-tāmmah, min kulli shayṭānin wa hāmmah, wa min kulli ʿaynin

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

PRONUNCIATION

lāmmah.

ENGLISH MEANING

The Prophet ﷺ used this prayer for al-Ḥasan and al-Ḥusayn, mentioning that Ibrāhīm used it for Ismāʿīl and Isḥāq.

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

ARABIC

أَسْأَلُ اللَّهَ الْعَظِيمَ، رَبَّ الْعَرْشِ الْعَظِيمِ، أَنْ يَشْفِيَكَ

PRONUNCIATION

As’alu llāha l-ʿaẓīm, rabba l-ʿarshi l-ʿaẓīm, an yashfiyak.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

ENGLISH MEANING

A supplication to say when visiting a sick Muslim whose appointed death has not arrived.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اشْفِ عَبْدَكَ، يَنْكَأُ لَكَ عَدُوًّا، أَوْ يَمْشِي لَكَ إِلَى جَنَازَةٍ

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhumma ishfi ʿabdak, yanka’ laka ʿaduwwan, aw yamshī laka ilā janāzah.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

ENGLISH MEANING

A concise prophetic prayer for the sick person’s recovery and return to strength and righteous communal duties.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

ARABIC

كَانَ إِذَا أَوَى إِلَى فِرَاشِهِ
جَمَعَ كَفَّيْهِ، ثُمَّ نَفَثَ فِيهِمَا،
فَقَرَأَ: قُلْ هُوَ اللَّهُ أَحَدٌ، وَقُلْ
أَعُوذُ بِرَبِّ الْفَلَقِ، وَقُلْ أَعُوذُ
بِرَبِّ النَّاسِ، ثُمَّ مَسَحَ بِهِمَا
مَا اسْتَطَاعَ مِنْ جَسَدِهِ

CONTENTS

Ruqyah

PRONUNCIATION

Kāna idhā awā ilā firāshihi jamaʿa kaffayhi, thumma nafatha fīhimā, fa-qara’a: Qul huwa llāhu aḥad, wa Qul aʿūdhu bi-rabbi l-falaq, wa Qul aʿūdhu bi-rabbi n-nās, thumma masaḥa bihimā mā istaṭāʿa min jasadih.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

ENGLISH MEANING

ʿĀ’ishah رضي الله عنها described this nightly prophetic method. During his final illness, she recited and wiped him with his own blessed hand.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

ARABIC

فَجَعَلَ يَقْرَأُ بِأُمِّ الْقُرْآنِ،
وَيَجْمَعُ بُزَاقَهُ، وَيَتْفِلُ، فَبَرَأَ

PRONUNCIATION

Fa-jaʿala yaqraʾu bi-ummi l-Qurʾān, wa yajmaʿu buzāqahu, wa yatfilu, fa-baraʾa.

CONTENTS

Ruqyah

ENGLISH MEANING

The Prophet ﷺ smiled and confirmed, “How did you know it is a ruqyah?” This is direct approval of a Companion’s ruqyah practice.

CONTENTS

COVER

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

ARABIC

لَنْ يَزَالَ عَلَيْكَ مِنَ اللَّهِ
حَافِظٌ، وَلَا يَقْرَبَنَّكَ شَيْطَانٌ
حَتَّى تُصْبِحَ

PRONUNCIATION

Lan yazāla ʿalayka mina llāhi ḥāfiẓ, wa lā yaqrabannaka shayṭānun ḥattā tuṣbiḥ.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

ENGLISH MEANING

The Prophet ﷺ confirmed that the devil had spoken truth about the protective virtue of reciting Āyat al-Kursī before sleep.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

ARABIC

مَنْ قَرَأَ بِالْآيَتَيْنِ مِنْ آخِرِ سُورَةِ الْبَقَرَةِ فِي لَيْلَةٍ كَفَتَاهُ

PRONUNCIATION

Man qara’a bi-l-āyatayni min ākhiri sūrati l-Baqarati fī laylatin kafatāh.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

ENGLISH MEANING

Scholars explained “suffice him” in several compatible ways, including protection and sufficiency in night worship.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

ARABIC

قُلْ هُوَ اللَّهُ أَحَدٌ،

وَالْمُعَوِّذَتَيْنِ حِينَ تُمْسِي

وَحِينَ تُصْبِحُ ثَلَاثَ مَرَّاتٍ،

تَكْفِيكَ مِنْ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

PRONUNCIATION

Qul huwa llāhu aḥad, wa l-muʿawwidhatayn ḥīna tumsī wa ḥīna tuṣbiḥu thalātha marrāt, takfīka min kulli shay’.

ENGLISH MEANING

A daily prophetic shield using al-Ikhlāṣ, al-Falaq and al-Nās.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

ARABIC

إِنَّ الشَّيْطَانَ يَنْفِرُ مِنَ الْبَيْتِ
الَّذِي تُقْرَأُ فِيهِ سُورَةُ الْبَقَرَةِ

PRONUNCIATION

Inna sh-shayṭāna yanfiru mina l-bayti lladhī tuqra’u fīhi sūratu l-Baqarah.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

ENGLISH MEANING

Regular recitation of Sūrat al-Baqarah is an authentic means of protecting the home from satanic presence.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

ARABIC

مَنْ تَصَبَّحَ كُلَّ يَوْمٍ سَبْعَ تَمَرَاتٍ عَجْوَةً، لَمْ يَضُرَّهُ فِي ذَلِكَ الْيَوْمِ سُمٌّ وَلَا سِحْرٌ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

PRONUNCIATION

Man taṣabbaḥa kulla yawmin sabʿa tamarātin ʿajwatan, lam yaḍurrahu fī dhālika l-yawmi summun wa lā siḥr.

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

ARABIC

اعْرِضُوا عَلَيَّ رُقَاكُمْ، لَا بَأْسَ بِالرُّقَى مَا لَمْ يَكُنْ فِيهِ شِرْكٌ

PRONUNCIATION

Iʿriḍū ʿalayya ruqākum. Lā ba’sa bi-r-ruqā mā lam yakun fīhi shirk.

CONTENTS

Ruqyah

ENGLISH MEANING

The governing rule: ruqyah must use lawful words with understood meaning, rely upon Allah alone, and contain no talismans, invocations of jinn, unknown formulas or shirk.

CONTENTS

COVER

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

ARABIC

الْعَيْنُ حَقٌّ، وَلَوْ كَانَ شَيْءٌ
سَابَقَ الْقَدَرَ سَبَقَتْهُ الْعَيْنُ،
وَإِذَا اسْتُغْسِلْتُمْ فَاغْسِلُوا

PRONUNCIATION

Al-ʿaynu ḥaqq, wa law kāna shay’un sābiqa l-qadari sabaqat-hu l-ʿayn, wa idhā stughsiltum fa-ghsilū.

CONTENTS

Ruqyah

ENGLISH MEANING

The eye has an effect only by Allah’s decree. The identified person may be asked to wash in the prescribed way; accusations and superstition are forbidden.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

ARABIC

اسْتَرْقُوا لَهَا، فَإِنَّ بِهَا النَّظْرَةَ

PRONUNCIATION

Istarqu lahā, fa-inna bihā n-naẓrah.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

ENGLISH MEANING

The Prophet ﷺ instructed that lawful ruqyah be performed for a girl whose face showed the effect of the evil eye.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

ARABIC

إِذَا رَأَى أَحَدُكُمْ مِنْ أَخِيهِ،
أَوْ مِنْ نَفْسِهِ، أَوْ مِنْ مَالِهِ مَا
يُعْجِبُهُ، فَلْيَدْعُ لَهُ بِالْبَرَكَةِ،
فَإِنَّ الْعَيْنَ حَقٌّ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

PRONUNCIATION

Idhā ra’ā aḥadukum min akhīhi, aw min nafsihi, aw min mālihi mā yuʿjibuhu, fal-yadʿu lahu bi-l-barakah, fa-inna l-ʿayna ḥaqq.

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

ENGLISH MEANING

preventive prophetic guidance.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

ARABIC

لَا بَأْسَ، طَهُورٌ إِنْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ

PRONUNCIATION

Lā ba’sa, ṭahūrun in shā’a llāh.

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

ENGLISH MEANING

illness may purify sins.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

ARABIC

رَخَّصَ رَسُولُ اللَّهِ ﷺ فِي الرُّقْيَةِ مِنَ الْعَيْنِ، وَالْحُمَةِ، وَالنَّمْلَةِ

PRONUNCIATION

Rakhkhaṣa rasūlu llāhi ﷺ fi r-ruqyati mina l-ʿayn, wa l-ḥumah, wa n-namlah.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Ruqyah

ENGLISH MEANING

Anas رضي الله عنه reported explicit permission for lawful ruqyah in these cases. Urgent bites, stings and infections also require immediate medical treatment.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

267 entries

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

الْحَمْدُ للَّهِ الَّذِي أَحْيَانَا بَعْدَ.
مَا أَمَاتَنَا، وَإِلَيْهِ النُّشُورُ

PRONUNCIATION

Alhamdu lillahil-lathee ahyana baAAda ma amatana wa-ilayhin-nushoor.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

All praise is for Allah who gave us life after having taken it from us and unto Him is the resurrection.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

لاَ إِلَهَ إِلاَّ اللَّهُ وَحْدَهُ لاَ
شَرِيكَ لَهُ، لَهُ الْمُلْكُ وَلَهُ
الْحَمْدُ، وَهُوَ عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ
قَدِيرٌ، سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ، وَالْحَمْدُ
لِلَّهِ، وَلاَ إِلَهَ إِلاَّ اللَّهُ، وَاللَّهُ
أَكبَرُ، وَلاَ حَوْلَ وَلاَ قُوَّةَ إِلاَّ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

بِاللَّهِ الْعَلِيِّ الْعَظِيمِ، رَبِّ اغْفِرْ لِي

PRONUNCIATION

La ilaha illal-lahu wahdahu la shareeka lah, lahul-mulku walahul-hamd, wahuwa AAala kulli shay-in qadeer, subhanal-lah, walhamdu lillah, wala ilaha illal-lah wallahu

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

akbar, wala hawla wala quwwata illa billahil-AAaliyyil AAatheem. Rabbigh-fir lee

ENGLISH MEANING

None has the right to be worshipped except Allah, alone without associate, to Him belongs sovereignty

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

High, The Supreme.O my Lord forgive me

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ الَّذِي عَافَانِي فِي جَسَدِي، وَرَدَّ عَلَيَّ رُوحِي، وَأَذِنَ لي بِذِكْرِهِ

PRONUNCIATION

Alhamdu lillahil-lathee AAafanee fee jasadee waradda AAalayya roohee wa-athina lee bithikrih.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

All praise is for Allah who restored to me my health and returned my soul and has allowed me to remember Him.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

إِنَّ فِي خَلْقِ السَّمَوَاتِ ﴿
وَالأَرْضِ وَاخْتِلاَفِ اللَّيْلِ
وَالنَّهَارِ لَآيَاتٍ لأُوْلِي الأَلْبَابِ
* الَّذِينَ يَذْكُرُونَ اللَّهَ قِيَاماً
وَقُعُوداً وَعَلَى جُنُوبِهِمْ
وَيَتَفَكَّرُونَ فِي خَلْقِ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

السَّمَوَاتِ وَالأَرْضِ رَبَّنَا مَا
خَلَقْتَ هَذا بَاطِلاً سُبْحَانَكَ
فَقِنَا عَذَابَ النَّارِ* رَبَّنَا إِنَّكَ
مَن تُدْخِلِ النَّارَ فَقَدْ أَخْزَيْتَهُ
وَمَا لِلظَّالِمِينَ مِنْ أَنصَارٍ*
رَبَّنَا إِنَّنَا سَمِعْنَا مُنَادِياً يُنَادِي

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

لِلإِيمَانِ أَنْ آمِنُواْ بِرَبِّكُمْ
فَآمَنَّا رَبَّنَا فَاغْفِرْ لَنَا ذُنُوبَنَا
وَكَفِّرْ عَنَّا سَيِّئَاتِنَا وَتَوَفَّنَا
مَعَ الأَبْرَارِ* رَبَّنَا وَآتِنَا مَا
وَعَدتَّنَا عَلَى رُسُلِكَ وَلاَ
تُخْزِنَا يَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةِ إِنَّكَ لاَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

تُخْلِفُ الْمِيعَادَ* فَاسْتَجَابَ
لَهُمْ رَبُّهُمْ أَنِّي لاَ أُضِيعُ عَمَلَ
عَامِلٍ مِّنكُم مِّن ذَكَرٍ أَوْ أُنثَى
بَعْضُكُم مِّن بَعْضٍ فَالَّذِينَ
هَاجَرُواْ وَأُخْرِجُواْ مِن
دِيَارِهِمْ وَأُوذُواْ فِي سَبِيلِي

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

وَقَاتَلُواْ وَقُتِلُواْ لأُكَفِّرَنَّ
عَنْهُمْ سَيِّئَاتِهِمْ وَلأُدْخِلَنَّهُمْ
جَنَّاتٍ تَجْرِي مِن تَحْتِهَا
الأَنْهَارُ ثَوَاباً مِّن عِندِ اللَّهِ
وَاللَّهُ عِندَهُ حُسْنُ الثَّوَابِ *
لاَ يَغُرَّنَّكَ تَقَلُّبُ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُواْ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

فِي الْبِلاَدِ * مَتَاعٌ قَلِيلٌ ثُمَّ
مَأْوَاهُمْ جَهَنَّمُ وَبِئْسَ الْمِهَادُ
* لَكِنِ الَّذِينَ اتَّقَوْاْ رَبَّهُمْ لَهُمْ
جَنَّاتٌ تَجْرِي مِنْ تَحْتِهَا
الأَنْهَارُ خَالِدِينَ فِيهَا نُزُلاً مِّنْ
عِندِ اللَّهِ وَمَا عِندَ اللَّهِ خَيْرٌ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

لِّلأَبْرَارِ * وَإِنَّ مِنْ أَهْلِ
الْكِتَابِ لَمَن يُؤْمِنُ بِاللَّهِ وَمَا
أُنزِلَ إِلَيْكُمْ وَمَآ أُنزِلَ إِلَيْهِمْ
خَاشِعِينَ لِلَّهِ لاَ يَشْتَرُونَ
بِآيَاتِ اللَّهِ ثَمَناً قَلِيلاً أُوْلَئِكَ
لَهُمْ أَجْرُهُمْ عِندَ رَبِّهِمْ إِنَّ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

اللَّهَ سَرِيعُ الْحِسَابِ*يَا أَيُّهَا
الَّذِينَ آمَنُواْ اصْبِرُواْ
وَصَابِرُواْ وَرَابِطُواْ وَاتَّقُواْ
اللَّهَ لَعَلَّكُمْ تُفْلِحُونَ ۝

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

From Verse 3:190 till the end of the chapter Al-Imran

ENGLISH MEANING

(190) Indeed, in the creation of the heavens and the earth and the alternation of the night and the day are signs for those of

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

for a small price.Those will have their reward with their Lord. Indeed, Allah is swift in account.(200) O you who have believed, persevere and endure and remain stationed and fear Allah that you may be successful.

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

الْحَمْدُ للَّهِ الَّذِي كَسَانِي هَذَا
(الثَّوْبَ) وَرَزَقَنِيهِ مِنْ غَيْرِ
حَوْلٍ مِنِّي وَلاَ قُوَّة.

PRONUNCIATION

Alhamdu lillahil-lathee kasanee hatha (aththawb) warazaqaneehi min ghayri hawlin minnee wala quwwah.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

All Praise is for Allah who has clothed me with this garment and provided it for me, with no power nor might from myself.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ لَكَ الْحَمْدُ أَنْتَ)
كَسَوْتَنِيهِ، أَسْأَلُكَ مِنْ خَيْرِهِ
وَخَيْرِ مَا صُنِعَ لَهُ، وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ
.(مِنْ شَرِّهِ وَشَرِّ مَا صُنِعَ لَهُ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Allahumma lakal-hamdu anta kasawtaneeh, as-aluka min khayrihi wakhayri ma suniAAa lah, wa-aAAoothu bika min sharrihi washarri ma suniAAa lah.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, for You is all praise, You have clothed me with it (i.e. the garment), I

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

ask You for the good of it and the good for which it was made, and I seek refuge with You from the evil of it and the evil for which it was made.

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

تُبْلِي وَيُخْلِفُ اللَّهُ تَعَالَى

PRONUNCIATION

Tublee wayukhliful-lahu taAAala.

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

meaning: A supplication for long life.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

(اِلْبَسْ جَدِيداً وَعِشْ حَمِيداً وَمُتْ شَهِيداً).

PRONUNCIATION

Ilbas jadeedan waAAish hameedan wamut shaheedan.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

who dies defending his life, wealth or family; the woman who passes away due to childbirth; one who drowns…etc.

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

(بِسْمِ اللَّهِ).

PRONUNCIATION

Bismil-lah.

ENGLISH MEANING

In the name of Allah.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

(بِسْمِ اللَّهِ] اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ]
بِكَ مِنَ الْخُبْثِ وَالْخَبائِث).

PRONUNCIATION

(Bismil-lah) allahumma innee aAAoothu bika minal-khubthi wal-khaba-ith.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

(In the name of Allah). O Allah, I take refuge with you from all evil and evil-doers.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

(غُفْرَانَكَ).

PRONUNCIATION

Ghufranak.

ENGLISH MEANING

I ask You (Allah) for forgiveness.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

(بِسْمِ اللَّهِ).

PRONUNCIATION

Bismil-lah.

ENGLISH MEANING

In the name of Allah.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

(أَشْهَدُ أَنْ لاَ إِلَهَ إِلاَّ اللَّهُ وَحْدَهُ لاَ شَرِيكَ لَهُ وَأَشْهَدُ أَنَّ مُحَمَّداً عَبْدُهُ وَرَسُولُهُ..).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Ashhadu an la ilaha illal-lahu wahdahu la shareeka lah, wa-ashhadu anna Muhammadan AAabduhu warasooluh.

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

that Muhammad is His slave and Messenger.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اجْعَلْنِي مِنَ التَّوَّابِينَ
وَاجْعَلْنِي مِنَ الْمُتَطَهِّرِينَ

PRONUNCIATION

Allahummaj-AAalnee minat-tawwabeena wajAAalnee minal-mutatahhireen.

CONTENTS

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, make me of those who return to You often in repentance and make me of those who remain clean and pure.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

(سُبْحانَكَ اللَّهُمَّ وَبِحَمْدِكَ،
أَشْهَدُ أَنْ لاَ إِلَهَ إِلاَّ أَنْتَ،
أَسْتَغْفِرُكَ وَأَتوبُ إِلَيْكَ).

PRONUNCIATION

Subhanakal-lahumma wabihamdika ashhadu an la ilaha illa anta astaghfiruka wa-atoobu ilayk.

CONTENTS

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

How perfect You are O Allah, and I praise You, I bear witness that none has the right to be worshipped except You, I seek Your forgiveness and turn in repentance to You.

CONTENTS

COVER

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ، تَوَكَّلْتُ عَلَى اللَّهِ،
(وَلَاَ حَوْلَ وَلَا قُوَّةَ إِلاَّ بِاللَّهِ.

PRONUNCIATION

Bismil-lah, tawakkaltu AAalal-lah, wala hawla wala quwwata illa billah.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

In the name of Allah, I place my trust in Allah, and there is no might nor power except with Allah.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

(اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ أَنْ
أَضِلَّ، أَوْ أُضَلَّ، أَوْ أَزِلَّ، أَوْ
أُزَلَّ، أَوْ أَظْلِمَ، أَوْ أُظْلَمَ، أَوْ
أَجْهَلَ، أَوْ يُجْهَلَ عَلَيَّ).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Allahumma innee aAAoothu bika an adilla aw odal, aw azilla aw ozall, aw athlima aw othlam, aw ajhala aw yujhala AAalay.

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

oppressed, or behave foolishly or be treated foolishly.)(slip: i.e. to commit a sin unintentionally

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

(بِسْمِ اللَّهِ وَلَجْنَا، وَبِسْمِ اللَّهِ خَرَجْنَا، وَعَلَى اللَّهِ رَبِّنَا تَوَكَّلْنَا، ثُمَّ لِيُسَلِّمْ عَلَى أَهْلِهِ).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Bismil-lahi walajna, wabismil-lahi kharajna, waAAala rabbina tawakkalna.

ENGLISH MEANING

In the name of Allah we enter and in the name of Allah we leave, and upon our Lord we place our trust.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

اللّٰهُمَّ اجْعَلْ فِي قَلْبِي نُوراً ، وَفي لِسَانِي نُوراً، وَفِي سَمْعِي نُوراً, وَفِي بَصَرِي نُوراً, وَمِنْ فَوْقِي نُوراً , وَ مِنْ تَحْتِي نُوراً, وَ عَنْ يَمِينِي نُوراَ, وعَنْ شِمَالِي

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

نُوراً, وَمْن أَماَمِي نُوراً,
وَمِنْ خَلْفي نُوراَ, واجْعَلْ
فِي نَفْسِي نُوراً, وأَعْظِمْ لِي
نُوراً, وَعظِّمْ لِي نُوراً,
وَاجْعَلْ لِي نُوراً, واجْعَلنِي
نُوراً, أَللَّهُمَّ أَعْطِنِي نُوراً,

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

واجْعَلْ فِي عَصَبِي نُوراً,
وَفِي لَحْمِي نُوراً, وَفِي دَمِي
نُوراً وَفِي شَعْرِي نُوراً, وفِي
بَشَرِي نُوراً (أَللَّهُمَّ اجِعَلْ لِي
نُوراً فِي قّبْرِي وَ نُوراَ فِي
عِظاَمِي) (وَزِدْنِي نُوراً,

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

وَزِدْنِي نُوراً , وَزِدْنِي نُوراً)
((وَهَبْ لِي نُوراً عَلَى نُوراً

PRONUNCIATION

Allaahummaj 'al fee qalbee nooran, wa fee lisaanee nooran, wa fee sam'ee nooran, wa fee basaree nooran, wa min fawqee nooran, wa min tahtee nooran, wa 'an yameenee nooran, wa

CONTENTS

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

'an shimaalee nooran, wa min 'amaamee nooran, wa min khalfee nooran. Wa j'al fee nafsee nooran, wa 'a'dhim lee nooran, wa 'a'dhim lee nooran. Waj'al lee nooran, waj'alnee nooran. Allaahumma a'tineje nooran, waj'al fee 'asabee nooran, wa fee lahmee nooran, wa fee damee nooran, wa fee sha'ree nooran, wa fee basharee nooran.[Allaahummaj'al lee nooran fee qabree, wa nooran fee

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

'idhaamee.][Wa zidnee nooran, wa zidnee nooran, wa zidnee nooran.] [Wa hab lee nooran 'alaa noor.]

ENGLISH MEANING

‘O Allaah, place within my heart light; and upon my tongue light; and within my ears light; and within my

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

bones]. [And increase me with light and increase me with light and increase me with light]. [And grant me light upon light.]’

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

يَبْدَأُ بِرِجْلِهِ الْيُمْنَى) ،)
وَيَقُولُ: ((أَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ
العَظِيمِ، وَبِوَجْهِهِ الْكَرِيمِ،
وَسُلْطَانِهِ الْقَدِيمِ، مِنَ
الشَّيْطَانِ الرَّجِيمِ)) [بِسْمِ
اللَّهِ، وَالصَّلَاةُ] [وَالسَّلَامُ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

عَلَى رَسُولِ اللَّهِ] ((اللَّهُمَّ افْتَحْ لِي أَبْوَابَ رَحْمَتِكَ)).

PRONUNCIATION

aAAoothu billahil-AAatheem wabiwajhihil-kareem wasultanihil-qadeem minash-shaytanir-rajeem, [bismil-lah, wassalatu] [wassalamu AAala rasoolil-lah] , allahumma iftah

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

lee abwaba rahmatik.

ENGLISH MEANING

I take refuge with Allah, The Supreme and with His Noble Face, and His eternal authority from the accursed devil. In the name of Allah, and prayers and peace be

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

upon the Messenger of Allah. O Allah, open the gates of Your mercy for me.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

يَبْدَأُ بِرِجْلِهِ الْيُسْرَى)))

وَيَقُولُ: ((بِسْمِ اللَّهِ

وَالصّلَاةُ وَالسَّلَامُ عَلَى

رَسُولِ اللَّهِ، اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي

أَسْأَلُكَ مِنْ فَضْلِك، اللَّهُمَّ

اعْصِمْنِي مِنَ الشَّيْطَانِ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((الرَّجِيمِ.

PRONUNCIATION

Bismil-lah wassalatu wassalamu AAala rasoolil-lah, allahumma innee as-aluka min fadlik, allahumma iAAsimnee minash-shaytanir-rajeem.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

In the name of Allah, and prayers and peace be upon the Messenger of Allah. O Allah, I ask You from Your favour. O Allah, guard me from the accursed devil.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

يَقُولُ مِثْلَ مَا يَقُولُ الْمُؤَذِّنُ إِلاَّ فِي ((حَيَّ عَلَى الصَّلَاةِ وَحَيَّ عَلَى الْفَلَاحِ)) فَيَقُولُ: ((لاَ حَوْلَ وَلاَ قُوَّةَ إِلاَّ بِاللَّهِ)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Hayya ʿalā aṣ-ṣalāh; ḥayya ʿalā al-falāḥ. Reply: Lā ḥawla wa lā quwwata illā billāh.

ENGLISH MEANING

‘One repeats just as the mu-aththin (one who calls to prayer) says, except when he says: Hayya AAalas-salah

CONTENTS

COVER

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

(or) hayya AAalal-falah ‘come to prayer, come to success’ instead, one should say: La hawla wala quwwata illa billah. ‘There is no might nor power except with Allah.’

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

يَقُولُ: ((وَأَنَا أَشْهَدُ أَنْ لاَ إِلَهَ إِلاَّ اللَّهُ وَحْدَهُ لاَ شَرِيكَ لَهُ وَأَنَّ مُحَمَّداً عَبْدُهُ وَرَسُولُهُ، رَضِيتُ بِاللَّهِ رَبّاً، وَبِمُحَمَّدٍ رَسُولاً، وَبِالْإِسْلاَمِ دِينَاً)) ((يَقُولُ ذَلِكَ عَقِبَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((تَشَهُّدِ الْمُؤَذِّنِ).

PRONUNCIATION

Immediately following the declaration of faith called by the mu-aththin, one says:Wa-ana ashhadu an la ilaha illal-lahu wahdahu la shareeka lah, wa-anna Muhammadan AAabduhu warasooluh, radeetu billahi rabban

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

wabimuhammadin rasoolan wabil-islami deena.

ENGLISH MEANING

Immediately following the declaration of faith called by the mu-aththin, one says:‘And I too bear witness that none has the right to be

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

worshipped except Allah, alone, without partner, and that Muhammad is His salve and Messenger. I am pleased with Allah as a Lord, and Muhammad as a Messenger and Islam as a religion.’

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((يُصَلِّي عَلَى النَّبِيِّ صلى الله عليه وسلم بَعْدَ فَرَاغِهِ مِنْ إِجَابَةِ الْمُؤَذِّنِ)).

PRONUNCIATION

Approximate reading: ((yuṣalliy ʿalaā alnnabiyyi ṣlā allh ʿlyh wslm baʿda faraaghihi min iijaabahi

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

almuʾadhdhini)).

ENGLISH MEANING

‘One should then send prayers on the Prophet (sal-Allaahu 'alayhe wa sallam) after answering the call of the mu.adhdhin’.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

يَقُولُ: ((اللَّهُمَّ رَبَّ هَذِهِ الدَّعْوَةِ التَّامَّةِ، وَالصَّلاَةِ الْقَائِمَةِ، آتِ مُحَمَّداً الْوَسِيلَةَ وَالْفَضِيلَةَ، وَابْعَثْهُ مَقَاماً مَحمُوداً الَّذِي وَعَدْتَهُ، [إِنَّكَ لَا تُخْلِفُ الْمِيعَادَ])).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Allahumma rabba hathihid-daAAwatit-tammah, wassalatil-qa-imah ati Muhammadan alwaseelata wal-fadeelah, wabAAath-hu maqaman mahmoodan allathee waAAadtah, innaka la tukhliful-meeAAad.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

standing or the role of intercession.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((يَدْعُو لِنَفسِهِ بَيْنَ الْأَذَانِ وَالْإِقَامَةِ فَإِنَّ الدُّعَاءَ حِينَئِذٍ لاَ يُرَدُّ)).

PRONUNCIATION

Approximate reading: ((yadʿuw linafsihi bayna alaadhaani waaliiqaamahi faiinna alddu ʿaa ʾa

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

ḥiynaʾidhin laa yuraddu)).

ENGLISH MEANING

One should also supplicate for himself during the time between the athan and the iqamah as supplication at such time is not rejected.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ بَاعِدْ بَيْنِي وَبَيْنَ))
خَطَايَايَ كَمَا بَاعَدْتَ بَيْنَ
الْمَشْرِقِ وَالْمَغْرِبِ، اللَّهُمَّ
نَقِّنِي مِنْ خَطَايَايَ كَمَا يُنَقَّى
الثَّوْبُ الْأَبْيَضُ مِنَ الدَّنَسِ،
اللَّهُمَّ اغْسِلْنِي مِنْ خَطَايَايَ،

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((بِالثَّلْجِ وَالْماءِ وَالْبَرَدِ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allahumma baAAid baynee wabayna khatayaya kama baAAadta baynal-mashriqi walmaghrib, allahumma naqqinee min khatayaya kama yunaqqath-thawbul-abyadu minad-danas, allahummagh-silnee min khatayaya biththalji walma/i

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

walbarad.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, distance me from my sins just as You have distanced The East from The West, O Allah, purify me of my sins as a white robe is purified of filth, O

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

Allah, cleanse me of my sins with snow, water, and ice.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((سُبْحانَكَ اللَّهُمَّ وَبِحَمْدِكَ، وَتَبارَكَ اسْمُكَ، وَتَعَالَى جَدُّكَ، وَلاَ إِلَهَ غَيْرُكَ)).

PRONUNCIATION

Subhanakal-lahumma wabihamdika watabarakas-muka wataAAala jadduka wala ilaha ghayruk.

CONTENTS

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

How perfect You are O Allah, and I praise You. Blessed be Your name, and lofty is Your position and none has the right to be worshipped except You.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

وَجَّهْتُ وَجْهِيَ لِلَّذِي فَطَرَ))
السَّمَوَاتِ وَالأَرْضَ حَنِيفاً
وَمَا أَنَا مِنَ الْمُشْرِكِينَ، إِنَّ
صَلاَتِي، وَنُسُكِي، وَمَحْيَايَ،
وَمَمَاتِي لِلَّهِ رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ، لاَ
شَرِيكَ لَهُ وَبِذَلِكَ أُمِرْتُ وَأَنَا

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

مِنَ الْمُسْلِمِينَ. اللَّهُمَّ أَنْتَ
المَلِكُ لاَ إِلَهَ إِلاَّ أَنْتَ، أَنْتَ
رَبِّي وَأَنَا عَبْدُكَ، ظَلَمْتُ
نَفْسِي وَاعْتَرَفْتُ بِذَنْبِي
فَاغْفِرْ لِي ذُنُوبي جَمِيعَاً إِنَّهُ
.لاَ يَغْفِرُ الذُّنوبَ إِلاَّ أَنْتَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

وَاهْدِنِي لِأَحْسَنِ الأَخْلاقِ لاَ
يَهْدِي لِأَحْسَنِهَا إِلاَّ أَنْتَ،
وَاصْرِفْ عَنِّي سَيِّئَهَا، لاَ
يَصْرِفُ عَنِّي سَيِّئَهَا إِلاَّ أَنْتَ،
لَبَّيْكَ وَسَعْدَيْكَ، وَالخَيْرُ كُلُّهُ
بِيَـــدَيْكَ، وَالشَّـــرُّ لَيْسَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

إِلَيْـــــكَ، أَنَا بِكَ وَإِلَيْكَ، تَبارَكْتَ وَتَعَالَيْتَ، أَسْتَغْفِرُكَ وَأَتوبُ إِلَيْكَ)).

PRONUNCIATION

Wajjahtu wajhiya lillathee fataras-samawati wal-arda haneefan wama ana minal-mushrikeen, inna salatee

CONTENTS

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

wanusukee wamahyaya wamamatee lillahi rabbil-AAalameen, la shareeka lahu wabithalika omirtu wa-ana minal-muslimeen. Allahumma antal-maliku la ilaha illa ant. anta rabbee wa-ana AAabduk, thalamtu nafsee waAAtaraftu bithanbee faghfir lee thunoobee jameeAAan innahu la yaghfiruth-thunooba illa ant.wahdinee li-ahsanil-akhlaqi la yahdee li-ahsaniha illa ant, wasrif

CONTENTS

COVER

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

AAannee sayyi-aha la yasrifu AAannee sayyi-aha illa ant, labbayka wasaAAdayk,walkhayru kulluhu biyadayk, washsharru laysa ilayk, ana bika wa-ilayk, tabarakta wataAAalayt, astaghfiruka wa-atoobu ilayk.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

towards him and his followers and there are others who are at allegiance with the devil and follow his steps. So evil exists in His creatures by His will and wisdom, not in His actions or act of creating.

CONTENTS

COVER

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ رَبَّ جِبْرَائِيلَ،))
وَمِيْكَائِيلَ، وَإِسْرَافِيلَ،
فَاطِرَ السَّمَوَاتِ وَالأَرْضِ،
عَالِمَ الغَيْبِ وَالشَّهَادَةِ أَنْتَ
تَحْكُمُ بَيْنَ عِبَادِكَ فِيمَا
كَانُوا فِيهِ يَخْتَلِفُونَ. اهْدِنِي

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

لِمَا اخْتُلِفَ فِيهِ مِنَ الْحَقِّ بِإِذْنِكَ إِنَّكَ تَهْدِي مَنْ تَشَاءُ إِلَى صِرَاطٍ مُسْتَقِيمٍ)).

PRONUNCIATION

Allahumma rabba jibra-eel, wameeka-eel, wa-israfeel fatiras-samawati walard, AAalimal-ghaybi

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

washshahadah, anta tahkumu bayna AAibadika feema kanoo feehi yakhtalifoon. ihdinee limakh-tulifa feehi minal-haqqi bi-ithnik, innaka tahdee man tasha-o ila siratin mustaqeem.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, Lord of Jibra-eel, Meeka-eel and Israfeel

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

differed, for verily You guide whom You will to a straight path.

CONTENTS

COVER

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

اللَّهُ أَكْبَرُ كَبِيرَاً، اللَّهُ أَكْبَرُ))
كَبِيراً، اللَّهُ أَكْبَرُ كَبِيراً،
وَالْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ كَثيراً، وَالْحَمْدُ
لِلَّهِ كَثيراً، وَالْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ كَثيراً،
وَسُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ بُكْرَةً
وَأَصِيلاً)) ثَلاثاً ((أَعُوذُ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

بِاللَّهِ مِنَ الشَّيْطَانِ: مِنْ نَفْخِهِ، وَنَفْثِهِ، وَهَمْزِهِ)).

PRONUNCIATION

Allahu akbaru kabeera, Allahu akbaru kabeera, Allahu akbaru kabeera, walhamdu lillahi katheera, walhamdu lillahi katheera, walhamdu lillahi katheera,

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

wasubhanal-lahi bukratan wa-aseela.)(aAAoothu billahi minash-shaytani min nafkhihi wanafthihi wahamzih.

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

Allah, much praise is for Allah, and I declare the perfection of Allah in the early morning and in the late afternoon.)(I take refuge with Allah from the devil, from his pride, his poetry and his madness.

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ لَكَ الْحَمْدُ، أَنْتَ نُورُ)) السَّمَوَاتِ وَالأَرْضِ وَمَنْ فِيهِنَّ، وَلَكَ الْحَمْدُ أَنْتَ قَيِّمُ السَّمَوَاتِ وَالأَرْضِ وَمَنْ فِيهِنَّ، [وَلَكَ الْحَمْدُ أَنْتَ رَبُّ السَّمَواتِ وَالأَرْضِ وَمَنْ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

فِيهِنَّ] [وَلَكَ الْحَمْدُ لَكَ مُلْكُ السَّمَوَاتِ وَالأَرْضِ وَمَنْ فِيهِنَّ] [وَلَكَ الْحَمْدُ أَنْتَ مَلِكُ السَّمَوَاتِ وَالأَرْضِ] [وَلَكَ الْحَمْدُ] [أَنْتَ الْحَقُّ، وَوَعْدُكَ الْحَقُّ، وَقَوْلُكَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

الْحَقُّ، وَلِقاؤُكَ الْحَقُّ،
وَالْجَنَّةُ حَقٌّ، وَالنَّارُ حَقٌّ،
وَالنَّبِيُّونَ حَقٌّ، وَمحَمَّدٌ صلى
الله عليه وسلم حَقٌّ،
وَالسّاعَةُ حَقٌّ] [اللَّهُمَّ لَكَ
،أَسْلَمتُ، وَعَلَيْكَ تَوَكَّلْتُ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

وَبِكَ آمَنْتُ، وَإِلَيْكَ أَنَبْتُ، وَبِكَ خاصَمْتُ، وَإِلَيْكَ حاكَمْتُ. فَاغْفِرْ لِي مَا قَدَّمْتُ، وَمَا أَخَّرْتُ، وَمَا أَسْرَرْتُ، وَمَا أَعْلَنْتُ] [وَمَا أَنْتَ أَعْلَمُ بِهِ مِنِّي] [أَنْتَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

المُقَدِّمُ، وَأَنْتَ المُؤَخِّرُ لاَ إِلَهَ إِلاَّ أَنْتَ] [أَنْتَ إِلَهِي لاَ إِلَهَ إِلاَّ أَنْتَ] [وَلاَ حَوْلَ وَلاَ قُوَّةَ إِلاَّ بِاللَّهِ]]).

CONTENTS

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Allahumma lakal-hamd anta noorus-samawati wal-ardi waman feehin, walakal-hamd, anta qayyimus-samawati walardi waman feehin, [walakal-hamd, anta rabbus-samawati walardi waman feehin], [walakal-hamd, laka mulkus-samawati walardi waman feehin] [walakal-hamd, anta malikus-samawati walard] [walakal-hamd] [antal-haq, wawaAAdukal-haq,

CONTENTS

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

waqawlukal-haq, waliqa-okal-haq, waljannatu haq wannaru haq, wannabiyyoona haq, wa Muhammadun haq, wassaAAatu haq] [allahumma laka aslamt, waAAalayka tawakkalt, wabika amant, wa-ilayka anabt, wabika khasamt, wa-ilayka hakamt, faghfir lee ma qaddamt, wama akhkhart, wama asrart, wama aAAlant] [antal-muqaddim, wa-antal-mu-akhkhir, la

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

ilaha illa ant] [anta ilahee la ilaha illa ant .

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, to You belongs all praise, You are the Light of the heavens and the Earth and all that is within them. To You belongs all praise,

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

Prophets and Messengers… etc.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

سُبْحانَ رَبِّيَ الْعَظِيمِ)).)

ثلاث مرَّاتٍ.

PRONUNCIATION

Subhana rabbiyal-AAatheem (three times)

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

How perfect my Lord is, The Supreme.’(three times)

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

سُبْحَانَكَ اللَّهُمَّ رَبَّنَا))
وَبِحَمْدِكَ، اللَّهُمَّ اغْفِرْ لِي)).

PRONUNCIATION

Subhanakal-lahumma rabbana wabihamdik, allahummagh-fir lee

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

How perfect You are O Allah, our Lord and I praise You. O Allah, forgive me.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((سُبُّوحٌ، قُدُّوسٌ، رَبُّ المَلاَئِكَةِ وَالرُّوحِ)).

PRONUNCIATION

Subboohun quddoos, rabbul-mala-ikati warrooh.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

Perfect and Holy (He is), Lord of the angles and the Rooh (i.e. Jibra-eel).

CONTENTS

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((اللَّهُمَّ لَكَ رَكَعْتُ، وَبِكَ آمَنْتُ، وَلَكَ أَسْلَمْتُ، خَشَعَ لَكَ سَمْعِي، وَبَصَرِي، وَمُخِّي، وَعَـــظْمِي، وَعَصَبِي، [وَمَا استَقَلَّتْ بِهِ قَدَمِي]]).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Allahumma laka rakaAAt, wabika amant, walaka aslamt, khashaAAa laka samAAee, wabasaree, wamukhkhee, waAAathmee, waAAasabee, wamas-taqalla bihi qadamee.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, unto You I have bowed, and in You I have

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

believed, and to You I have submitted. My hearing, sight, mind, bones, tendons and what my feet carry are humbled before You.

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((سُبْحَانَ ذِي الْجَبَرُوتِ، وَالْمَلَكُوتِ، وَالْكِبْرِيَاءِ، وَالْعَظَمَةِ)).

PRONUNCIATION

Subhana thil-jabaroot, walmalakoot, walkibriya/, walAAathamah.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

How perfect He is, The Possessor of total power, sovereignty, magnificence and grandeur.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((سَمِعَ اللَّهُ لِمَنْ حَمِدَهُ)).

PRONUNCIATION

SamiAAal-lahu liman hamidah

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

while rising.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((رَبَّنَا وَلَكَ الْحَمْدُ، حَمْداً كَثيراً طَيِّباً مُبارَكاً فِيهِ)).

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbana walakal-hamdu hamdan katheeran tayyiban mubarakan feeh.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

Our Lord, for You is all praise, an abundant beautiful blessed praise.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

مِلْءَ السَّمَوَاتِ وَمِلْءَ))
الأَرْضِ، وَمَا بَيْنَهُمَا، وَمِلْءَ
مَا شِئْتَ مِنْ شَيءٍ بَعْدُ. أَهلَ
الثَّناءِ وَالْمَجْدِ، أَحَقُّ مَا قَالَ
الْعَبْدُ، وَكُلُّنَا لَكَ عَبْدٌ. اللَّهُمَّ
لاَ مَانِعَ لِمَا أَعْطَيْتَ، وَلاَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

مُعْطِيَ لِمَا مَنَعْتَ، وَلاَ يَنْفَعُ ذَا الجَدِّ مِنْكَ الجَدُّ)).

PRONUNCIATION

Mil-as-samawati wamil-al-ard, wama baynahuma, wamil/a ma shi/ta min shay-in baAAd, ahlath-thana-i walmajd, ahaqqu ma qalal-AAabd, wakulluna laka AAabd. Allahumma

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

la maniAAa lima aAAtayt, wala muAAtiya lima manaAAt, wala yanfaAAu thal-jaddi minkal-jad.

ENGLISH MEANING

The heavens and the Earth and all between them abound with Your praises, and all that You will

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

prevent, and no wealth or majesty can benefit anyone, as from You is all wealth and majesty.)(This supplication is made optionally only in conjunction with the previous one.

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

سُبْحَانَ رَبِّيَ الأَعْلَى)))) ثلاث مرَّاتٍ.

PRONUNCIATION

Subhana rabbiyal-aAAla. (three times))

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

How perfect my Lord is, The Most High.’(three times)

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

سُبْحَانَكَ اللَّهُمَّ رَبَّنَا))
وَبِحَمْدِكَ، اللَّهُمَّ اغْفِرْ لِي)).

PRONUNCIATION

Subhanakal-lahumma rabbana wabihamdik, allahummagh- fir lee.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

How perfect You are O Allah, our Lord, and I praise You. O Allah, forgive me.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((سُبوحٌ، قُدُّوسٌ، رَبُّ الْمَلَائِكَةِ وَالرُّوحِ)).

PRONUNCIATION

Subbohoon quddos, rabbul-mala-ikati warrooh.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

Perfect and Holy (He is), Lord of the angles and the Rooh (i.e. Jibra-eel).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((اللَّهُمَّ لَكَ سَجَدْتُ وَبِكَ آمَنْتُ، وَلَكَ أَسْلَمْتُ، سَجَدَ وَجْهِيَ لِلَّذِي خَلَقَهُ، وَصَوَّرَهُ، وَشَقَّ سَمْعَهُ وَبَصَرَهُ، تَبَارَكَ اللَّهُ أَحْسَنُ الْخَالِقِينَ)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Allahumma laka sajadt, wabika amant, walaka aslamt, sajada wajhee lillathee khalaqahu wasawwarahu washaqqa samAAahu wabasarahu, tabarakal-lahu ahsanul-khaliqeen.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, unto You I have prostrated and in You I have

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

believed, and unto You I have submitted. My face has prostrated before He Who created it and fashioned it, and brought forth its faculties of hearing and seeing. Blessed is Allah, the Best of creators.

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((سُبْحَانَ ذِي الْجَبَرُوتِ، وَالْمَلَكُوتِ، وَالْكِبْرِيَاءِ، وَالْعَظَمَةِ)).

PRONUNCIATION

Subhana thil-jabaroot, walmalakoot, walkibriya/, walAAathamah.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

How perfect He is, The Possessor of total power, sovereignty, magnificence and grandeur.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((اللَّهُمَّ اغْفِرْ لِي ذَنْبِي كُلَّهُ: دِقَّهُ وَجِلَّهُ، وَأَوَّلَهُ وَآخِرَهُ، وَعَلاَنِيَّتَهُ وَسِرَّهُ)).

PRONUNCIATION

Allahummagh-fir lee thanbee kullah, diqqahu wajillah, wa-awwalahu wa-akhirah, wa- AAalaniyyatahu

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

wa-sirrah.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, forgive me all of my sins, the small and great of them, the first and last of them, and the seen and hidden of them.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِرِضَاكَ مِنْ سَخَطِكَ، وَبِمُعَافَاتِكَ مِنْ عُقوبَتِكَ، وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْكَ، لاَ أُحْصِي ثَنَاءً عَلَيْكَ، أَنْتَ كَمَا أَثْنَيْتَ عَلَى نَفْسِكَ)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Allahumma innee aAAoothu biridaka min sakhatik, wa-bimuAAafatika min AAuqoobatik, wa-aAAoothu bika mink, la ohsee thana-an AAalayk, anta kama athnayta AAala nafsik.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I take refuge within Your pleasure from Your

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

displeasure and within Your pardon from Your punishment, and I take refuge in You from You. I cannot enumerate Your praise, You are as You have praised Yourself.

CONTENTS

COVER

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((رَبِّ اغْفِرْ لِي، رَبِّ اغْفِرْ لِي)).

PRONUNCIATION

Rabbigh-fir lee, rabbigh-fir lee.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

My Lord forgive me, My Lord forgive me.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((اللَّهُمَّ اغْفِرْ لِي، وَارْحَمْنِي، وَاهْدِنِي، وَاجْبُرْنِي، وَعَافِنِي، وَارْزُقْنِي، وَارْفَعْنِي)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Allahummagh-fir lee, warhamnee, wahdinee, wajburnee, waAAafinee, warzuqnee warfaAAnee.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, forgive me, have mercy upon me, guide me, enrich me, give me health, grant me sustenance and

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

raise my rank.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

سَجَدَ وَجْهِيَ لِلَّذِي خَلَقَهُ،)) وَشَقَّ سَمْعَهُ وَبَصَرَهُ بِحَوْلِهِ وَقُوَّتِهِ، ﴿فَتَبَارَكَ اللَّهُ أَحْسَنُ الْخَالِقِينَ﴾)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Sajada wajhee lillathee khalaqahu washaqqa samAAahu wabasarahu bihawlihi waquwwatih { tabaraka Allahu ahsanu alkhaliqeen}.

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

might and power.<< So Blessed is Allah, the best of creators.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((اللَّهُمَّ اكْتُبْ لِي بِهَا عِنْدَكَ أَجْراً، وَضَعْ عَنِّي بِهَا وِزْراً، وَاجْعَلْهَا لِي عِنْدَكَ ذُخْراً، وَتَقَبَّلْهَا مِنِّي كَمَا تَقَبَّلْتَهَا مِنْ عَبْدِكَ دَاوُدَ)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Allahummak-tub lee biha AAindaka ajra, wadaAA AAannee biha wizra, wajAAalha lee AAindaka thukhra, wataqabbalha minnee kama taqabbaltaha min AAabdika Dawood.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, record for me a reward for this

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

(prostration), and remove from me a sin. Save it for me and accept it from me just as You had accepted it from Your servant Dawood.

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

التَّحِيَّاتُ لِلَّهِ، وَالصَّلَوَاتُ،))
وَالطَّيِّبَاتُ، السَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكَ
أَيُّهَا النَّبِيُّ وَرَحْمَةُ اللَّهِ
وَبَرَكَاتُهُ، السَّلاَمُ عَلَيْنَا
وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللَّهِ الصَّالِحِينَ.
أَشْهَدُ أَنْ لاَ إِلَهَ إِلاَّ اللَّهُ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

وَأَشْهَدُ أَنَّ مُحَمَّداً عَبْدُهُ وَرَسولُهُ)).

PRONUNCIATION

Attahiyyatu lillahi wassalawatu wattayyibat, assalamu AAalayka ayyuhan-nabiyyu warahmatul-lahi wabarakatuh, assalamu AAalayna waAAala AAibadil-lahis-saliheen.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Ash-hadu an la ilaha illal-lah, wa-ashhadu anna Muhammadan AAabduhu warasooluh.

ENGLISH MEANING

At-tahiyyat is for Allah. All acts of worship and good deeds are for Him. Peace and the mercy and blessings

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

words which indicate the glorification of Allah. His eternal existence, His perfection and His sovereignty.

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ،))
وَعَلَى آلِ مُحَمَّدٍ، كَمَا صَلَّيتَ
عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيمَ، وَعَلَى آلِ
إِبْرَاهِيمَ، إِنَّكَ حَمِيدٌ مَجِيدٌ،
اللَّهُمَّ بَارِكْ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ
وَعَلَى آلِ مُحَمَّدٍ، كَمَا بَارَكْتَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيمَ وَعَلَى آلِ إِبْرَاهِيمَ، إِنَّكَ حَمِيدٌ مَجِيدٌ)).

PRONUNCIATION

Allahumma salli AAala Muhammad, wa-AAala ali Muhammad, kama sallayta AAala Ibraheema wa-AAala

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

ali Ibraheem, innaka Hameedun Majeed, allahumma barik AAala Muhammad, wa-AAala ali Muhammad, kama barakta AAala Ibraheema wa-AAala ali Ibraheem, innaka Hameedun Majeed.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, send prayers upon Muhammad and the

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

has been translated in it’s broadest sense: some scholars are of the view that the meaning here is more specific and that it means: his followers from among his family.

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ))
وَعَلَى أَزْوَاجِهِ وَذُرِّيَّتِهِ، كَمَا
صَلَّيْتَ عَلَى آلِ إِبْرَاهِيمَ.
وَبَارِكْ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى
أَزْوَاجِهِ وَذُرِّيَّتِهِ، كَمَا بَارَكْتَ
عَلَى آلِ إِبْرَاهِيمَ. إِنَّكَ حَمِيدٌ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَزْوَاجِهِ وَذُرِّيَّتِهِ كَمَا صَلَّيْتَ عَلَى آلِ إِبْرَاهِيمَ، وَبَارِكْ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ، وَعَلَى أَزْوَاجِهِ وَذُرِّيَّتِهِ كَمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى آلِ إِبْرَاهِيمَ، إِنَّكَ حَمِيدٌ مَجِيدٌ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allahumma salli AAala Muhammad wa-AAala azwajihi wathurriyyatihi kama sallayta AAala ali Ibraheem, wabarik AAala Muhammad, wa-AAala azwajihi wathurriyyatih, kama barakta AAala ali Ibraheem. innaka Hameedun Majeed.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

just as You sent blessings upon the family of Ibraheem. Verily, You are full of praise and majesty.

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((اللَّهُـمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ عَذَابِ الْقَبْرِ، وَمِنْ عَذَابِ جَهَنَّمَ، وَمِنْ فِتْنَةِ الْمَحْيَا وَالْمَمَاتِ، وَمِنْ شَرِّ فِتْنَةِ الْمَسِيحِ الدَّجَّالِ)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Allahumma innee aAAoothu bika min AAathabil-qabr, wamin AAathabi jahannam, wamin fitnatil-mahya walmamat, wamin shari fitnatil-maseehid-dajjal.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I take refuge in You from the punishment of the grave, from the torment

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

word Kafir will be written between his eyes which every believer, literate or illiterate will recognise.

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعوذُ بِكَ مِنْ
عَذَابِ الْقَبْرِ، وَأَعوذُ بِكَ مِنْ
فِتْنَةِ الْمَسِيحِ الدَّجَّالِ،
وَأَعوذُ بِكَ مِنْ فِتْنَةِ الْمَحْيَا
وَالْمَمَاتِ. اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعوذُ
بِكَ مِنَ الْمَأْثَمِ وَالْمَغْرَمِ)).

CONTENTS

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Allahumma innee aAAoothu bika min AAathabil-qabr, wa-aAAoothu bika min fitnatil-maseehid-dajjal, wa-aAAoothu bika min fitnatil-mahya walmamat. Allahumma innee aAAoothu bika minal-ma/thami walmaghram.

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

in You from sin and debt.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي ظَلَمْتُ نَفْسِي ظُلْماً كَثِيراً، وَلاَ يَغْفِرُ الذُّنوبَ إِلاَّ أَنْتَ، فَاغْفِرْ لِي مَغْفِرَةً مِنْ عِنْدِكَ وَارْحَمْنِي، إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ الغَفورُ الرَّحيمُ)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Allahumma innee thalamtu nafsee thulman katheeran wala yaghfiruth-thunooba illa ant, faghfir lee maghfiratan min AAindik warhamnee, innaka antal-Ghafoorur-Raheem.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I have indeed oppressed my soul

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

deserving it and a forgiveness which is befitting to your tremendous generosity.

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((اللَّهُمَّ اغْفِرْ لِي مَا قَدَّمْتُ، وَمَا أَخَّرْتُ، وَمَا أَسْرَرْتُ، وَمَا أَعْلَنْتُ، وَمَا أَسْرَفْتُ، وَمَا أَنْتَ أَعْلَمُ بِهِ مِنِّي. أَنْتَ الْمُقَدِّمُ، وَأَنْتَ الْمُؤَخِّرُ لاَ إِلَهَ إِلاَّ أَنْتَ)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Allahummagh-fir lee ma qaddamtu, wama akhkhart, wama asrartu wama aAAlant, wama asraftt, wama anta aAAlamu bihi minnee, antal-muqaddimu wa-antal-mu-akhkhiru la ilaha illa ant.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, forgive me for those sins which have come

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ أَعِنِّي عَلَى ذِكْرِكَ، وَشُكْرِكَ، وَحُسْنِ عِبادَتِكَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allahumma aAAinnee AAala thikrik, washukrik, wahusni AAibadatik.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, help me to remember You, to thank You, and to worship You in the best of manners.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنَ الْبُخْلِ، وَأَعوذُ بِكَ مِنَ الْجُبْنِ، وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ أَنْ أُرَدَّ إِلَى أَرْذَلِ الْعُمُرِ، وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ فِتْنَةِ الدُّنْيَا وَعَذَابِ الْقَبْرِ)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Allahumma innee aAAoothu bika minal-bukhl, wa-aAAoothu bika minal-jubn, wa-aAAoothu bika min an oradda ila arthalil- AAumur, wa-aAAoothu bika min fitnatid-dunya waAAathabil-qabr.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I take refuge in You from miserliness and

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ الْجَنَّةَ وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنَ النَّارِ)).

PRONUNCIATION

Allahumma innee as-alukal-jannah, wa-aAAoothu bika minan-nar.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I ask You to grant me Paradise and I take refuge in You from the Fire.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ بِعِلْمِكَ الغَيْبَ))
وَقُدْرَتِكَ عَلَى الْخَلقِ أَحْيِنِي
مَا عَلِمْتَ الْحَيَاةَ خَيْراً لِي،
وَتَوَفَّنِي إِذَا عَلِمْتَ الْوَفَاةَ
خَيْراً لِي، اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ
خَشْيَتَكَ فِي الْغَيْبِ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

وَالشَّهَادَةِ، وَأَسْأَلُكَ كَلِمَةَ
الْحَقِّ فِي الرِّضَا وَالْغَضَبِ،
وَأَسْأَلُكَ الْقَصْدَ فِي الْغِنَى
وَالْفَقْرِ، وَأَسْأَلُكَ نَعِيماً لاَ
يَنْفَدُ، وَأَسْأَلُكَ قُرَّةَ عَيْنٍ لاَ
تَنْقَطِعُ، وَأَسْأَلُكَ الرِّضَا بَعْدَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

الْقَضَاءِ، وَأَسْـــأَلُكَ بَرْدَ
الْعَيْشِ بَعْدَ الْمَوْتِ، وَأَسْأَلُكَ
لَذَّةَ النَّظَرِ إِلَى وَجْهِكَ،
وَالشَّوْقَ إِلَى لِقَائِكَ فِي غَيرِ
ضَرَّاءَ مُضِرَّةٍ، وَلاَ فِتْنَةٍ
مُضِلَّةٍ، اللَّهُمَّ زَيِّنَا بِزِينَةِ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

الإِيمَانِ، وَاجْعَلْنَا هُدَاةً مُهْتَدِينَ)).

PRONUNCIATION

Allahumma biAAilmikal-ghayb, waqudratika AAalal-khalq, ahyinee ma AAalimtal-hayata khayran lee watawaffanee itha AAalimtal-wafata khayran lee, allahumma innee

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

as-aluka khashyataka fil-ghaybi washshahadah, wa-as-aluka kalimatal-haqqi fir-rida walghadab, wa-as-alukal-qasda fil-ghina walfaqr, wa-as-aluka naAAeeman la yanfad, wa-as-aluka qurrata AAaynin la tanqatiAA, wa-as-alukar-rida baAAdal-qada/, wa-as-aluka bardal-AAayshi baAAdal-mawt, wa-as-aluka laththatan-nathari ila wajhik, washshawqa ila liqa-ik fee ghayri

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

darraa mudirrah, wala fitnatin mudillah, allahumma zayyinna bizeenatil-eeman wajAAalna hudatan muhtadeen.

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

and are rightly guided.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ يَا أَللَّهُ بِأَنَّكَ الْوَاحِدُ الْأَحَدُ الصَّمَدُ الَّذِي لَمْ يَلِدْ وَلَمْ يولَدْ، وَلَمْ يَكنْ لَهُ كُفُواً أَحَدٌ، أَنْ تَغْفِرَ لِي ذُنُوبِي إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ الْغَفُورُ الرَّحِيمُ)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Allahumma innee as-aluka ya Allah bi-annakal-wahidul-ahadus-samad, allathee lam yalid walam yoolad, walam yakun lahu kufuwan ahad, an taghfira lee thunoobee innaka antal-Ghafoorur-Raheem.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I ask You O Allah, as You are The One, The

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

attributes whom all of creation turn to in all their needs.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ بِأَنَّ لَكَ))
الْحَمْدَ لَا إِلَهَ إِلاَّ أَنْتَ وَحْدَكَ
لاَ شَرِيكَ لَكَ، الْمَنَّانُ، يَا
بَدِيعَ السَّمَوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ يَا
ذَا الْجَلاَلِ وَالْإِكْرَامِ، يَا حَيُّ
يَا قَيُّومُ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ الْجَنَّةَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنَ النَّارِ).

PRONUNCIATION

Allahumma innee as-aluka bianna lakal-hamd, la ilaha illa ant wahdaka la shareeka lak, almannan, ya badeeAAas-samawati wal-ard, ya thal-jalali wal-ikram, ya hayyu ya qayyoom, innee as-alukal-jannah, wa-aAAoothu bika minan-nar.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

Self-Subsisting and Supporter of all, verily I ask You for Paradise and I take refuge with You from the Fire.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ بِأَنِّي))
أَشْهَدُ أَنَّكَ أَنْتَ اللَّهُ لاَ إِلَهَ إِلاَّ
أَنْتَ الْأَحَدُ الصَّمَدُ الَّذِي لَمْ
يَلِدْ وَلَمْ يُولَدْ وَلَمْ يَكُنْ لَهُ
كُفُواً أَحَدٌ)) .

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Allahumma inne as-aluka biannee ashhadu annaka antal-lah, la ilaha illa ant, al-ahadus-samad, allathee lam yalid walam yoolad walam yakun lahu kufuwan ahad.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I ask You, as I bear witness that You are Allah, none has the right to be

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((أَسْتَغْفِرُ اللَّهَ (ثَلاَثَاً) اللَّهُمَّ
أَنْتَ السَّلاَمُ، وَمِنْكَ السَّلاَمُ،
تَبَارَكْتَ يَا ذَا الْجَلاَلِ
وَالإِكْرَامِ)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Astaghfirul-lah (three times) (Allahumma antas-salam waminkas-salam, tabarakta ya thal-jalali wal-ikram.)

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

O Possessor of majesty and honour.) (AS-Salam: The One Who is free from all defects and deficiencies.)

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

لاَ إِلَهَ إِلاَّ اللَّهُ وَحْدَهُ لاَ))
شَرِيكَ لَهُ، لَهُ الْمُلْكُ وَلَهُ
الْحَمْدُ وَهُوَ عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ
قَدِيرٌ [ثلاثاً]، اللَّهُمَّ لاَ مَانِعَ
لِمَا أَعْطَيْتَ، وَلاَ مُعْطِيَ لِمَا
مَنَعْتَ، وَلاَ يَنْفَعُ ذَا الْجَدِّ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((مِنْكَ الجَدُّ).

PRONUNCIATION

La ilaha illal-lahu wahdahu la shareeka lah, lahul-mulku walahul-hamd, wahuwa AAala kulli shayin qadeer, allahumma la maniAAa lima aAAtayt, wala muAAtiya lima manaAAt, wala yanfaAAu thal-jaddi minkal-jad.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

have willed to prevent, and no wealth or majesty can benefit anyone, as from You is all wealth and majesty.

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

لَا إِلَهَ إِلاَّ اللَّهُ وَحْدَهُ لاَ))
شَرِيكَ لَهُ، لَهُ الْمُلْكُ، وَلَهُ
الْحَمدُ، وَهُوَ عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ
قَدِيرٌ. لاَ حَوْلَ وَلاَ قُوَّةَ إِلاَّ
بِاللَّهِ، لاَ إِلَهَ إِلاَّ اللَّهُ، وَلاَ نَعْبُدُ
إِلاَّ إِيَّاهُ, لَهُ النِّعْمَةُ وَلَهُ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

الْفَضْلُ وَلَهُ الثَّنَاءُ الْحَسَنُ، لَا إِلَهَ إِلاَّ اللَّهُ مُخْلِصِينَ لَهُ الدِّينَ وَلَوْ كَرِهَ الكَافِرُونَ)).

CONTENTS

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

La ilaha illal-lah, wahdahu la shareeka lah, lahul-mulku walahul-hamd, wahuwa AAala kulli shayin qadeer. la hawla wala quwwata illa billah, la ilaha illal-lah, wala naAAbudu illa iyyah, lahun-niAAmatu walahul-fadl walahuth-thana-ol- hasan, la ilaha illal-lah mukhliseena lahud-deen walaw karihal-kafiroon.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ، وَالْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ، وَاللَّهُ أَكْبَرُ (ثلاثاً وثلاثين) لاَ إِلَهَ إِلاَّ اللَّهُ وَحْدَهُ لاَ شَرِيكَ لَهُ، لَهُ الْمُلْكُ وَلَهُ الْحَمْدُ وَهُوَ عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Subhanal-lah walhamdu lillah, wallahu akbar (thirty-three times). (La ilaha illal-lahu wahdahu la shareeka lah, lahul-mulku walahul-hamd, wahuwa AAala kulli shayin qadeer.)

ENGLISH MEANING

How perfect Allah is, all praise is for Allah, and

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

Allah is the greatest.(thirty-three times) (None has the right to be worshipped except Allah, alone, without partner, to Him belongs all sovereignty and praise and He is over all things omnipotent.)

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

﴿قُلْ هُوَ اللَّهُ أَحَدٌ* اللَّهُ الصَّمَدُ* لَمْ يَلِدْ وَلَمْ يُولَدْ* وَلَمْ يَكُن لَّهُ كُفُواً أَحَدٌ﴾.

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

﴿قُلْ أَعُوذُ بِرَبِّ الْفَلَقِ* مِن

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

شَرِّ مَا خَلَقَ * وَمِن شَرِّ
غَاسِقٍ إِذَا وَقَبَ * وَمِن شَرِّ
النَّفَّاثَاتِ فِي الْعُقَدِ * وَمِن
شَرِّ حَاسِدٍ إِذَا حَسَدَ}.بسم
الله الرحمن الرحيم .{قُلْ
أَعُوذُ بِرَبِّ النَّاسِ * مَلِكِ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

النَّاسِ* إِلَهِ النَّاسِ* مِن شَرِّ
الْوَسْوَاسِ الْخَنَّاسِ* الَّذِي
يُوَسْوِسُ فِي صُدُورِ
النَّاسِ* مِنَ الْجِنَّةِ وَ
النَّاسِ}. بَعْدَ كُلِّ صَلاَةٍ.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Bismi llāhi ar-Raḥmāni ar-Raḥīm. Qul huwa llāhu aḥad. Allāhu ṣ-ṣamad. Lam yalid wa lam yūlad. Wa lam yakun lahu kufuwan aḥad. Bismi llāhi ar-Raḥmāni ar-Raḥīm. Qul aʿūdhu bi-rabbi l-falaq. Min sharri mā khalaq. Wa min sharri ghāsiqin idhā waqab. Wa min sharri n-naffāthāti fi l-ʿuqad. Wa min sharri ḥāsidin idhā ḥasad. Bismi llāhi ar-Raḥmāni ar-Raḥīm. Qul aʿūdhu

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

bi-rabbi n-nās. Maliki n-nās. Ilāhi n-nās. Min sharri l-waswāsi l-khannās. Alladhī yuwaswisu fī ṣudūri n-nās. Mina l-jinnati wa n-nās.

ENGLISH MEANING

The following three Soorahs should be recited once after Zuhr, 'Asr and 'Ishaa

CONTENTS

prayers and thrice after the Fajr and Maghrib prayers. [Soorah al-Ikhlaas (112)] [Soorah al-Falaq (113)] [Soorah an-Naas (114)]

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

اللَّهُ لاَ إِلَهَ إِلاَّ هُوَ الْحَيُّ
الْقَيُّومُ لاَ تَأْخُذُهُ سِنَةٌ وَلاَ
نَوْمٌ لَّهُ مَا فِي السَّمَوَاتِ وَمَا
فِي الأَرْضِ مَن ذَا الَّذِي
يَشْفَعُ عِنْدَهُ إِلاَّ بِإِذْنِهِ يَعْلَمُ
مَا بَيْنَ أَيْدِيهِمْ وَمَا خَلْفَهُمْ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

وَلاَ يُحِيطُونَ بِشَيْءٍ مِّنْ عِلْمِهِ إِلاَّ بِمَا شَاءَ وَسِعَ كُرْسِيُّهُ السَّمَوَاتِ وَالأَرْضَ وَلاَ يَؤُودُهُ حِفْظُهُمَا وَهُوَ الْعَلِيُّ الْعَظِيمُ}. عَقِبَ كلِّ صَلاَةٍ.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Allāhu lā ilāha illā huwa l-ḥayyu l-qayyūm. Lā ta’khudhuhu sinatun wa lā nawm… wasiʿa kursiyyuhu s-samāwāti wa l-arḍ, wa lā ya’ūduhu ḥifẓuhumā, wa huwa l-ʿaliyyu l-ʿaẓīm.

ENGLISH MEANING

It is also from the Sunnah to recite Aayat ul-Kursee after

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

each prayer:[Soorah al-Baqarah, Aayah 255]

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((لاَ إِلَهَ إِلاَّ اللَّهُ وَحْدَهُ لاَ شَرِيكَ لَهُ، لَهُ الْمُلْكُ وَلَهُ الْحَمْدُ يُحْيِي وَيُمِيتُ وَهُوَ عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ)) عَشْرَ مَرّاتٍ بَعْدَ صَلاةِ الْمَغْرِبِ وَالصُّبْحِ.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

La ilaha illal-lahu wahdahu la shareeka lah, lahul-mulku walahul-hamd, yuhyee wayumeet, wahuwa AAala kulli shayin qadeer.(ten times after the maghrib & fajr prayers)

ENGLISH MEANING

None has the right to be worshipped except Allah,

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

alone, without partner, to Him belongs all sovereignty and praise, He gives life and causes death and He is over all things omnipotent.(ten times after the maghrib and fajr prayers)

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ عِلْماً نافِعاً، وَرِزْقاً طَيِّباً، وَعَمَلاً مُتَقَبَّلاً)) بَعْدَ السّلامِ مِنْ صَلاَةِ الفَجْرِ.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Allahumma innee as-aluka AAilman nafiAAan, warizqan tayyiban, waAAamalan mutaqabbalan.(after salam from fajr prayer)

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I ask You for knowledge which is beneficial and sustenance

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

which is good, and deeds which are acceptable.)(To be said after giving salam for the fajr prayer

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

قَالَ جَابِرُ بْنُ عَبْدِ اللَّهِ رَضِيَ اللَّهُ عَنْهُمَا: كَانَ رسُولُ اللَّهِ صلى الله عليه وسلم يُعَلِّمُنَا الْاسْتِخَارَةَ فِي الْأُمُورِ كُلِّهَا كَمَا يُعَلِّمُنَا السُّورَةَ مِنَ الْقُرْآنِ، يَقُولُ: ((إِذَا هَمَّ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

أَحَدُكُمْ بِالْأَمْرِ فَلْيَرْكَعْ
رَكْعَتَيْنِ مِنْ غَيْرِ الْفَرِيضَةِ،
ثُمَّ لْيَقُلْ: اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي
أَسْتَخِيرُكَ بِعِلْمِكَ،
وَأَسْتَقْدِرُكَ بِقُدْرَتِكَ،
وَأَسْأَلُكَ مِنْ فَضْلِكَ

CONTENTS

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

العَظِيمِ؛ فَإِنَّكَ تَقْدِرُ وَلاَ
أَقْدِرُ، وَتَعْلَمُ وَلاَ أَعْلَمُ،
وَأَنْتَ عَلاَّمُ الغُيُوبِ، اللَّهُمَّ
إِنْ كُنْتَ تَعْلَمُ أَنَّ هَذَا الأَمْرَ -
وَيُسَمِّي حَاجَتَهُ - خَيْرٌ لِي
فِي دِينِي وَمَعَاشِي وَعَاقِبَةِ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

أَمْرِي – أَوْ قَالَ: عَاجِلِهِ
وَآجِلِهِ - فَاقْدُرْهُ لِي وَيَسِّرْهُ
لِي ثمَّ بَارِكْ لِي فِيهِ، وَإِنْ
كُنْتَ تَعْلَمُ أَنَّ هَذَا الْأَمْرَ شَرٌّ
لِي فِي دِينِي وَمَعَاشِي
وَعَاقِبَةِ أَمْرِي – أَوْ قَالَ:

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

عَاجِلِهِ وَآجِلِهِ – فَاصْرِفْهُ
عَنِّي وَاصْرِفْنِي عَنْهُ وَاقْدُرْ
لِيَ الْخَيْرَ حَيْثُ كَانَ، ثُمَّ
أَرْضِنِي بِهِ)).وَمَا نَدِمَ مَنِ
اسْتَخَارَ الْخَالِقَ، وَشَاوَرَ
الْمَخْلُوقِينَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

وَتَثَبَّتَ فِي أَمْرِهِ، فَقَدْ قَالَ اللَّه تعالى: ﴿وَشَاوِرْهُمْ فِي الْأَمْرِ فَإِذَا عَزَمْتَ فَتَوَكَّلْ عَلَى اللَّهِ﴾.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

On the authority of Jabir Ibn AAabdullah , he said: ’The Prophet would instruct us to pray for guidance in all of our concerns, just as he would teach us a chapter from the Quran. He would say ’ If any of you intends to undertake a matter then let him pray two supererogatory units (two rakAAah nafilah) of prayer and after which he should supplicate:Allahumma innee

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

astakheeruka biAAilmik, wa-astaqdiruka biqudratik, wa-as-aluka min fadlikal-AAatheem, fa-innaka taqdiru wala aqdir, wataAAlamu wala aAAlam ,wa-anta AAallamul ghuyoob, allahumma in kunta taAAlamu anna hathal-amr (say your need) khayrun lee fee deenee wamaAAashee waAAaqibati amree faqdurhu lee, wayassirhu lee, thumma barik lee feeh, wa-in kunta

CONTENTS

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

taAAlamu anna hathal-amr sharrun lee fee deenee wamaAAashee waAAaqibati amree fasrifhu AAannee wasrifnee AAanh, waqdur liyal-khayra haythu kan, thumma ardinee bih.)(One who seeks guidance from his Creator and consults his fellow believers and then remains firm in his resolve does not regret, for Allah has said:washawirhum fee al-amri fa-itha

CONTENTS

COVER

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

AAazamta fatawakkal AAala Allah) (chapter 3 verse 159

ENGLISH MEANING

On the authority of Jabir Ibn AAabdullah , he said: ’The Prophet would instruct us to pray for guidance in all of our concerns, just as he

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

firm in his resolve does not regret, for Allah has said:… and consult them in the affair. Then when you have taken a decision, put your trust in Allah…

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

أَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ مِنَ الشَّيطَانِ
الرَّجِيمِ ۞ {اللَّهُ لاَ إِلَهَ إِلاَّ هُوَ
الْحَيُّ الْقَيُّومُ لاَ تَأْخُذُهُ سِنَةٌ
وَلاَ نَوْمٌ لَّهُ مَا فِي السَّمَوَاتِ
وَمَا فِي الأَرْضِ مَن ذَا الَّذِي
يَشْفَعُ عِنْدَهُ إِلاَّ بِإِذْنِهِ يَعْلَمُ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

مَا بَيْنَ أَيْدِيهِمْ وَمَا خَلْفَهُمْ
وَلاَ يُحِيطُونَ بِشَيْءٍ مِّنْ
عِلْمِهِ إِلاَّ بِمَا شَاء وَسِعَ
كُرْسِيُّهُ السَّمَوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضَ
وَلاَ يَؤُودُهُ حِفْظُهُمَا وَهُوَ
الْعَلِيُّ الْعَظِيمُ﴿٠﴾

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Recite Ayat-Al-Kursiy (Al-Baqarah :255)

ENGLISH MEANING

Allah - there is no deity except Him, the Ever-Living, the Sustainer of [all] existence. Neither drowsiness overtakes Him

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

encompass not a thing of His knowledge except for what He wills. His Kursi extends over the heavens and the earth, and their preservation tires Him not. And He is the Most High, the Most Great.

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

﴿قُلْ هُوَ اللَّهُ أَحَدٌ* اللَّهُ الصَّمَدُ* لَمْ يَلِدْ وَلَمْ يُولَدْ* وَلَمْ يَكُن لَّهُ كُفُواً أَحَدٌ﴾.

(بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

﴿قُلْ أَعُوذُ بِرَبِّ الْفَلَقِ* مِن

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

شَرِّ مَا خَلَقَ* وَمِن شَرِّ
غَاسِقٍ إِذَا وَقَبَ* وَمِن شَرِّ
النَّفَّاثَاتِ فِي الْعُقَدِ* وَمِن
شَرِّ حَاسِدٍ إِذَا حَسَدَ}.)

(بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم
*.{قُلْ أَعُوذُ بِرَبِّ النَّاسِ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

مَلِكِ النَّاسِ* إِلَهِ النَّاسِ*
مِن شَرِّ الْوَسْوَاسِ
الْخَنَّاسِ* الَّذِي يُوَسْوِسُ
فِي صُدُورِ النَّاسِ* مِنَ
الْجِنَّةِ وَ النَّاسِ﴿٠﴾

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Then recite [Soorah al-Ikhlaas (112)], [Soorah al-Falaq (113)] and [Soorah an-Naas (114)]

ENGLISH MEANING

([Soorah al-Ikhlaas (112)](1) Say, He is Allah, [who is] One,(2) Allah, the Eternal Refuge.(3) He neither

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

of the retreating whisperer - (5) Who whispers [evil] into the breasts of mankind -(6) From among the jinn and mankind.

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

أَصْبَحْنَا وَأَصْبَحَ الْمُلْكُ لِلَّهِ))
، وَالْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ، لاَ إِلَهَ إِلاَّ اللَّهُ
وَحْدَهُ لاَ شَرِيكَ لَهُ، لَهُ الْمُلْكُ
وَلَهُ الْحَمْدُ وَهُوَ عَلَى كُلِّ
شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ، رَبِّ أَسْأَلُكَ خَيْرَ
مَا فِي هَذَا الْيَوْمِ وَخَيرَ مَا

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

بَعْدَهُ ، وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ شَرِّ مَا
فِي هَذَا الْيَوْمِ وَشَرِّ مَا
بَعْدَهُ، رَبِّ أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنَ
الْكَسَلِ وَسُوءِ الْكِبَرِ، رَبِّ
أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ عَذَابٍ فِي
النَّارِ وَعَذَابٍ فِي الْقَبْرِ)). [

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

وإذا أمسى قال: أمسينا وأمسى الملك للَّه] [وإذا أمسى قال: رب أسألك خير ما في هذه الليلة، وخير ما بعدها، وأعوذ بك من شر ما في هذه الليلة، وشر ما

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

[بعدها.

PRONUNCIATION

Asbahna wa-asbahal-mulku lillah walhamdu lillah la ilaha illal-lah, wahdahu la shareeka lah, lahul-mulku walahul-hamd, wahuwa AAala kulli shayin qadeer, rabbi as-aluka khayra ma fee hathihil-laylah, wakhayra ma baAAdaha,

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

wa-aAAoothu bika min sharri hathihil-laylah, washarri ma baAAdaha, rabbi aAAoothu bika minal-kasal, wasoo-il kibar, rabbi aAAoothu bika min AAathabin fin-nar, waAAathabin fil-qabr.‘We have reached the morning and at this very time unto Allah belongs all sovereignty, and all praise is for Allah. None has the right to be worshipped except Allah, alone,

CONTENTS

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

without partner, to Him belongs all sovereignty and praise and He is over all things omnipotent. My Lord, I ask You for the good of this night and the good of what follows it and I take refuge in You from the evil of this night and the evil of what follows it. My Lord, I take refuge in You from laziness and senility. My Lord, I take refuge in You from torment in the Fire and punishment in the

CONTENTS

COVER

CONTENTS

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

grave.'…likewise, one says in the morning:Amsayna wa-amsal-mulku lillah….'We have reached the evening and at this very time unto Allah belongs all sovereignty…'

ENGLISH MEANING

'We have reached the morning and at this very time unto Allaah, belongs all

CONTENTS

COVER

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

and punishment in the grave.’

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ بِكَ أَصْبَحْنَا، وَبِكَ أَمْسَيْنَا ، وَبِكَ نَحْيَا، وَبِكَ نَمُوتُ وَإِلَيْكَ النُّشُورُ)).

[وإذا أمسى قال: اللَّهم بك أمسينا، وبك أصبحنا، وبك نحيا، وبك نموت، وإليك

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

المصير.]

PRONUNCIATION

Allahumma bika asbahna wabika amsayna, wabika nahya ,wabika namootu wa-ilaykan-nushoor.)[In the evening:] (Allahumma bika amsayna, wabika asbahna, wabika nahya wabika namootu wa-ilaykal-maseer.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

evening and by Your leave we have reached the morning, by Your leave we live and die and unto You is our return.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ أَنْتَ رَبِّي لَا إِلَهَ إِلاَّ)
أَنْتَ، خَلَقْتَنِي وَأَنَا عَبْدُكَ،
وَأَنَا عَلَى عَهْدِكَ وَوَعْدِكَ مَا
اسْتَطَعْتُ، أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ شَرِّ
مَا صَنَعْتُ، أَبُوءُ لَكَ بِنِعْمَتِكَ
عَلَيَّ، وَأَبُوءُ بِذَنْبِي فَاغْفِرْ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

لِي فَإِنَّهُ لاَ يَغْفِرُ الذُّنوبَ إِلاَّ أَنْتَ)).

PRONUNCIATION

Allahumma anta rabbee la ilaha illa ant, khalaqtanee wa-ana AAabduk, wa-ana AAala AAahdika wawaAAdika mas-tataAAt, aAAoothu bika min sharri ma

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

sanaAAt, aboo-o laka biniAAmatika AAalay, wa-aboo-o bithanbee, faghfir lee fa-innahu la yaghfiruth-thunooba illa ant.

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

except You.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَصْبَحْتُ))
أُشْهِدُكَ، وَأُشْهِدُ حَمَلَةَ
عَرْشِكَ، وَمَلاَئِكَتِكَ، وَجَمِيعَ
خَلْقِكَ، أَنَّكَ أَنْتَ اللَّهُ لَا إِلَهَ
إِلاَّ أَنْتَ وَحْدَكَ لاَ شَرِيكَ لَكَ،
وَأَنَّ مُحَمَّداً عَبْدُكَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

وَرَسُولُكَ)) (أربعَ مَرَّاتٍ)

وإذا أمسى قال: ((اللَّهُمَّ

إِنِّي أَمْسَيْتُ أُشْهِدُكَ،

وَأُشْهِدُ حَمَلَةَ عَرْشِكَ،

وَمَلاَئِكَتِكَ، وَجَمِيعَ خَلْقِكَ،

أَنَّكَ أَنْتَ اللَّهُ لَا إِلَهَ إِلاَّ أَنْتَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

وَحْدَكَ لاَ شَرِيكَ لَكَ، وَأَنَّ مُحَمَّداً عَبْدُكَ وَرَسُولُكَ))

PRONUNCIATION

Allahumma innee asbahtu oshhiduk, wa-oshhidu hamalata AAarshik, wamala-ikatak, wajameeAAa khalqik, annaka antal-lahu la ilaha illa ant, wahdaka la shareeka lak,

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

wa-anna Muhammadan AAabduka warasooluk .) (four times in the morning & evening)(Note: for the evening, one reads (amsaytu) instead of (asbahtu).

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, verily I have reached the morning and call on You, the bearers of

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

& evening)(Note: for the evening, one reads (amsaytu) instead of (asbahtu).

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((اللَّهُمَّ مَا أَصْبَحَ بِي مِنْ
نِعْمَةٍ أَوْ بِأَحَدٍ مِنْ خَلْقِكَ
فَمِنْكَ وَحْدَكَ لاَ شَرِيكَ لَكَ،
فَلَكَ الْحَمْدُ وَلَكَ الشُّكْرُ))

وإذا أمسى قال: ((اللَّهُمَّ مَا
أَمْسَى بِي مِنْ نِعْمَةٍ أَوْ بِأَحَدٍ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

مِنْ خَلْقِكَ فَمِنْكَ وَحْدَكَ لاَ شَرِيكَ لَكَ، فَلَكَ الْحَمْدُ وَلَكَ الشُّكْرُ))

PRONUNCIATION

Allahumma ma asbaha bee min niAAmatin, aw bi-ahadin min khalqik, faminka wahdaka la

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

shareeka lak, falakal-hamdu walakash-shukr.)(Note: for the evening, one reads (amsa) instead of (asbaha).

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

(amsa) instead of (asbaha).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ عَافِنِي فِي بَدَنِي،))
اللَّهُمَّ عَافِنِي فِي سَمْعِي،
اللَّهُمَّ عَافِنِي فِي بَصَرِي، لاَ
إِلَهَ إِلاَّ أَنْتَ. اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ
بِكَ مِنَ الْكُفْرِ، وَالفَقْرِ،
وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ عَذَابِ القَبْرِ،

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

لاَ إِلَهَ إِلاَّ أَنْتَ)) (ثلاثَ مرَّاتٍ).

PRONUNCIATION

Allahumma AAafinee fee badanee, allahumma AAafinee fee samAAee, allahumma AAafinee fee basaree, la ilaha illa ant.(three times).) (Allahumma innee aAAoothu bika

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

minal-kufr, walfaqr, wa-aAAoothu bika min AAathabil-qabr, la ilaha illa ant (three times).

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, grant my body health, O Allah, grant my hearing health, O Allah, grant my sight health. None

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

(three times)

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

حَسْبِيَ اللَّهُ لاَ إِلَهَ إِلاَّ هُوَ)) عَلَيهِ تَوَكَّلتُ وَهُوَ رَبُّ الْعَرْشِ الْعَظِيمِ)) (سَبْعَ مَرّاتٍ).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Hasbiyal-lahu la ilaha illa huwa, AAalayhi tawakkalt, wahuwa rabbul-AAarshil-AAatheem (Recite seven times in Arabic.

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

Lord of the exalted throne.’ (Recite seven times in Arabic.)

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ الْعَفْوَ))
وَالْعَافِيَةَ فِي الدُّنْيَا
وَالآخِرَةِ، اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ
الْعَفْوَ وَالْعَافِيَةَ: فِي دِينِي
وَدُنْيَايَ وَأَهْلِي، وَمَالِي،
اللَّهُمَّ اسْتُرْ عَوْرَاتِي، وَآمِنْ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

رَوْعَاتِي، اللَّهُمَّ احْفَظْنِي مِنْ بَينِ يَدَيَّ، وَمِنْ خَلْفِي، وَعَنْ يَمِينِي، وَعَنْ شِمَالِي، وَمِنْ فَوْقِي، وَأَعُوذُ بِعَظَمَتِكَ أَنْ أُغْتَالَ مِنْ تَحْتِي)).

CONTENTS

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Allahumma innee as-alukal-AAafwa walAAafiyah, fid-dunya wal-akhirah, allahumma innee as-alukal-AAafwa walAAafiyah fee deenee, wadunyaya wa-ahlee, wamalee, allahummas-tur AAawratee, wa-amin rawAAatee, allahummah-fathnee min bayni yaday, wamin khalfee, waAAan yameenee, waAAan shimalee, wamin fawqee, wa-aAAoothu biAAathamatika an oghtala min

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

tahtee.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I ask You for pardon and well-being in this life and the next. O Allah, I ask You for pardon and well-being in my religious and worldly

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

swallowed up by the earth.

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ عَالِمَ الغَيْبِ))
وَالشَّهَادَةِ فَاطِرَ السَّمَوَاتِ
وَالْأَرْضِ، رَبَّ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ
وَمَلِيكَهُ، أَشْهَدُ أَنْ لاَ إِلَهَ إِلاَّ
أَنْتَ، أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ شَرِّ
نَفْسِي، وَمِنْ شَرِّ الشَّيْطانِ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

وَشَرَكِهِ، وَأَنْ أَقْتَرِفَ عَلَى نَفْسِي سُوءاً، أَوْ أَجُرَّهُ إِلَى مُسْلِمٍ)).

PRONUNCIATION

Allahumma AAalimal-ghaybi washshahadah, fatiras-samawati wal-ard, rabba kulli shayin wamaleekah,

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

ashhadu an la ilaha illa ant, aAAoothu bika min sharri nafsee wamin sharrish-shaytani washirkih, waan aqtarifa AAala nafsee soo-an aw ajurrahu ila muslim.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, Knower of the unseen and the seen, Creator of the heavens and

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

e.g. to swear by other than Allah and (3) action, e.g. to bow or prostrate to other than Allah.

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الَّذِي لاَ يَضُرُّ مَعَ))
اسْمِهِ شَيْءٌ فِي الْأَرْضِ وَلاَ
فِي السَّمَاءِ وَهُوَ السَّمِيعُ
الْعَلِيمُ)) (ثلاثَ مرَّاتٍ.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Bismil-lahil-lathee la yadurru maAAas-mihi shay-on fil-ardi wala fis-sama-i wahuwas-sameeAAul-AAaleem. (three times).

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

All-Seeing, The All-Knowing.’(three times)

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((رَضِيتُ بِاللَّهِ رَبّاً، وَبِالْإِسْلاَمِ دِيناً، وَبِمُحَمَّدٍ صلى الله عليه وسلم نَبِيّاً)) (ثلاثَ مرَّاتٍ).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Radeetu billahi rabban wabil-islami deenan wabiMuhammadin nabiyya. (three times)

ENGLISH MEANING

I am pleased with Allah as a Lord, and Islam as a religion and Muhammad as a Prophet.’(three times)

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((يَا حَيُّ يَا قَيُّومُ بِرَحْمَتِكَ أَسْتَغِيثُ أَصْلِحْ لِي شَأْنِيَ كُلَّهُ وَلاَ تَكِلْنِي إِلَى نَفْسِي طَرْفَةَ عَيْنٍ)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Ya hayyu ya qayyoom, birahmatika astagheeth, aslih lee sha/nee kullah, wala takilnee ila nafsee tarfata AAayn.

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

of my affairs and do not leave me to myself, even for the blink of an eye.

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

أَصْبَحْنَا وَأَصْبَحَ الْمُلْكُ لِلَّهِ))

رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ، اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي

أَسْأَلُكَ خَيْرَ هَذَا

الْيَوْمِ:فَتْحَهُ، وَنَصْرَهُ،

وَنورَهُ، وَبَرَكَتَهُ، وَهُدَاهُ،

وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ شَرِّ مَا فِيهِ

CONTENTS

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

وَشَرِّ مَا بَعْدَهُ)). [وإذا أمسى قال: أمسينا وأمسى الملك للَّه ربّ العالمين اللَّهم إني أسألك خير هذه الليلة: فتحها، ونصرها، ونورها، وبركتها، وهداها، وأعوذ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

بك من شر ما فيها، وشر ما بعدها.]

PRONUNCIATION

Asbahna wa-asbahal-mulku lillahi rabbil-AAalameen, allahumma innee as-aluka khayra hathal-yawm, fat-hahu, wanasrahu, wanoorahu, wabarakatahu, wahudahu,

CONTENTS

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

wa-aAAoothu bika min sharri ma feehi, washarri ma baAAdah.)[For the evening, the supplication is read as follows:](Amsayna wa-amsal-mulku lillahi rabbil-AAalameen, allahumma innee as-aluka khayra hathihil-laylah, fat-haha, wanasraha, wanooraha, wabarakataha, wahudaha, wa-aAAoothu bika min sharri ma feeha washarri ma baAAdaha.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

good of tonight, its triumphs and its victories, its light and its blessings and its guidance, and I take refuge in You from the evil of tonight and the evil that follows it.

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

أَصْبَحْنا عَلَى فِطْرَةِ))
الْإِسْلاَمِ، وَعَلَى كَلِمَةِ
الْإِخْلاَصِ، وَعَلَى دِينِ نَبِيِّنَا
مُحَمَّدٍ صلى الله عليه
وسلم، وَعَلَى مِلَّةِ أَبِينَا
إِبْرَاهِيمَ، حَنِيفاً مُسْلِماً وَمَا

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

كَانَ مِنَ الْمُشرِكِينَ)) وإذا
أمسى قال: ((أَمْسَيْنَا عَلَى
فِطْرَةِ الْإِسْلاَمِ، وَعَلَى كَلِمَةِ
الْإِخْلاَصِ، وَعَلَى دِينِ نَبِيِّنَا
مُحَمَّدٍ صلى الله عليه
وسلم، وَعَلَى مِلَّةِ أَبِينَا

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

إِبْرَاهِيمَ، حَنِيفاً مُسْلِماً وَمَا كَانَ مِنَ الْمُشرِكِينَ))

PRONUNCIATION

Asbahna AAala fitratil-islam, waAAala kalimatil-ikhlas, waAAala deeni nabiyyina Muhammad waAAala millati abeena Ibraheem, haneefan musliman wama kana

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

minal-mushrikeen.)(Note: for the evening, one reads amsayna instead of asbahna.

ENGLISH MEANING

We rise upon the fitrah of Islam, and the word of pure faith, and upon the religion of our Prophet Muhammad

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

of asbahna.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ وَبِحَمْدِهِ)))) ((مائة مرَّةٍ).

PRONUNCIATION

Subhanal-lahi wabihamdih.)one hundred times

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

How perfect Allah is and I praise Him.)(one hundred times

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((لاَ إِلَهَ إِلاَّ اللَّهُ وَحْدَهُ لاَ شَرِيكَ لَهُ، لَهُ الْمُلْكُ وَلَهُ الْحَمْدُ، وَهُوَ عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ)) (عشرَ مرَّات) ، أَوْ ((مرَّةً واحدةً عندَ الكَسَلِ.

CONTENTS

COVER

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

La ilaha illal-lah, wahdahu la shareeka lah, lahul-mulku walahul-hamd, wahuwa AAala kulli shay-in qadeer. [ten times or once if lazy]

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

and praise, and He is over all things omnipotent.)([ten times or once if lazy]

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((لاَ إِلَهَ إِلاَّ اللَّهُ، وَحْدَهُ لاَ شَرِيكَ لَهُ، لَهُ الْمُلْكُ وَلَهُ الْحَمْدُ وَهُوَ عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ)) (مائةَ مرَّةٍ إذا أصبحَ).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

La ilaha illal-lah, wahdahu la shareeka lah, lahul-mulku walahul-hamd, wahuwa AAala kulli shay-in qadeer. (one hundred times every day)

ENGLISH MEANING

None has the right to be worshipped except Allah, alone, without partner, to

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

Him belongs all sovereignty and praise, and He is over all things omnipotent.)((one hundred times every day)

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ وَبِحَمْدِهِ:)) عَدَدَ خَلْقِهِ، وَرِضَا نَفْسِهِ، وَزِنَةَ عَرْشِهِ، وَمِدَادَ كَلِمَاتِهِ)) (ثلاثَ مرَّاتٍ إذا أصبحَ).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Subhanal-lahi wabihamdih, AAadada khalqihi warida nafsih, wazinata AAarshih, wamidada kalimatih.)(three times

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

of His throne, and the ink of His words.)(three times

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ عِلْماً نَافِعاً، وَرِزْقاً طَيِّباً، وَعَمَلاً مُتَقَبَّلاً)) (إذا أصبحَ).

PRONUNCIATION

Allahumma innee as-aluka AAilman nafiAAan, warizqan tayyiban, waAAamalan mutaqabbalan.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I ask You for knowledge which is beneficial and sustenance which is good, and deeds which are acceptable.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

أَسْتَغْفِرُ اللَّهَ وَأَتُوبُ)) إِلَيْهِ)) (مِائَةَ مَرَّةٍ فِي الْيَوْمِ).

PRONUNCIATION

Astaghfirullaaha wa 'atoobu 'ilayhi[one hundred times a day]

CONTENTS

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

‘I seek Allaah’s forgiveness and I turn to Him in repentance.’ [one hundred times a day]

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((أَعُوذُ بِكَلِمَاتِ اللَّهِ التَّامَّاتِ مِنْ شَرِّ مَا خَلَقَ)) ثلاثَ مرَّاتٍ إذا أمسى.

PRONUNCIATION

aAAoothu bikalimatil-lahit-tammati min sharri ma khalaq.) (three times in the evening

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

I take refuge in Allah’s perfect words from the evil He has created.)(three times in the evening

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ وَسَلِّمْ عَلَى نَبَيِّنَا مُحَمَّدٍ)) (عشرَ مرَّاتٍ).

PRONUNCIATION

Allaahumma salli wa sallim 'alaa Nabiyyinaa Muhammadin[ten times]

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

‘O Allaah, send prayers and peace upon our Prophet Muhammad.’ [ten times]

CONTENTS

COVER

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

يَجْمَعُ كَفَّيْهِ ثُمَّ يَنْفُثُ))
فِيهِمَا فَيَقْرَأُ فِيهِمَا:بسم الله
الرحمن الرحيم .{قُلْ هُوَ
اللَّهُ أَحَدٌ * اللَّهُ الصَّمَدُ* لَمْ
يَلِدْ وَلَمْ يُولَدْ* وَلَمْ يَكُن لَّهُ
كُفُواً أَحَدٌ}. بسم الله

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

الرحمن الرحيم .{قُلْ أَعُوذُ
بِرَبِّ الْفَلَقِ* مِن شَرِّ مَا
خَلَقَ* وَمِن شَرِّ غَاسِقٍ إِذَا
وَقَبَ* وَمِن شَرِّ النَّفَّاثَاتِ
فِي الْعُقَدِ* وَمِن شَرِّ حَاسِدٍ
إِذَا حَسَدَ}. بسم الله

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

الرحمن الرحيم ﴿قُلْ أَعُوذُ
بِرَبِّ النَّاسِ* مَلِكِ النَّاسِ*
إِلَهِ النَّاسِ* مِن شَرِّ
الْوَسْوَاسِ الْخَنَّاسِ* الَّذِي
يُوَسْوِسُ فِي صُدُورِ
النَّاسِ* مِنَ الْجِنَّةِ وَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

النَّاسِ). ثُمَّ يَمْسَحُ بِهِمَا مَا اسْتَطَاعَ مِنْ جَسَدِهِ يَبْدَأُ بِهِمَا عَلَى رَأْسِهِ وَوَجْهِهِ وَمَا أَقبَلَ مِنْ جَسَدِهِ)) (يفعلُ ذلك ثلاثَ مرَّاتٍ).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Bismi llāhi ar-Raḥmāni ar-Raḥīm. Qul huwa llāhu aḥad. Allāhu ṣ-ṣamad. Lam yalid wa lam yūlad. Wa lam yakun lahu kufuwan aḥad. Bismi llāhi ar-Raḥmāni ar-Raḥīm. Qul aʿūdhu bi-rabbi l-falaq. Min sharri mā khalaq. Wa min sharri ghāsiqin idhā waqab. Wa min sharri n-naffāthāti fi l-ʿuqad. Wa min sharri ḥāsidin idhā ḥasad. Bismi llāhi ar-Raḥmāni ar-Raḥīm. Qul aʿūdhu

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

bi-rabbi n-nās. Maliki n-nās. Ilāhi n-nās. Min sharri l-waswāsi l-khannās. Alladhī yuwaswisu fī ṣudūri n-nās. Mina l-jinnati wa n-nās.

ENGLISH MEANING

When retiring to his bed every night, the Prophet would hold his palms

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

beginning with his head and face and then all parts of the body, he would do this three times.

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

اللَّهُ لاَ إِلَهَ إِلاَّ هُوَ الْحَيُّ ۚ
الْقَيُّومُ لاَ تَأْخُذُهُ سِنَةٌ وَلاَ
نَوْمٌ لَّهُ مَا فِي السَّمَوَاتِ وَمَا
فِي الأَرْضِ مَن ذَا الَّذِي
يَشْفَعُ عِنْـــــــدَهُ إِلاَّ بِإِذْنِهِ
يَعْلَمُ مَا بَيْنَ أَيْدِيهِمْ وَمَا

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

خَلْفَهُمْ وَلاَ يُحِيطُونَ بِشَيْءٍ
مِّنْ عِلْمِهِ إِلاَّ بِمَا شَاء وَسِعَ
كُرْسِيُّهُ السَّمَوَاتِ وَالأَرْضَ
وَلاَ يَؤُودُهُ حِفْظُهُمَا وَهُوَ
الْعَلِيُّ الْعَظِيمُ﴿٠﴾.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Recite Ayat-Al-Kursiy (Al-Baqarah :255)

ENGLISH MEANING

Allah - there is no deity except Him, the Ever-Living, the Sustainer of [all] existence. Neither drowsiness overtakes Him

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

encompass not a thing of His knowledge except for what He wills. His Kursi extends over the heavens and the earth, and their preservation tires Him not. And He is the Most High, the Most Great.

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

آمَنَ الرَّسُولُ بِمَا أُنزِلَ إِلَيْهِ۔{
مِن رَّبِّهِ وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ كُلٌّ آمَنَ
بِاللَّهِ وَمَلآئِكَتِهِ وَكُتُبِهِ
وَرُسُلِهِ لاَ نُفَرِّقُ بَيْنَ أَحَدٍ مِّن
رُّسُلِهِ وَقَالُواْ سَمِعْنَا وَأَطَعْنَا
غُفْرَانَكَ رَبَّنَا وَإِلَيْكَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

الْمَصِيرُ* لاَ يُكَلِّفُ اللَّهُ نَفْساً
إِلاَّ وُسْعَهَا لَهَا مَا كَسَبَتْ
وَعَلَيْهَا مَا اكْتَسَبَتْ رَبَّنَا لاَ
تُؤَاخِذْنَا إِن نَّسِينَا أَوْ
أَخْطَأْنَا رَبَّنَا وَلاَ تَحْمِلْ عَلَيْنَا
إِصْراً كَمَا حَمَلْتَهُ عَلَى الَّذِينَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

مِن قَبْلِنَا رَبَّنَا وَلاَ تُحَمِّلْنَا مَا
لاَ طَاقَةَ لَنَا بِهِ وَاعْفُ عَنَّا
وَاغْفِرْ لَنَا وَارْحَمْنَآ أَنتَ
مَوْلاَنَا فَانصُرْنَا عَلَى الْقَوْمِ
الْكَافِرِينَ﴿٠﴾.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Recite last two verses of Soorah (Al-Baqarah :285-286)

ENGLISH MEANING

(285) The Messenger has believed in what was revealed to him from his Lord, and [so have] the believers. All of them have

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

and have mercy upon us. You are our protector, so give us victory over the disbelieving people.

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((بِاسْمِكَ رَبِّي وَضَعْتُ جَنْبِي، وَبِكَ أَرْفَعُهُ، فَإِنْ أَمْسَكْتَ نَفْسِي فارْحَمْهَا، وَإِنْ أَرْسَلْتَهَا فَاحْفَظْهَا، بِمَا تَحْفَظُ بِهِ عِبَادَكَ الصَّالِحِينَ)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Bismika rabbee wadaAAtu janbee wabika arfaAAuh, fa-in amsakta nafsee farhamha, wa-in arsaltaha fahfathha bima tahfathu bihi AAibadakas-saliheen.

ENGLISH MEANING

In Your name my Lord, I lie down and in Your name I rise, so if You should take

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

my soul then have mercy upon it, and if You should return my soul then protect it in the manner You do so with Your righteous servants.

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((اللَّهُمَّ إِنَّكَ خَلَقْتَ نَفْسِي
وَأَنْتَ تَوَفَّاهَا، لَكَ مَمَاتُهَا
وَمَحْيَاهَا، إِنْ أَحْيَيْتَهَا
فَاحْفَظْهَا، وَإِنْ أَمَتَّهَا فَاغْفِرْ
لَهَا. اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ
العَافِيَةَ)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Allahumma innaka khalaqta nafsee wa-anta tawaffaha, laka mamatuha wamahyaha in ahyaytaha fahfathha, wa-in amattaha faghfir laha. Allahumma innee as-alukal-AAafiyah.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, verily You have created my soul and You

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

shall take it’s life, to You belongs it’s life and death. If You should keep my soul alive then protect it, and if You should take it’s life then forgive it. O Allah, I ask You to grant me good health.

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((اللَّهُمَّ قِنِي عَذَابَكَ يَوْمَ تَبْعَثُ عِبَادَكَ)).

PRONUNCIATION

Allahumma qinee AAathabaka yawma tabAAathu AAibadak.

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, protect me from Your punishment on the day Your servants are resurrected.

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

بِاسْمِكَ اللَّهُمَّ أَمُوتُ))
وَأَحْيَا)).

PRONUNCIATION

Bismikal-lahumma amootu wa-ahya.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

In Your name O Allah, I live and die.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ (ثلاثاً))
وثلاثين) وَالْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ (ثلاثاً
وثلاثين) وَاللَّهُ أَكْبَرُ (أربعاً
وثلاثينَ))).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Subhanal-lah. (thirty-three times)
Alhamdu lillah. (thirty-three times)
Allahu akbar. (thirty-four times)

ENGLISH MEANING

How Perfect Allah is. (thirty-three times) All praise is for Allah.(thirty-three times) Allah is the

CONTENTS

COVER

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

greatest.(thirty-four times)

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ رَبَّ السَّمَوَاتِ السَّبْعِ))
وَرَبَّ الأَرْضِ، وَرَبَّ الْعَرْشِ
الْعَظِيمِ، رَبَّنَا وَرَبَّ كُلِّ
شَيْءٍ، فَالِقَ الْحَبِّ وَالنَّوَى،
وَمُنْزِلَ التَّوْرَاةِ وَالْإِنْجِيلِ،
وَالْفُرْقَانِ، أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ شَرِّ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

كُلِّ شَيْءٍ أَنْتَ آخِذٌ
بِنَاصِيَتِهِ. اللَّهُمَّ أَنْتَ الأَوَّلُ
فَلَيْسَ قَبْلَكَ شَيْءٌ، وَأَنْتَ
الآخِرُ فَلَيسَ بَعْدَكَ شَيْءٌ،
وَأَنْتَ الظَّاهِرُ فَلَيْسَ فَوْقَكَ
شَيْءٌ، وَأَنْتَ الْبَاطِنُ فَلَيْسَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

دُونَكَ شَيْءٌ، اقْضِ عَنَّا الدَّيْنَ وَأَغْنِنَا مِنَ الْفَقْرِ)).

PRONUNCIATION

Allahumma rabbas-samawatis-sabAA, warabbal-AAarshil-AAatheem, rabbana warabba kulli shay/, faliqal-habbi wannawa, wamunazzilat-tawra, wal-injeel,

CONTENTS

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

walfurqan, aAAoothu bika min sharri kulli shayin anta akhithun binasiyatih. Allahumma antal-awwal, falaysa qablaka shay/, wa-antal-akhir, falaysa baAAdaka shay/, wa-antath-thahir falaysa fawqaka shay/, waantal-batin, falaysa doonaka shay/, iqdi AAannad-dayna wa-aghnina minal-faqr.

CONTENTS

COVER

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ الَّذِي أَطْعَمَنَا وَسَقَانَا، وَكَفَانَا، وَآوَانَا، فَكَمْ مِمَّنْ لاَ كَافِيَ لَهُ وَلاَ مُؤْوِيَ)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Alhamdu lillahil-lathee atAAamana wasaqana, wakafana, wa-awana, fakam mimman la kafiya lahu wala mu'wee.

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

how many have none to suffice them or shelter them.

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ عَالِمَ الغَيْبِ))
وَالشَّهَادَةِ فَاطِرَ السَّمَوَاتِ
وَالْأَرْضِ، رَبَّ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ
وَمَلِيكَهُ، أَشْهَدُ أَنْ لاَ إِلَهَ إِلاَّ
أَنْتَ، أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ شَرِّ
نَفْسِي، وَمِنْ شَرِّ الشَّيْطانِ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

وَشِرْكِهِ، وَأَنْ أَقْتَرِفَ عَلَى نَفْسِي سُوءاً، أَوْ أَجُرَّهُ إِلَى مُسْلِمٍ)).

PRONUNCIATION

Allahumma AAalimal-ghaybi washshahadah, fatiras-samawati wal-ard, rabba kulli shayin wamaleekah,

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

ashhadu an la ilaha illa ant, aAAoothu bika min sharri nafsee wamin sharrish-shaytani washirkih, wa-an aqtarifa AAala nafsee soo-an aw ajurrahu ila muslim.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, Knower of the seen and the unseen, Creator of the heavens and the earth,

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

Allah and (3) action, e.g. to bow or prostrate to other than Allah.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((يَقْرَأُ ﴿الم﴾ تَنْزِيلَ السَّجْدَةِ، وَتَبَارَكَ الَّذي بِيَدِهِ الْمُلْكُ)).

PRONUNCIATION

Approximate reading: ((yaqraau alm tanziyla alssajdah i watabaaraka alladhy biyadihi

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

almulku)).

ENGLISH MEANING

The Prophet never used to sleep until he had recited Soorat As-Sajdah (chapter 32) and Soorat Al-Mulk (chapter 67).

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ أَسْلَمْتُ نَفْسِي))
إِلَيْكَ، وَفَوَّضْتُ أَمْرِي إِلَيْكَ،
وَوَجَّهْتُ وَجْهِي إِلَيْكَ،
وَأَلْجَأْتُ ظَهْرِي إِلَيْكَ، رَغْبَةً
وَرَهْبَةً إِلَيْكَ، لاَ مَلْجَأَ وَلاَ
مَنْجَا مِنْكَ إِلاَّ إِلَيْكَ، آمَنْتُ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

بِكِتَابِكَ الَّذِي أَنْزَلْتَ، وَبِنَبِيِّكَ الَّذِي أَرْسَلْتَ)).

PRONUNCIATION

Allahumma aslamtu nafsee ilayk, wafawwadtu amree ilayk, wawajjahtu wajhee ilayk, wa-alja/tu thahree ilayk, raghbatan warahbatan ilayk, la maljaa wala manja minka

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

illa ilayk, amantu bikitabikal-lathee anzalt, wabinabiyyikal-lathee arsalt.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I submit my soul unto You, and I entrust my affair unto You, and I turn my face towards You, and I

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

fitrah.)(fitrah: the religion of Islam, the way of Ibraheem u.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((لاَ إِلَهَ إِلاَّ اللَّهُ الْوَاحِدُ الْقَهّارُ، رَبُّ السَّمَوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ وَمَا بَيْنَهُمَا الْعَزِيزُ الْغَفَّارُ)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

La ilaha illal-lahul-wahidul-qahhar, rabbus-samawati wama baynahuma, alAAazeezul-ghaffar.

ENGLISH MEANING

None has the right to be worshipped except Allah, The One, AL-Qahhar.Lord of the heavens and the Earth

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

and all between them, The Exalted in Might, The Oft-Forgiving.)(AL-Qahhar:The One Who has subdued all of creation and Whom all of creation are subservient to. All movements occur by His will.

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((أَعُوذُ بِكَلِمَاتِ اللَّهِ التَّامَّاتِ مِنْ غَضَبِهِ وَعِقَابِهِ، وَشَرِّ عِبَادِهِ، وَمِنْ هَمَزَاتِ الشَّيَاطِينِ وَأَنْ يَحْضُرُونِ)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

aAAoothu bikalimatil-lahit-tammat min ghadabih,waAAiqabih, washarri AAibadih, wamin hamazatish-shayateen, wa-an yahduroon.

ENGLISH MEANING

I take refuge in the perfect words of Allah from His anger and punishment, and

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

from the evil of His servants, and from the madness and appearance of devils.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((((يَنْفُثُ عَنْ يَسَارِهِ)))
ثلاثاً)).

PRONUNCIATION

Approximate reading: ((yanfuthu ʿan yasaarihi)) (thlathaan).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

opposite side to which you were sleeping on previously.) - (Get up and pray if you so desire.)]

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((وَيَقُومُ يُصَلِّي إِنْ أَرَادَ ذَلِكَ)).

PRONUNCIATION

Approximate reading: ((wyaquwmu yuṣalliy iin aaraada dhalika)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

Get up and pray if you so desire.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اهْدِنِي فِيمَنْ))

هَدَيْتَ، وَعَافِنِي فِيمَنْ

عَافَيْتَ، وَتَوَلَّنِي فِيمَنْ

تَوَلَّيْتَ، وَبَارِكْ لِي فِيمَا

أَعْطَيْتَ، وَقِنِي شَرَّ مَا

قَضَيْتَ؛ فَإِنَّكَ تَقْضِي وَلاَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

يُقْضَى عَلَيْكَ، إِنَّهُ لاَ يَذِلُّ مَنْ وَالَيْتَ، [وَلاَ يَعِزُّ مَنْ عَادَيْتَ]، تَبارَكْتَ رَبَّنا وَتَعَالَيْتَ)).

CONTENTS

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Allahummah-dinee feeman hadayt, waAAafinee feeman AAafayt, watawallanee feeman tawallayt, wabarik lee feema aAAtayt, waqinee sharra ma qadayt, fa-innaka taqdee wala yuqda AAalayk, innahu la yathillu man walayt, [wala yaAAizzu man AAadayt], tabarakta rabbana wataAAalayt.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِرِضَاكَ مِنْ سَخَطِكَ، وَبِمُعَافَاتِكَ مِنْ عُقُوبَتِكَ، وَأَعُــوذُ بِكَ مِنْكَ، لاَ أُحْصِي ثَنَاءً عَلَيْكَ، أَنْتَ كَمَا أَثْنَيْتَ عَلَى نَفْسِكَ)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Allahumma innee aAAoothu biridaka min sakhatik, wabimuAAafatika min AAuqoobatik, wa-aAAoothu bika mink, la ohsee thana-an AAalayk, anta kama athnayta AAala nafsik.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I take refuge within Your pleasure from Your

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

displeasure and within Your pardon from Your punishment, and I take refuge in You from You. I cannot enumerate Your praise. You are as You have praised Yourself.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِيَّاكَ نعْبُدُ، وَلَكَ))
نُصَلِّي وَنَسْجُدُ، وَإِلَيْكَ
نَسْعَى وَنَحْفِدُ، نَرْجُو
رَحْمَتَكَ، وَنَخْشَى عَذَابَكَ،
إِنَّ عَذَابَكَ بِالكَافِرِينَ مُلْحَقٌ.
اللَّهُمَّ إِنَّا نَسْتَعِينُكَ،

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

وَنَسْتَغْفِرُكَ، وَنُثْنِي عَلَيْكَ الْخَيْرَ، وَلاَ نَكْفُرُكَ، وَنُؤْمِنُ بِكَ، وَنَخْضَعُ لَكَ، وَنَخْلَعُ مَنْ يَكْفرُكَ)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Allahumma iyyaka naAAbud, walaka nusallee wanasjud, wa-ilayka nasAAa wanahfid, narjoo rahmatak, wanakhsha AAathabak, inna AAathabaka bilkafireena mulhaq. Allahumma inna nastaAAeenuk, wanastaghfiruk, wanuthnee AAalaykal- khayr, wala nakfuruk, wanu/minu bik, wanakhdaAAu lak wanakhlaAAu man yakfuruk.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

seek Your aid and ask Your pardon, we praise You with all good and do not disbelieve in You.We believe in You and submit unto You, and we disown and reject those who disbelieve in You.

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

(((سُبْحَانَ المَلِكِ القُدُّوسِ)))

ثلاثَ مرَّاتٍ والثَّالِثَةُ يَجْهَرُ بها ويَمُدُّ بها صَوتَهُ يقولُ: [[[رَبُّ الْمَلاَئِكَةِ وَالرُّوحِ))).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Subhanal-malikil-quddoos.(three times).on the third time he would raise his voice, elongate it and add: (Rabbil-mala-ikati warrooh.)

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

and add: (Lord of the angles and the Rooh (i.e. Jibra-eel).)

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي عَبْدُكَ، ابْنُ))
عَبْدِكَ، ابْنُ أَمَتِكَ، نَاصِيَتِي
بِيَدِكَ، مَاضٍ فِيَّ حُكْمُكَ،
عَدْلٌ فِيَّ قَضَاؤُكَ، أَسْأَلُكَ
بِكُـــلِّ اسْمٍ هُوَ لَكَ، سَمَّيْتَ
بِهِ نَفْسَكَ، أَوْ أَنْزَلْتَهُ فِي

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

كِتَابِكَ، أَوْ عَلَّمْتَهُ أَحَداً مِنْ خَلْقِكَ، أَوِ اسْتَأْثَرْتَ بِهِ فِي عِلْمِ الغَيْبِ عِنْدَكَ، أَنْ تَجْعَلَ القُرْآنَ رَبِيعَ قَلْبِي، وَنُورَ صَدْرِي، وَجَلاَءَ حُزْنِي، وَذَهَابَ هَمِّي)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Allahumma innee AAabduk, ibnu AAabdik, ibnu amatik, nasiyatee biyadik, madin fiyya hukmuk, AAadlun fiyya qada-ok, as-aluka bikulli ismin huwa lak, sammayta bihi nafsak, aw anzaltahu fee kitabik, aw AAallamtahu ahadan min khalqik awis-ta/tharta bihi fee AAilmil-ghaybi AAindak, an tajAAalal-Qurana rabeeAAa qalbee, wanoora sadree, wajalaa huznee wathahaba

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

hammee.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I am Your servant, son of Your servant, son of Your maidservant, my forelock is in Your hand (i.e. You have total mastery over), Your command over

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

of the unseen with You, that You make the Quran the life of my heart and the light of my breast, and a departure for my sorrow and a release for my anxiety.

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنَ الْهَمِّ وَالْحَزَنِ، وَالْعَجْزِ وَالْكَسَلِ، وَالْبُخْلِ وَالْجُبْنِ، وَضَلَعِ الدَّيْنِ وَغَلَبَةِ الرِّجَالِ)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Allahumma innee aAAoothu bika minal-hammi walhuzn, walAAajzi walkasali walbukhli waljubn, wadalAAid-dayni waghalabatir-rijal.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I take refuge in You from anxiety and sorrow, weakness and

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

laziness, miserliness and cowardice, the burden of debts and from being over powered by men.

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((لاَ إِلَهَ إِلاَّ اللَّهُ الْعَظِيمُ الْحَلِيمُ، لاَ إِلَهَ إِلاَّ اللَّهُ رَبُّ الْعَرْشِ الْعَظِيمِ، لاَ إِلَهَ إِلاَّ اللَّهُ رَبُّ السَّمَوَاتِ وَرَبُّ الْأَرْضِ وَرَبُّ الْعَرْشِ الْكَرِيمِ)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

La ilaha illal-lahul-AAatheemul-haleem, la ilaha illal-lahu rabbul-AAarshil-AAatheem, la ilaha illal-lahu rabbus-samawati warabbul-ardi warabbul-AAarshil-kareem.

ENGLISH MEANING

None has the right to be worshipped except Allah Forbearing. None has the

ENGLISH MEANING

right to be worshipped except Allah, Lord of the magnificent throne. None has the right to be worshipped except Allah, Lord of the heavens, Lord of the Earth and Lord of the noble throne.

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((اللَّهُمَّ رَحْمَتَكَ أَرْجُو، فَلاَ تَكِلْنِي إِلَى نَفْسِي طَرْفَةَ عَيْنٍ، وَأَصْلِحْ لِي شَأْنِي كُلَّهُ، لاَ إِلَهَ إِلاَّ أَنْتَ)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Allahumma rahmataka arjoo fala takilnee ila nafsee tarfata AAayn, wa-aslih lee sha/nee kullah, la ilaha illa ant.

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

eye and rectify for me all of my affairs.None has the right to be worshipped except You.

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((لاَ إِلَهَ إِلاَّ أَنْتَ سُبْحَانَكَ إِنِّي كُنْتُ مِنَ الظَّالِمِينَ)).

PRONUNCIATION

La ilaha illa anta subhanaka innee kuntu minath-thalimeen.

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

None has the right to be worshipped except You. How perfect You are, verily I was among the wrong-doers.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((اللَّهُ اللَّهُ رَبِّي لاَ أُشْرِكُ بِهِ شَيْئاً)).

PRONUNCIATION

None has the right to be worshipped except You. How perfect You are, verily I was among the wrong-doers.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

Allah, Allah is my Lord, I do not associate anything with Him.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((اللَّهُمَّ إِنَّا نَجْعَلُكَ فِي نُحُورِهِم، وَنَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ شُرُورِهِمْ)).

PRONUNCIATION

Allahumma inna najAAaluka fee nuhoorihim wanaAAoothu bika min shuroorihim.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, we place You before them and we take refuge in You from their evil.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((اللَّهُمَّ أَنْتَ عَضُدِي، وَأَنْتَ نَصِيرِي، بِكَ أَحُولُ وَبِكَ أَصُولُ، وَبِكَ أُقاتِلُ)).

PRONUNCIATION

Allahumma anta AAadudee, wa-anta naseeree, bika ajoolu wabika asoolu wabika oqatil

CONTENTS

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, You are my supporter and You are my helper, by You I move and by You I attack and by You I battle.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((حَسْبُنا اللَّهُ وَنِعْمَ الْوَكِيلُ)).

PRONUNCIATION

Hasbunal-lahu waniAAmal-wakeel.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

Allah is sufficient for us, and how fine a trustee (He is).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ ربَّ السَّمَوَاتِ))
السَّبْعِ، وَرَبَّ الْعَرْشِ
الْعَظِيمِ، كُنْ لِي جَاراً مِنْ
فُلاَنِ بْنِ فُلاَنٍ، وَأَحْزَابِهِ مِنْ
خَلاَئِقِكَ، أَنْ يَفْرُطَ عَلَيَّ
أَحَدٌ مِنْهُمْ أَوْ يَطْغَى، عَزَّ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

جَارُكَ، وَجَلَّ ثَنَاؤُكَ، وَلاَ إِلَهَ إِلاَّ أَنْتَ)).

PRONUNCIATION

Allaahumma rabbas-samaawaatis-sab'i, wa Rabbal-'Arshil-'Adheem, Kun lee jaaran min (here you mention the person's name) wa 'ahzabihi min khalaa'iqika, 'an

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

yafruta 'alayya 'ahadun minhum 'aw yatghaa,'Azza jaaruka, wa jalla thanaa'uka, wa laa 'ilaaha 'illaa 'Anta.

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

and such a person] and his helpers from among your creatures, lest any of them abuse me or do me wrong. Mighty is your patronage and glorious are your praises. There is none worthy of worship but you.

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

اللَّهُ أَكْبَرُ، اللَّهُ أَعَزُّ مِنْ))
خَلْقِهِ جَمِيعاً، اللَّهُ أَعَزُّ مِمَّا
أَخَافُ وَأَحْذَرُ، أَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ
الَّذِي لاَ إِلَهَ إِلاَّ هُوَ، الْمُمْسِكِ
السَّمَوَاتِ السَّبْعِ أَنْ يَقَعْنَ
عَلَى الْأَرْضِ إِلاَّ بِإِذْنِهِ، مِنْ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

شَرِّ عَبْدِكَ فُلاَنٍ، وَجُنُودِهِ وَأَتْبَاعِهِ وَأَشْيَاعِهِ، مِنْ الْجِنِّ وَالإِنْسِ، اللَّهُمَّ كُنْ لِي جَاراً مِنْ شَرِّهِمْ، جَلَّ ثَنَاؤُكَ وَعَزَّ جَارُكَ، وَتَبَارَكَ اسْمُكَ، وَلاَ إِلَهَ غَيْرُكَ)) (ثلاثَ مرَّاتٍ.

CONTENTS

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Allaahu Akbar, Allaahu 'a'azzu min khalqihi jamee'an, Allaahu 'a'azzu mimmaa 'akhaafu wa 'ahdharu, 'a'oothu billaahil-lathee laa ilaaha illaa huwa, almumsikis-samaawaatis-sab'i 'an yaqa'na 'alaal-'ardhi 'illaa bi'ithnihi, min sharri 'abdika (name of the person) wa junoodihi wa 'atbaa'ihi wa ashyaa'ihi minal-jinni wal'insi, Allaahumma kun lee jaaran min sharrihim, Jalla thanaa'uka wa

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

'azza aaruka, wa tabaarakasmuka, wa laa ilaaha ghayruka.

ENGLISH MEANING

Allah is the Most Great, Mightier than all His creation. He is Mightier than what fear and dread. I seek refuge in Allah, Who

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

Arabic)

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((اللَّهُمَّ مُنْزِلَ الْكِتَابِ، سَرِيعَ الْحِسَابِ، اهْزِمِ الأَحْزَابَ، اللَّهُمَّ اهزِمْهُمْ وَزَلْزِلْهُمْ)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Allahumma munzilal-kitab, sareeAAal-hisab, ihzimil-ahzab, allahummah-zimhum wazalzilhum.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, Revealer of the Book, Swift at reckoning, defeat the confederates. O Allah, defeat them and

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

convulse them.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اكْفِنِيهِمْ بِمَا((
شِئْتَ)).

PRONUNCIATION

Allahummak-fineehim bima shi/.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, protect me from them with what You choose.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((يَسْتَعِيذُ بِاللَّهِ و يَنْتَهِي عَمَّا شك فِيهِ)).

PRONUNCIATION

Guidance or narrated teaching: no separate fixed dua to pronounce.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

He should seek refuge in Allah and stop dwelling on what he has doubts about.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

يَقُولُ: ((آمَنْتُ بِاللَّهِ وَرُسُلِهِ)).

PRONUNCIATION

He should say: (Amantu billahi warusulih.)

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

He should say: (I have believed in Allah and His Messenger.)

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

يَقْرَأُ قَوْلَهُ تَعَالَى: ﴿هُوَ﴾ ((الْأَوَّلُ وَالْآخِرُ وَالظَّاهِرُ وَالْبَاطِنُ وَهُوَ بِكُلِّ شَيْءٍ عَلِيمٌ)).

CONTENTS

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

He should also recite the following verse: (Huwa al-awwalu, waal-akhiru, waalththahiru waalbatinu wahuwa bikulli shayin AAaleem)

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((اللَّهُمَّ اكْفِنِي بِحَلاَلِكَ عَنْ حَرَامِكَ، وَأَغْنِنِي بِفَضْلِكِ عَمَّنْ سِوَاكَ)).

PRONUNCIATION

Allahummak-finee bihalalika AAan haramik, wa-aghninee bifadlika AAamman siwak.

CONTENTS

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, make what is lawful enough for me, as opposed to what is unlawful, and spare me by Your grace, of need of others.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنَ الْهَمِّ وَالْحَزَنِ، وَالْعَجْزِ وَالْكَسَلِ، وَالْبُخْلِ وَالْجُبْنِ، وَضَلَعِ الدَّيْنِ وَغَلَبَةِ الرِّجَالِ)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Allahumma innee aAAoothu bika minal-hammi walhuzn, walAAajzi walkasal, walbukhl, waljubn, wadalAAid-dayni waghalabatir-rijal

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I take refuge in You from anxiety and sorrow, weakness and

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

laziness, miserliness and cowardice, the burden of debts and from being over powered by men.

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

أَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ مِنَ الشَّيطَانِ)) الرَّجِيمِ، وَاتْفُلْ عَلَى يَسَارِكَ ثلاثاً)))).

PRONUNCIATION

Aʿūdhu billāhi min ash-shayṭāni ar-rajīm (three times).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

sense his presence then seek refuge in Allah from him and spit (A form of spitting comprising mainly of air with little spittle) on your left side three times.

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((اللَّهُمَّ لاَ سَهْلَ إِلاَّ مَا جَعَلْتَهُ سَهْلاً، وَأَنْتَ تَجْعَلُ الْحَزْنَ إِذَا شِئْتَ سَهْلاً)).

PRONUNCIATION

Allahumma la sahla illa ma jaAAaltahu sahla, wa-anta tajAAalul- hazana in shi'ta sahla.

CONTENTS

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, there is no ease except in that which You have made easy, and You make the difficulty, if You wish, easy.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((مَا مِنْ عَبْدٍ يُذنِبُ ذَنْباً فَيُحْسِنُ الطُّهُورَ، ثُمَّ يَقُومُ فَيُصَلِّي رَكْعَتَيْنِ، ثُمَّ يَسْتَغْفِرُ اللَّهَ إِلاَّ غَفَرَ اللَّهُ لَهُ)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Approximate reading: ((maa min ʿabdin yudhnibu dhanbaan fayuḥsinu alṭṭuhuwra thumma yaquwmu fayuṣalliy rakʿatayni thumma yastaghfiru alllaha iilaaa ghafara alllahu lahu)).

ENGLISH MEANING

Any servant who commits a sin and as a result, performs

CONTENTS

COVER

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

ablution, prays two units of prayer (i.e. two rakAAas) and then seeks Allah’s forgiveness, Allah would forgive him.

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((الْاسْتِعَاذَةُ بِاللَّهِ مِنْهُ)).

PRONUNCIATION

Approximate reading:
((alastiʿaadhahu bialllahi minhu)).

ENGLISH MEANING

Seeking refuge from him.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

الْأَذَانُ

PRONUNCIATION

Approximate reading: alaadhaanu

ENGLISH MEANING

The Adhaan [call to prayer].

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((الْأَذْكَارُ وَقِرَاءَةُ الْقُرْآنِ)).

PRONUNCIATION

Approximate reading: ((alaadhkaaru waqiraaʾahu alqurāni)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

two verses of soorat Al-Baqarah before sleeping, the athan…etc.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((قَدَرُ اللَّهُ وَمَا شَاءَ فَعَلَ)).

PRONUNCIATION

Qaddaral-lah, wama shaa faAAal.

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

Allah has decreed and what He wills, He does.)(for verily ‘If’ lets in the work of the devil.

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

بَارَكَ اللَّهُ لَكَ فِي))
الْمَوْهُوبِ لَكَ، وَشَكَرْتَ
الْوَاهِبَ، وَبَلَغَ أَشُدَّهُ،
وَرُزِقْتَ بِرَّهُ)). وَيَرُدُّ عَلَيْهِ
الْمُهَنَّأُ فَيَقُولُ: ((بَارَكَ
اللَّهُ لَكَ وَبَارَكَ عَلَيْكَ،

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

وَجَزَاكَ اللَّهُ خَيْراً، وَرَزَقَكَ اللَّهُ مِثْلَهُ، وَأَجْزَلَ ثَوَابَكَ)).

PRONUNCIATION

Baarakallaahu laka fil-mawhoobi laka, wa shakartal-waahiba, wa balagha 'ashuddahu, wa ruzigta

CONTENTS

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

birrahu. The reply of the person being congratulated is to say: Baarakallahu laka wa baaraka 'alayka, wa jazaakallaahu khayran, wa razaqakallaahu mithlahu, wa 'ajzala thawaabaka.

ENGLISH MEANING

May Allah bless you with His gift to you and may you

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

may Allah reward you well and bestow upon you its like and reward you abundantly

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

كَانَ رَسُولُ اللَّهِ صلى الله عليه وسلم يُعَوِّذُ الحَسَنَ وَالحُسَينَ رضي الله عنهما ((أُعِيذُكُمَا بِكَلِمَاتِ اللَّهِ التَّامَّةِ مِنْ كُلِّ شَيْطَانٍ وَهَامَّةٍ، وَمِنْ كُلِّ عَيْنٍ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((لاَمَّةٍ.

PRONUNCIATION

Ibn AAabbas related that the Messenger of Allah used to commend Al-Hasan and Al-Husayn to Allah’s protection, saying:(OAAeethukuma bikalimatil-lahit-tammah, min kulli shaytanin wahammah, wamin kulli AAaynin lammah.)

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

لاَ بأْسَ طَهُورٌ إِنْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ)).

PRONUNCIATION

La ba'sa tahoorun in shaal-lah.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

Never mind, may it (the sickness) be a purification, if Allah wills.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

أَسْأَلُ اللَّهَ الْعَظِيمَ رَبَّ الْعَرْشِ الْعَظِيمِ أَنْ يَشْفِيَكَ. (سبع مرات)

PRONUNCIATION

Asalul-lahal-AAatheem rabbal-AAarshil-AAatheem an yashfeek (7times).

CONTENTS

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

I ask Allah The Supreme, Lord of the magnificent throne to cure you’.(7times) (he (the sick person) will be cured.)

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

قَالَ النَّبِيُّ صلى الله عليه وسلم: ((إِذَا عَادَ الرَّجُلُ أَخَاهُ الْمُسْلِمَ مَشَى فِي خِرَافَةِ الْجَنَّةِ حَتَّى يَجْلِسَ، فَإِذَا جَلَسَ غَمَرَتْهُ الرَّحْمَةُ، فَإِنْ كَانَ غُدْوَةً صَلَّى عَلَيْهِ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

سَبْعُونَ أَلْفَ مَلَكٍ حَتَّى يُمْسِيَ، وَإِنْ كَانَ مَسَاءً صَلَّى عَلَيْهِ سَبْعُونَ أَلْفَ مَلَكٍ حَتَّى يُصْبِحَ)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Approximate reading: qaala alnnabiyyu ṣlā allh ʿlyh wslm: ((iidhaa ʿaada alrrajulu aakhaahu almuslima mashaā fiy khiraafahi aljannahi ḥattaā yajlisa faiidhaa jalasa ghamarathu alrraḥmahu faiin kaana ghudwahan ṣallaā ʿalayhi sabʿuwna aalfa malakin ḥattaā yumsiya waiin kaana masaaʾan ṣallaā ʿalayhi sabʿuwna aalfa malakin ḥattaā yuṣbiḥa)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

seventy thousand angles send prayers upon him until the evening, and if this was in the evening, seventy thousand angles send prayers upon him until the morning.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((اللَّهُمَّ اغْفِرْ لِي، وَارْحَمْنِي، وَأَلْحِقْنِي بِالرَّفِيقِ الْأَعْلَى)).

PRONUNCIATION

Allahummagh-fir lee, warhamnee wa-alhiqnee birrafeeqil-aAAla.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

‘O Allaah, forgive me, have mercy upon me and unite me with the highest companions

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

جَعَلَ النَّبِيُّ صلى الله))
عليه وسلم عِنْدَ مَوْتِهِ
يُدْخِلُ يَدَيْهِ فِي الْمَاءِ
فَيَمْسَحُ بِهِمَا وَجْهَهُ، وَيَقُولُ:
لاَ إِلَهَ إِلاَّ اللَّهُ إِنَّ لِلْمَوْتِ
سَكَرَاتٍ)).

CONTENTS

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

'Aa.ishah (radhi-yAllaahu 'anhaa) related that The Prophet (sal-Allaahu 'alayhe wa sallam) [during his illness in which he passed away] would dip his hands in water and then he would wipe his face and say:[La ilaha illal-lah, inna lilmawti lasakarat.] ‘None has the right to be worshipped except Allaah, death does indeed contain agony.’

CONTENTS

COVER

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

worshipped except Allaah, death does indeed contain agony.’

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((لاَ إِلَهَ إِلاَّ اللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ أَكْبَرُ،
لاَ إِلَهَ إِلاَّ اللَّهُ وَحْدَهُ، لاَ إِلَهَ
إِلاَّ اللَّهُ وَحْدَهُ لاَ شَرِيكَ لَهُ،
لاَ إِلَهَ إِلاَّ اللَّهُ لَهُ المُلْكُ وَلَهُ
الْحَمْدُ، لاَ إِلَهَ إِلاَّ اللَّهُ وَلاَ
حَوْلَ وَلاَ قُوَّةَ إِلاَّ بِاللَّهِ)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

La ilaha illal-lah, wallahu akbar, la ilaha illal-lahu wahdah, la shareeka lah, la ilaha illal-lahu lahul-mulku walahul-hamd, la ilaha illal-lah, wala hawla wala quwwata illa billah.

ENGLISH MEANING

None has the right to be worshipped except Allah

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

sovereignty and praise. None has the right to be worshipped except Allah and there is no might and no power except with Allah.

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((مَنْ كَانَ آخِرُ كَلاَمِهِ لاَ إِلَهَ إِلاَّ اللَّهُ دَخَلَ الْجَنَّةَ)).

PRONUNCIATION

i.e. those around the sick should instruct and encourage him to say the shahadah. (He whose last words are: (La ilaha illal-lah.) will enter Paradise.)

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

i.e. those around the sick should instruct and encourage him to say the shahadah. (He whose last words are: (None has the right to be worshipped except Allah.) will enter Paradise.)

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((إِنَّا لِلَّهِ وَإِنَّا إِلَيْهِ رَاجِعُونَ، اللَّهُمَّ أْجُرْنِي فِي مُصِيبَتِي، وَأَخْلِفْ لِي خَيْرَاً مِنْهَا)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Inna lillahi wa-inna ilayhi rajiAAoon, allahumma/- jurnee fee museebatee wakhluf lee khayran minha.

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

me with something better.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((اللَّهُمَّ اغْفِرْ لِفُلاَنٍ (بِاسْمِهِ) وَارْفَعْ دَرَجَتَهُ فِي الْمَهْدِيِّينَ، وَاخْلُفْهُ فِي عَقِبِهِ فِي الْغَابِرِينَ، وَاغْفِرْ لَنَا وَلَهُ يَا رَبَّ الْعَالَمِينَ، وَافْسَحْ لَهُ فِي قَبْرِهِ، وَنَوِّرْ لَهُ فِيهِ)).

CONTENTS

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Allahummagh-fir li-name the dead-warfaAA darajatahu fil-mahdiyyeen, wakhlufhu fee AAaqibihi fil-ghabireen, waghfir lana walahu ya rabbal-AAalameen wafsah lahu fee qabrih, wanawwir lahu feeh.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

absent (also refer to supplication #198).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ اغْفِرْ لَهُ وَارْحَمْهُ،))
وَعَافِهِ، وَاعْفُ عَنْهُ، وَأَكْرِمْ
نُزُلَهُ، وَوَسِّعْ مُدْخَلَهُ،
وَاغْسِلْهُ بِالْمَاءِ وَالثَّلْجِ
وَالْبَرَدِ، وَنَقِّهِ مِنَ الْخَطَايَا
كَمَا نَقَّيْتَ الثَّوْبَ الأَبْيَضَ

CONTENTS

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

مِنَ الدَّنَسِ، وَأَبْدِلْهُ دَاراً خَيْراً مِنْ دَارِهِ، وَأَهْلاً خَيْراً مِنْ أَهْلِهِ، وَزَوْجاً خَيْراً مِنْ زَوْجِهِ، وَأَدْخِلْهُ الْجَنَّةَ، وَأَعِذْهُ مِنْ عَذَابِ القَبْرِ وَعَذَابِ النَّارِ]]]).

CONTENTS

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Allahummagh-fir lahu warhamh, waAAafihi, waAAfu AAanh, wa-akrim nuzulah, wawassiAA mudkhalah, waghsilhu bilma-i waththalji walbarad, wanaqqihi minal-khataya kama naqqaytath-thawbal-abyada minad-danas, wa-abdilhu daran khayran min darih, wa-ahlan khayran min ahlih wazawjan khayran min zawjih, wa-adkhilhul-jannah, wa-aAAithhu min

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

AAathabil-qabr, waAAathabin-nar

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, forgive and have mercy upon him, excuse him and pardon him, and make honourable his reception. Expand his entry, and cleanse him with water,

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

grave and the torment of the Fire.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((اللَّهُمَّ اغْفِرْ لِحَيِّنَا وَمَيِّتِنَا،
وَشَاهِدِنَا وَغَائِبِنَا، وَصَغِيرِنَا
وَكَبِيرِنَا، وَذَكَرِنَا وَأُنْثَانَا.
اللَّهُمَّ مَنْ أَحْيَيْتَهُ مِنَّا فَأَحْيِهِ
عَلَى الْإِسْلاَمِ، وَمَنْ تَوَفَّيْتَهُ
مِنَّا فَتَوَفَّهُ عَلَى الإِيمَانِ،

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ لاَ تَحْرِمْنَا أَجْرَهُ، وَلاَ تُضِلَّنَا بَعْدَهُ)).

PRONUNCIATION

Allahummagh-fir lihayyina wamayyitina washahidina, wagha-ibina, wasagheerina wakabeerina, wathakarina wa-onthana. Allahumma man ahyaytahu minna

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

fa-ahyihi AAalal-islam, waman tawaffaytahu minna fatawaffahu AAalal-eeman, allahumma la tahrimna ajrah, wala tudillana baAAdah.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, forgive our living and our dead, those present and those absent, our young

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

do not let us stray after him.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((اللَّهُمَّ إِنَّ فُلاَنَ بْنَ فُلاَنٍ
فِي ذِمَّتِكَ، وَحَبْلِ جِوَارِكَ،
فَقِهِ مِنْ فِتْنَةِ الْقَبْرِ، وَعَذَابِ
النَّارِ، وَأَنْتَ أَهْلُ الْوَفَاءِ
وَالْحَقِّ، فَاغْفِرْ لَهُ وَارْحَمْهُ
إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ الغَفُورُ الرَّحِيمُ)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Allahumma inna -name the dead- fee thimmatik, wahabli jiwarik, faqihi min fitnatil-qabr waAAathabin-nar, wa-anta ahlul-wafa/, walhaq, faghfir lahu warhamh, innaka antal-ghafoorur-raheem.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

Most-Merciful.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((اللَّهُمَّ عَبْدُكَ وَابْنُ أَمَتِكَ احْتَاجَ إِلَى رَحْمَتِكَ، وَأَنْتَ غَنِيٌّ عَنْ عَذَابِهِ، إِنْ كَانَ مُحْسِناً فَزِدْ فِي حَسَنَاتِهِ، وَإِنْ كَانَ مُسِيئاً فَتَجَاوَزْ عَنْهُ)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Allahumma AAabduka wabnu amatik, ihtaja ila rahmatik, wa-anta ghaniyyun AAan AAathabih, in kana muhsinan fazid fee hasanatih, wa-in kana museean fatajawaz AAanh.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, Your servant and the son of Your maidservant

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

is in need of Your mercy and You are without need of his punishment. If he was righteous then increase his reward and if he was wicked then look over his sins.

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ أَعِذْهُ مِنْ عَذَابِ))
القَبْرِ)) وإن قال: ((اللَّهُمَّ
اجْعَلْهُ فَرَطاً وَذُخْراً
لِوَالِدَيْهِ، وَشَفِيعاً مُجَاباً،
اللَّهُمَّ ثَقِّلْ بِهِ مَوَازِينَهُمَا،
وَأَعْظِمْ بِهِ أُجورَهُمَا،

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

وَأَلْحِقْهُ بِصَالِحِ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ،
وَاجْعَلْهُ فِي كَفَالَةِ إِبْرَاهِيمَ،
وَقِهِ بِرَحْمَتِكَ عَذَابَ
الْجَحِيمِ، وَأَبْدِلْهُ دَاراً خَيْراً
مِنْ دَارِهِ، وَأَهْلاً خَيْراً مِنْ
أَهْلِهِ، اللَّهُمَّ اغْفِرْ لِأَسْلاَفِنَا،

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

وَأَفْرَاطِنَا، وَمَنْ سَبَقَنَا بِالْإِيمَانِ)) إن قال ذلك فَحَسَنٌ.

PRONUNCIATION

Allaahumma 'a'ith-hu min 'athaabil-qabri.) [or say:](Allahummaj-AAalhu faratan, wathukhran

CONTENTS

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

liwalidayh, washafeeAAan mujaban. Allahumma thaqqil bihi mawazeenahuma wa-aAAthim bihi ojoorahuma, wa-alhiqhu bisalihil-mu'mineen, wajAAalhu fee kafalati Ibraheem, waqihi birahmatika AAathabal-jaheem, wa 'abdilhu daaran khayran min daarihi, wa 'ahlan khayran min 'ahlihi, Allaahum-maghfir li'aslaafinaa, wa afraatinaa wa man sabaqanaa

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

bil'eemaan

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, protect him from the torment of the grave . [it is also good to say] O Allah, make him a precursor, a forerunner and a treasure for his parents and an

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((اللَّهُمَّ اجْعَلْهُ لَنَا فَرَطاً، وَسَلَفاً، وَأَجْراً)).

PRONUNCIATION

Allahummaj-AAalhu lana farata, wasalafan wa-ajra.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, make him for us a precursor,a forerunner and a cause of reward

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((إِنَّ لِلَّهِ مَا أَخَذَ، وَلَهُ مَا أَعْطَى، وَكُلٌّ شَيْءٍ عِنْدَهُ بِأَجَلٍ مُسَمًّى، فَلْتَصْبِرْ وَلْتَحْتَسِبْ)). وَإِنْ قَالَ: ((أَعْظَمَ اللَّهُ أَجْرَكَ، وَأَحْسَنَ عَزَاءَكَ، وَغَفَرَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

لِمَيِّتِكَ)) فَحَسَنٌ.

PRONUNCIATION

Inna lillahi ma akhath, walahu ma aAAta, wakullu shayin AAindahu bi-ajalin musamma…faltasbir waltahtasib.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

commands in the feminine 3rd person form, so they will need to be changed in respect to whom is being addressed.

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((بِسْمِ اللَّهِ وَعَلَى سُنَّةِ رَسُولِ اللَّهِ)).

PRONUNCIATION

Bismil-lahi waAAala sunnati rasoolil-lah.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

In the name of Allah and upon the sunnah of the Messenger of Allah.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((اللَّهُمَّ اغْفِرْ لَهُ، اللَّهُمَّ ثَبِّتْهُ)).

PRONUNCIATION

Allaahum-maghfir lahu Allaahumma thabbithu

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, forgive him. O Allah, strengthen him

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

السَّلاَمُ عَلَيْكُمْ أَهْلَ))
الدِّيَارِ، مِنَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ
وَالْمُسْلِمِينَ، وَإِنَّا إِنْ شَاءَ
اللَّهُ بِكُمْ لاَحِقُونَ، [وَيَرْحَمُ
اللَّهُ الْمُسْتَقدِمِينَ مِنَّا
وَالْمُسْتأْخِرِينَ] أَسْاَلُ اللَّهَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((لَنَا وَلَكُمُ الْعَافِيَةَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Assalamu AAalaykum ahlad-diyari minal-mu/mineena walmuslimeen, wa-inna in shaal-lahu bikum lahiqoon, nas-alul-laha lana walakumul-AAafiyah.

CONTENTS

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

Peace be upon you all, O inhabitants of the graves, amongst the believers and the Muslims. Verily we will, Allah willing, be united with you, we ask Allah for well-being for us and you.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْـــــأَلُكَ خَيْرَهَا، وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ شَرِّهَا)).

PRONUNCIATION

Allahumma innee as-aluka khayraha wa-aAAoothu bika min sharriha.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I ask You for it’s goodness and I take refuge with You from it’s evil.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ خَيْرَهَا، وَخَيْرَ مَا فِيهَا، وَخَيْرَ مَا أُرْسِلَتْ بِهِ، وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ شَرِّهَا، وَشَرِّ مَا فِيهَا، وَشَرِّ مَا أُرْسِلَتْ بِهِ)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Allahumma innee as-aluka khayraha wakhayra ma feeha, wakhayra ma orsilat bih, wa-aAAoothu bika min sharriha, washarri ma feeha washarri ma orsilat bih.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I ask You for it’s goodness, the good within it,

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

and the good it was sent with, and I take refuge with You from it’s evil, the evil within it, and from the evil it was sent with.

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((سُبْحَانَ الَّذِي يُسَبِّحُ الرَّعْدُ بِحَمْدِهِ وَالْمَلاَئِكَةُ مِنْ خِيفَتِهِ)).

PRONUNCIATION

Subhanal-lathee yusabbihur-raAAdu bihamdih, walmala-ikatu min kheefatih.

CONTENTS

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

How perfect He is, (The One) Whom the thunder declares His perfection with His praise, as do the angles out of fear of Him.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((اللَّهُمَّ اسْقِنَا غَيْثاً مُغِيثاً مَرِيئاً مَرِيعاً، نَافِعاً غَيْرَ ضَارٍّ، عَاجِلاً غَيْرَ آجِلٍ)).

PRONUNCIATION

Allahummas-qina ghaythan mugheethan maree-an mureeAAan, nafiAAan, ghayra dar, AAajilan

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

ghayra ajil.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, send upon us helpful, wholesome and healthy rain, beneficial not harmful rain, now, not later.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((اللَّهُمَّ أَغِثْنَا، اللَّهُمَّ أَغِثْنَا، اللَّهُمَّ أَغِثْنَا)).

PRONUNCIATION

Allahumma aghithna, allahumma aghithna, allahumma aghithna.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, relieve us, O Allah, relieve us, O Allah, relieve us.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((اللَّهُمَّ اسْقِ عِبَادَكَ، وَبَهَائِمَكَ، وَانْشُرْ رَحْمَتَكَ، وَأَحْيِ بَلَدَكَ الْمَيِّتَ)).

PRONUNCIATION

Allahummas-qi AAibadak, wabaha-imak, wanshur rahmatak, wa-ahyi baladakal-mayyit.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, provide water for Your servants and Your cattle, spread out Your mercy and resurrect Your dead land.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((اللَّهُمَّ صَيِّباً نَافِعاً)).

PRONUNCIATION

Allahumma sayyiban nafiAAa.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, may it be a beneficial rain cloud.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((مُطِرْنَا بِفَضْلِ اللَّهِ وَرَحْمَتِهِ)).

PRONUNCIATION

Mutirna bifadlil-lahi warahmatih.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

We have been given rain by the grace and mercy of Allah.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((اللَّهُمَّ حَوَالَيْنَا وَلاَ عَلَيْنَا، اللَّهُمَّ عَلَى الآكَامِ وَالظِّرَابِ، وَبُطُونِ الْأَوْدِيَةِ، وَمَنَابِتِ الشَّجَرِ)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Allahumma hawalayna wala AAalayna, allahumma AAalal-akami waththirab, wabutoonil-awdiyah, wamanabitish-shajar.

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

the roots of trees.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((اللَّهُ أَكْبَرُ، اللَّهُمَّ أَهِلَّهُ عَلَيْنَا بِالْأَمْنِ وَالْإِيمَانِ، وَالسَّلاَمَةِ وَالْإِسْلاَمِ، وَالتَّوْفِيقِ لِمَا تُحِبُّ رَبَّنَا وَتَرْضَى، رَبُّنَا وَرَبُّكَ اللَّهُ)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Allahu akbar, allahumma ahillahu AAalayna bil-amni wal-eeman, wassalamati wal-islam, wattawfeeiqi lima tuhibbu watarda, rabbuna warabbukal-lah.

ENGLISH MEANING

Allah is the greatest. O Allah, let the crescent loom above us in safety, faith,

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

peace, and Islam, and in agreement with all that You love and pleases You. Our Lord and your Lord is Allah.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

ذَهَبَ الظَّمَأُ وَابْتَلَّتِ العُرُوقُ، وَثَبَتَ الْأَجْرُ إِنْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ.

PRONUNCIATION

Thahabath-thama-o wabtallatil-AAurooq, wathabatal-ajru in shaal-lah.

CONTENTS

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

The thirst has gone and the veins are quenched, and reward is confirmed, if Allah wills.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ بِرَحْمَتِكَ الَّتِي وَسِعَتْ كُلَّ شَيْءٍ أَنْ تَغْفِرَ لِي)).

PRONUNCIATION

Allahumma inne as-aluka birahmatikal-latee wasiAAat kulla shay, an taghfira lee.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, I ask You by Your mercy which envelopes all things, that You forgive me.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((إِذَا أَكَلَ أَحَدُكُمْ طَعَاماً فَلْيَقُلْ بِسْمِ اللَّهِ، فَإِنْ نَسِيَ فِي أَوَّلِهِ فَلْيَقُلْ بسمِ اللَّهِ فِي أَوَّلِهِ وَآخِرِهِ)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

When you are about to eat, you should say:(Bismil-lah.)and if you forget to say it before starting, then you should say (when you remember):Bismil-lahi fee awwalihi wa-akhirih.

ENGLISH MEANING

When you are about to eat, you should

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

say:(Bismil-lah.)and if you forget to say it before starting, then you should say (when you remember):In the name of Allah in it’s beginning and end.

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((مَنْ أَطْعَمَهُ اللَّهُ الطَّعَامَ فَلْيَقُلْ: اللَّهُمَّ بَارِكْ لَنَا فِيهِ وَأَطْعِمْنَا خَيْراً مِنْهُ، وَمَنْ سَقَاهُ اللَّهُ لَبَناً فَلْيَقُلْ اللَّهُمَّ بَارِكْ لَنَا فِيهِ وَزِدْنَا مِنْهُ)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Whomever Allah feeds, should say: (Allahumma barik lana feehi wa-atAAimna khayran minh.) and whomever Allah gives milk to drink should say:(Allahumma barik lana feehi wazidna minh.)

ENGLISH MEANING

Whomever Allah feeds, should say:(O Allah, bless it

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

for us and feed us better than it.) and whomever Allah gives milk to drink should say:(O Allah, bless it for usand give us more of it.)

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ الَّذِي أَطْعَمَنِي هَذَا، وَرَزَقَنِيهِ، مِنْ غَيْرِ حَوْلٍ مِنِّي وَلاَ قُوَّةٍ)).

PRONUNCIATION

Alhamdu lillahil-lathee atAAamanee hatha warazaqaneehi min ghayri hawlin minnee wala quwwah.

CONTENTS

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

All praise is for Allah who fed me this and provided it for me without any might nor power from myself.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ حَمْداً كَثِيراً طَيِّباً مُبَارَكاً فِيهِ، غَيْرَ [مَكْفِيٍّ وَلاَ] مُوَدَّعٍ، وَلاَ مُسْتَغْنَىً عَنْهُ رَبَّنَا)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Alhamdu lillahi hamdan katheeran tayyiban mubarakan feeh, ghayra makfiyyin wala muwaddaAAin, wala mustaghnan AAanhu rabbuna.

ENGLISH MEANING

Allah be praised with an abundant beautiful blessed praise, a never-ending

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

praise. He is The One Who is sufficient, feeds and is not fed. The One Who is longed for, along with that which is with Him and The One Who is needed, He is our Lord.

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((اللَّهُمَّ بَارِكْ لَهُمْ فِيمَا رَزَقْتَهُم، وَاغْفِرْ لَهُمْ وَارْحَمْهُمْ)).

PRONUNCIATION

Allahumma barik lahum feema razaqtahum, waghfir lahum warhamhum.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, bless for them, that which You have provided them, forgive them and have mercy upon them.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ أَطْعِمْ مَنْ أَطْعَمَنِي، ((وَاسْقِ مَنْ سَقَانِي)).

PRONUNCIATION

Allahumma atAAim man atAAamanee wasqi man saqanee.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, feed him who fed me, and provide with drink him who provided me with drink.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((أَفْطَرَ عِنْدَكُمُ الصَّائِمُونَ، وَأَكَلَ طَعَامَكُمُ الْأَبْرَارُ، وَصَلَّتْ عَلَيْكُمُ الْمَلَائِكَةُ)).

PRONUNCIATION

Aftara AAindakumus-sa-imoon, wa-akala taAAamakumul-abrar, wasallat AAalaykumul-mala-ikah.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

May the fasting break their fast in your home, and may the dutiful and pious eat your food, and may the angles send prayers upon you.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

إِذَا دُعِيَ أَحَدُكُمْ فَلْيُجِبْ،))
فَإِنْ كَانَ صَائِماً فَلْيُصَلِّ،
وَإِنْ كَانَ مُفْطِراً فَلْيَطْعَمْ))
وَمَعْنَى فَلْيُصَلِّ أَيْ فَلْيَدْعُ ،،

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Guidance or narrated teaching: no separate fixed dua to pronounce.

ENGLISH MEANING

If one of you is invited to a meal, let him accept. If he is fasting, let him supplicate for the host; if he is not fasting, let him eat. Here,

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

“let him pray” means “let him supplicate.”

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((إِنِّي صَائِمٌ، إِنِّي صَائِمٌ)).

PRONUNCIATION

Innee sa-im, innee sa-im.

ENGLISH MEANING

I am fasting, I am fasting.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((اللَّهُمَّ بَارِكْ لَنَا فِي ثَمَرِنَا، وَبَارِكْ لَنَا فِي مَدِينَتِنَا، وَبَارِكْ لَنَا فِي صَاعِنَا، وَبَارِكْ لَنَا فِي مُدِّنَا)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Allahumma barik lana fee thamarina, wabarik lana fee madeenatina, wabarik lana fee saAAina wabarik lana fee muddina.

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

saAA is equivalent to four mudds and a mudd is equivalent to a dry measure of an average man’s two palms.

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((إِذَا عَطَسَ أَحَدُكُم فَلْيَقُلِ الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ، وَلْيَقُلْ لَهُ أَخُوهُ أَوْ صَاحِبُهُ: يَرْحَمُكَ اللَّهُ، فَإِذَا قَالَ لَهُ: يَرحَمُكَ اللَّهُ، فَلْيَقُلْ: يَهْدِيكُمُ اللَّهُ وَيُصْلِحُ بَالَكُمْ)).

CONTENTS

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

When one of you sneezes he should say:(Alhamdu lillah.) and his brother or companion should say to him: (Yarhamukal-lah.) and he (i.e. the one who sneezed) replies back to him: (Yahdeekumul-lahu wayuslihu balakum.)

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

condition.)

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((يَهْدِيكُمُ اللَّهُ وَيُصْلِحُ بَالَكُمْ)).

PRONUNCIATION

Yahdeekum wayuslihu balakum.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

May Allah guide you and rectify your condition.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

بَارَكَ اللَّهُ لَكَ، وَبَارَكَ عَلَيْكَ، وَجَمَعَ بَيْنَكُمَا فِي خَيْرٍ)).

PRONUNCIATION

Barakal-lahu lak, wabaraka AAalayk, wajamaAAa baynakuma fee khayr.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

May Allah bless for you (your spouse) and bless you, and may He unite both of you in goodness.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

إِذَا تَزَوَّجَ أَحَدُكُمُ امْرَأَةً، أَوْ
إِذَا اشْتَرَى خَادِماً فَلْيَقُلْ:
((اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ خَيْرَهَا،
وَخَيْرَ مَا جَبَلْتَهَا عَلَيْهِ،
وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ شَرِّهَا، وَشَرِّ
مَا جَبَلْتَهَا عَلَيْهِ، وَإِذَا

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

اشْتَرَى بَعِيراً فَلْيَأْخُذْ بِذِرْوَةِ سَنَامِهِ وَلْيَقُلْ مِثْلَ ذَلِكَ)).

PRONUNCIATION

when you marry a woman or buy a maidservant, you should say: (Allahumma innee as-aluka

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

khayraha wakhayra ma jabaltaha AAalayh, wa-aAAoothu bika min sharriha washarri ma jabaltaha AAalayh.))(and if you buy a camel, then you should take hold of it’s hump and say likewise.

ENGLISH MEANING

when you marry a woman or buy a maidservant, you

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

camel, then you should take hold of it’s hump and say likewise.

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((بِسْمِ اللَّهِ، اللَّهُمَّ جَنِّبْنَا الشَّيْطَانَ، وَجَنِّبِ الشَّيْطَانَ مَا رَزَقْتَنَا)).

PRONUNCIATION

Bismil-lah, allahumma jannibnash-shaytan, wajannibish-shaytana ma razaqtana.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

In the name of Allah. O Allah, keep the devil away from us and keep the devil away from what you have blessed us with.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

أَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ مِنَ الشَّيْطَانِ الرَّجِيمِ.

PRONUNCIATION

aAAoothu billahi minash-shaytanir-rajeem.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

I take refuge with Allah from the accursed devil.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ الَّذِي عَافَانِي مِمَّا ابْتَلاَكَ بِهِ، وَفَضَّلَنِي عَلَى كَثِيرٍ مِمَّنْ خَلَقَ تَفْضِيلاً)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Alhamdu lillahil-lathee AAafanee mimmab-talaka bih, wafaddalanee AAala katheerin mimman khalaqa tafdeela.

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

over much of His creation.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((عَنِ ابْنِ عُمَرَ رضي الله عنه قَالَ: كَانَ يُعَدُّ لِرَسُولِ اللَّهِ صلى الله عليه وسلم فِي الْمَجْلِسِ الوَاحِدِ مِائَةُ مَرَّةٍ مِنْ قَبْلِ أَنْ يَقُومَ: رَبِّ اغْفِرْ لِي، وَتُبْ عَلَيَّ،))

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ التَّوَّابُ الغَفُورُ).

PRONUNCIATION

Ibn AAumar said: It would be counted that the Messenger of Allah would say one hundred times at any one sitting before getting up: (Rabbigh-fir lee watub AAalay, innaka antat-tawwabul-ghafoor.)

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

The Oft-Returning. The Oft-Forgiving.)

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((سُبْحَانَكَ اللَّهُمَّ وَبِحَمْدِكَ، أَشْهَدُ أَنْ لاَ إِلَهَ إِلاَّ أَنْتَ، أَسْتَغْفِرُكَ وَأَتُوبُ إِلَيْكَ)).

PRONUNCIATION

Subhanakal-lahumma wabihamdik, ashhadu an la ilaha illa ant, astaghfiruka wa-atoobu ilayk.

CONTENTS

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

How perfect You are O Allah, and I praise You. I bear witness that None has the right to be worshipped except You. I seek Your forgiveness and turn to You in repentance.

CONTENTS

COVER

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((وَلَكَ)).

PRONUNCIATION

AAabdullah Ibn Sarjis said: ‘I went to see the Prophet and ate from his food and then said to him:(Ghafaral-lahu laka ya rasoolal-lah.) he replied: (wa-lak)

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

AAabdullah Ibn Sarjis said: ‘I went to see the Prophet and ate from his food and then said to him: (May Allah forgive you, O Messenger of Allah.) he replied: (and you.)

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((جَزَاكَ اللَّهُ خَيْراً)).

PRONUNCIATION

If someone does you a favour and you say: (Jazakal-lahu khayran.) then you have indeed excelled in praising him.

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

If someone does you a favour and you say: (May Allah reward you with goodness.) then you have indeed excelled in praising him.

CONTENTS

COVER

CONTENTS

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

مَنْ حَفِظَ عَشْرَ آيَاتٍ مِنْ)) أَوَّلِ سُورَةِ الْكَهْفِ عُصِمَ مِنَ الدَّجَّالِ)) ، وَالْاسْتِعَاذَةُ بِاللَّهِ مِنْ فِتْنَتِهِ عَقِبَ التَّشَهُّدِ الْأَخِيرِ مِنْ كُلِّ صَلاَةٍ.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Approximate reading: ((man ḥafiẓa ʿashra āyaatin min aawwali suwrahi alkahfi ʿuṣima mina alddajjaali)) waalastiʿaadhahu bialllahi min fitnatihi ʿaqiba alttashahhudi alaakhiyri min kulli ṣalaahin.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

first ten verses of soorat Al-Kahf will be protected from Dajjal.)(One should also seek refuge with Allah from the tribulations of the Dajjal after the last tashahhud in prayer.(Refer to supplications #55 & #56)

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

أَحَبَّكَ الَّذِي أَحْبَبْتَنِي)) لَهُ)).

PRONUNCIATION

Ahabbakal-lathee ahbabtanee lah.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

May He, for whom you have loved me, love you.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

بَارَكَ اللَّهُ لَكَ فِي أَهْلِكَ)) وَمَالِكَ)).

PRONUNCIATION

Barakal-lahu laka fee ahlika wamalik.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

May Allah bless for you, your family and wealth.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((بارَكَ اللَّهُ لَكَ فِي أَهْلِكَ وَمَالِكَ، إِنَّمَا جَزَاءُ السَّلَفِ الْحَمْدُ وَالأَدَاءُ)).

PRONUNCIATION

Barakal-lahu laka fee ahlika wamalik, innama jaza-os-salafil-hamdu wal-ada'.

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

May Allah bless for you, your family and wealth. Surely commendation and payment are the reward for a loan.

CONTENTS

COVER

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ أَنْ أُشْرِكَ بِكَ وَأَنَا أَعْلَمُ، وَأَسْتَغْفِرُكَ لِمَا لاَ أَعْلَمُ)).

PRONUNCIATION

shirk: to associate others with Allah in those things which are specific to Him. This can occur in (1) belief, e.g.

CONTENTS

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

to believe that other than Allah has the power to benefit or harm, (2) speech, e.g. to swear by other than Allah and (3) action, e.g. to bow or prostrate to other than Allah.) (Allahumma innee aAAoothu bika an oshrika bika wa-ana aAAlam, wa-astaghfiruka lima la aAAlam.

CONTENTS

COVER

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

bow or prostrate to other than Allah.)(O Allah, I take refuge in You lest I should commit shirk with You knowingly and I seek Your forgiveness for what I do unknowingly.

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((وَفِيكَ بَارَكَ اللَّهُ)).

PRONUNCIATION

Aaishah reported that the Messenger of Allah was given a sheep and he ordered for it’s distribution. When the servant would come back (from distributing it), AAaishah would ask: ‘What did they say?’, he replied: They would supplicate:

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

(Barakal-lahu feekum.) AAaishah would then say: (Wafeehim barakal-lah.))(we return their supplication in a similar way and our reward remains with us.

ENGLISH MEANING

Aaishah reported that the Messenger of Allah was given a sheep and he

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

(and may Allah bless them.)) (we return their supplication in a similar way and our reward remains with us.

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((اللَّهُمَّ لاَ طَيْرَ إِلاَّ طَيْرُكَ، وَلاَ خَيْرَ إِلاَّ خَيْرُكَ، وَلاَ إِلَهَ غَيْرُكَ)).

PRONUNCIATION

This supplication is used whenever one initially thinks a casual event or occurrence to foretell good or evil,

CONTENTS

using it as a basis to determine which action he should undertake, but he then denounces such a link, relies on Allah and then says this supplication as an expiation for this act, since it falls under the category of shirk.) (Allahumma la tayra illa tayruk, wala khayra illa khayruk, wala ilaha ghayruk.

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ، وَالْحَمْدُ للَّهِ))

.{سُبْحَانَ الَّذِي سَخَّرَ لَنَا هَذَا وَمَا كُنَّا لَهُ مُقْرِنِينَ، وَإِنَّا إِلَى رَبِّنَا لَمُنقَلِبُونَ}.، ((الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ، الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ، الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ، اللَّهُ أَكْبَرُ، اللَّهُ أَكْبَرُ، اللَّهُ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

أَكْبَرُ، سُبْحَانَكَ اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي ظَلَمْتُ نَفْسِي فَاغْفِرْ لِي؛ فَإِنَّهُ لاَ يَغْفِرُ الذُّنُوبَ إِلاَّ أَنْتَ)).

CONTENTS

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Bismil-lah, walhamdu lillah, subhanal-lathee sakhkhara lana hatha wama kunna lahu muqrineen, wainna ila rabbina lamunqaliboon, alhamdu lillah, alhamdu lillah, alhamdu lillah, Allahu akbar, Allahu akbar, Allahu akbar, subhanakal-lahumma innee thalamtu nafsee faghfir lee fainnahu la yaghfiruth-thunooba illa ant.

CONTENTS

COVER

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

اللَّهُمَّ رَبَّ السَّمَوَاتِ السَّبْعِ))
وَمَا أَظْلَلْنَ، وَرَبَّ الأَرَضِينَ
السَّبْعِ وَمَا أَقْلَلْنَ، وَرَبَّ
الشَّيَاطِينِ وَمَا أَضْلَلْنَ، وَرَبَّ
الرِّيَاحِ وَمَا ذَرَيْنَ، أَسْأَلُكَ
خَيْرَ هَذِهِ الْقَرْيَةِ، وَخَيْرَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

أَهْلِهَا، وَخَيْرَ مَا فِيهَا، وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ شَرِّهَا، وَشَرِّ أَهْلِهَا، وَشَرِّ مَا فِيهَا)).

PRONUNCIATION

Allahumma rabbas-samawatis-sabAAi wama athlaln, warabbal-aradeenas-sabAAi wama aqlaln,

CONTENTS

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

warabbash-shayateeni wama adlaln, warabbar-riyahi wama tharayn, as-aluka khayra hathihil-qaryah, wakhayra ahlilha wakhayra ma feeha, wa-aAAoothu bika min sharriha washarri ahliha, washarri ma feeha.

CONTENTS

COVER

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

this village, the goodness of its inhabitants and for all the goodness found within it and I take refuge with You from the evil of this village, the evil of its inhabitants and from all the evil found within it.

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((لاَ إِلَهَ إِلاَّ اللَّهُ وَحْدَهُ لاَ شَرِيكَ لَهُ، لَهُ الْمُلْكُ، وَلَهُ الْحَمْدُ، يُحْيِي وَيُمِيتُ، وَهُوَ حَيٌّ لاِ يَمُوتُ، بِيَدِهِ الْخَيْرُ، وَهُوَ عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

La ilaha illal-lah, wahdahu la shareeka lah, lahul-mulku walahul-hamd, yuhyee wayumeetu wahuwa hayyun la yamoot, biyadihil-khayru wahuwa AAala kulli shayin qadeer.

ENGLISH MEANING

None has the right to be worshipped except Allah, alone, without partner, to

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

Him belongs all sovereignty and praise. He gives life and causes death, and He is living and does not die. In His hand is all good and He is over all things, omnipotent.

CONTENTS

COVER

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((بِسْمِ اللَّهِ)).

PRONUNCIATION

Bismil-lah.

ENGLISH MEANING

In the name of Allah.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((أَسْتَوْدِعُكُمُ اللَّهَ الَّذِي لاَ تَضِيعُ وَدَائِعُهُ)).

PRONUNCIATION

AstawdiAAukumul-lah, allathee la tadeeAAu wada-iAAuh.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

I place you in the trust of Allah, whose trust is never misplaced.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((أَسْتَوْدِعُ اللَّهَ دِينَكَ، وَأَمَانَتَكَ، وَخَوَاتِيمَ عَمَلِكَ)).

PRONUNCIATION

AstawdiAAul-laha deenak, wa-amanatak, wakhawateema AAamalik.

CONTENTS

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

I place your religion, your faithfulness and the ends of your deeds in the trust of Allah.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

زَوَّدَكَ اللَّهُ التَّقْوَى، وَغَفَرَ ذَنْبَكَ، وَيَسَّرَ لَكَ الخَيْرَ حَيْثُ ما كُنْتَ)).

PRONUNCIATION

Zawwadakal-lahut-taqwa, waghafara thanbak, wayassara lakal-khayra haythuma kunt.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

prohibited actions.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

قَالَ جَابِرٌ رضي الله عنه: ((كُنَّا إِذَا صَعَدْنَا كَبَّرْنَا، وَإِذَا نَزَلْنَا سَبَّحْنَا)).

PRONUNCIATION

Approximate reading: qaala jaabirun rḍy allh ʿnh: ((kunnaa iidhaa ṣaʿadnaa kabbarnaa waiidhaa

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

nazalnaa sabbaḥnaa)).

ENGLISH MEANING

Jabir said: Whenever we went up a hill we would say Allaahu 'Akber (Allah is the Most Great) and when we descended we would say Subhaanallaah (Glory is to

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

Allah)

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((سَمَّعَ سَامِعٌ بِحَمْدِ اللَّهِ، وَحُسْنِ بَلاَئِهِ عَلَيْنَا، رَبَّنَا صاحِبْنَا، وَأَفْضِلْ عَلَيْنَا، عَائِذاً بِاللَّهِ مِنَ النَّارِ)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

SamiAAa samiAAun bihamdil-lahi wahusni bala-ihi AAalayna. Rabbana sahibna wa-afdil AAalayna AAa-ithan billahi minan-nar.

ENGLISH MEANING

May a witness, be witness to our praise of Allah for His favours and bounties upon

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

us. Our Lord, protect us, show favour on us and deliver us from every evil. I take refuge in Allah from the fire.

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

أَعُوذُ بِكَلِمَاتِ اللَّهِ))
التَّامَّاتِ مِنْ شَرِّ مَا خَلَقَ)).

PRONUNCIATION

aAAoothu bikalimatil-lahit-tammati min sharri ma khalaq.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

I take refuge in Allah’s perfect words from the evil that He has created.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

يُكَبِّرُ عَلَى كُلِّ شَرَفٍ ثَلاَثَ))
تَكْبِيرَاتٍ ثُمَّ يَقُولُ: لاَ إِلَهَ إِلاَّ
اللَّهُ وَحْدَهُ لاَ شَرِيكَ لَهُ، لَهُ
الْمُلْكُ، وَلَهُ الْحَمْدُ، وَهُوَ عَلَى
كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ، آيِبُونَ،
تَائِبُونَ، عَابِدُونَ، لِرَبِّنا

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

حَامِدُونَ، صَدَقَ اللَّهُ وَعْدَهُ، وَنَصَرَ عَبْدَهُ، وَهَزَمَ الْأَحْزَابَ وَحْدَهُ)).

PRONUNCIATION

Ibn AAumar reported that the Messenger of Allah on return from a battle or from performing the

CONTENTS

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

pilgrimage would say at every high point: (Allahu akbar, Allahu akbar, Allahu akbar.) and then he would say: (La ilaha illal-lahu wahdahu la shareeka lah, lahul-mulku walahul-hamd, wahuwa AAala kulli shay-in qadeer, ayiboona ta-iboon, AAabidoon, lirabbina hamidoon, sadaqal-lahu waAAdah, wanasara AAabdah, wahazamal-ahzaba wahdah.)

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

and single-handedly defeated the allies.)

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

كَانَ النَّبِيُّ صلى الله عليه وسلم إِذَا أَتَاهُ الْأَمْرُ يَسُرُّهُ قَالَ: ((الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ الَّذِي بِنِعْمَتِهِ تَتِمُّ الصَّالِحَاتُ)) وَإِذَا أَتَاهُ الْأَمْرُ يَكْرَهُهُ قَالَ: ((الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ عَلَى كُلِّ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

حَالٍ)).

PRONUNCIATION

When something happened that pleased him, the Prophet used to say: ((Alhamdu lillaahil-lathee bini'matihi tatimmuus-saalihaat)).And if something happened that displeased him, he used to say:((Alhamdulillaahi 'alaa kulli haal)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

that displeased him, he used to say:((Alhamdulillaahi 'alaa kulli haal)).Praise is to Allah in all circumstances.

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

قَالَ النَّبِيُّ صلى الله عليه وسلم: ((مَنْ صَلَّى عَلَيَّ صَلاَةً صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ بِهَا عَشْراً)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Approximate reading: qaala alnnabiyyu ṣlā allh ʿlyh wslm: ((man ṣallaā ʿalayya ṣalaahan ṣallaā alllahu ʿalayhi bihaa ʿashraan)).

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

وَقَالَ صلى الله عليه وسلم:
((لاَ تَجْعَلُوا قَبْرِي عِيداً
وَصَلُّوا عَلَيَّ؛ فَإِنَّ صَلاَتَكُم
تَبْلُغُنِي حَيْثُ كُنْتُمْ)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Approximate reading: waqaala ṣlā allh ʿlyh wslm: ((laa tajʿaluwa qabriy ʿiydaan waṣalluwa ʿalayya faiinna ṣalaatakum tablughuniy ḥaythu kuntum)).

ENGLISH MEANING

He (PBUH) also said: ‘Do not take my grave as a place of habitual ceremony. Send

CONTENTS

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

prayers upon me, for verily your prayers reach me wherever you are.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

وَقَالَ صلى الله عليه وسلم:
((الْبَخِيلُ مَنْ ذُكِرْتُ عِنْدَهُ
فَلَمْ يُصَلِّ عَلَيَّ)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Approximate reading: waqaala ṣlā allh ʿlyh wslm: ((albakhiylu man dhukirtu ʿindahu falam yuṣalli ʿalayya)).

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

وَقَالَ صلى الله عليه وسلم:
((إِنَّ لِلَّهِ مَلاَئِكَةً سَيَّاحِينَ
فِي الْأَرْضِ يُبَلِّغُونِي مِنْ
أُمَّتِي السَّلاَمَ)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Approximate reading: waqaala ṣlā allh ʿlyh wslm:((iinna lillahi malaaʾikahan sayyaaḥiyna fiy alaarḍi yuballighuwniy min aummatiy alssalaama)).

ENGLISH MEANING

The Prophet [PBUH] said:'Indeed Allah has angels who roam the earth

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

and they convey to me the greetings (or prayers of peace) of my 'Ummah (nation).

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

وَقَالَ صلى الله عليه وسلم:
((مَا مِنْ أَحَدٍ يُسَلِّمُ عَلَيَّ إِلاَّ
رَدَّ اللَّهُ عَلَيَّ رُوحِيَ حَتَّى
أَرُدَّ عَلَيْهِ السَّلاَمَ)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Approximate reading: waqaala ṣlā allh ʿlyh wslm: ((maa min aaḥadin yusallimu ʿalayya iilaaa radda alllahu ʿalayya ruwḥiya ḥattaā aarudda ʿalayhi alssalaama)).

ENGLISH MEANING

The Prophet [PBUH] said: 'No one sends greetings (or prayers of peace) upon me

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

but Allah returns my soul to me so that I may return his greetings

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

قَالَ رَسُولُ اللَّهِ صلى الله عليه وسلم: ((لاَ تَدْخُلُوا الْجَنَّةَ حَتَّى تُؤْمِنُوا، وَلاَ تُؤْمِنُوا حَتَّى تَحَابُّوا، أَوَلاَ أَدُلُّكُم عَلَى شَيْءٍ إِذَا فَعَلْتُمُوهُ تَحَابَبْتُم، أَفْشُوا

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

السَّلاَمَ بَيْنَكُمْ)).

PRONUNCIATION

Approximate reading: qaala rasuwlu alllahi ṣlā allh ʿlyh wslm: ((laa tadkhuluwa aljannaha ḥattaā tuʾminuwa walaa tuʾminuwa ḥattaā taḥaabbuwa aawalaa aadullukum ʿalaā shayʾin iidhaa faʿaltumuwhu taḥaababtum aafshuwa alssalaama

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

baynakum)).

ENGLISH MEANING

The Messenger of Allah said: ‘You shall not enter paradise until you believe, and you shall not believe until you love one another. Shall I not inform you of

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

something, if you were to act upon it, you will indeed achieve mutual love for one another? Spread the greeting amongst yourselves.

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((ثَلاَثٌ مَنْ جَمَعَهُنَّ فَقَدْ جَمَعَ الْإِيمَانَ: الْإِنْصَافُ مِنْ نَفْسِكَ، وَبَذْلُ السَّلاَمِ لِلْعَالَمِ، وَالْإِنْفَاقُ مِنَ الإِقْتَارِ)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Approximate reading: ((thalaathun man jamaʿahunna faqad jamaʿa aliiymaana: aliinṣaafu min nafsika wabadhlu alssalaami lilʿaalami waaliinfaaqu mina aliiqtaari)).

ENGLISH MEANING

Aammar said: ‘Three characteristics, whoever

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

combines them, has completed his faith: to be just, to spread greetings to all people and to spend (charitably) out of the little you have.

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

وَعَنْ عَبْدِ اللَّهِ بْنِ عُمَرَ رَضِيَ اللَّهُ عَنْهُمَا: أَنَّ رَجُلاً سَأَلَ النَّبِيَّ صلى الله عليه وسلم أَيُّ الْإِسْلاَمِ خَيْرٌ قَالَ: ((تُطْعِمُ الطَّعَامَ، وَتَقْرأُ السَّلاَمَ عَلَى مَنْ عَرَفْتَ وَمَنْ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((لَمْ تَعْرِفْ)).

PRONUNCIATION

Approximate reading: waʿan ʿabdi alllahi bni ʿumara raḍiya alllahu ʿanhumaa: anna rajulaan saaala alnnabiyya ṣlā allh ʿlyh wslm ayyu aliislaami khayrun qaala: ((tuṭʿimu alṭṭaʿaama wataqrau alssalaama ʿalaā man ʿarafta waman lam taʿrif)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

Aabdullah Ibn Aamr reported that a man asked the Prophet : ‘Which Islam is the best?’. He replied: Feed (the poor), and greet those whom you know as well as those whom you do not.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((إِذَا سَلَّمَ عَلَيْكُمْ أَهْلُ الْكِتَابِ فَقُولُوا: وَعَلَيْكُمْ)).

PRONUNCIATION

Wa ʿalaykum.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

When the people of the Book greet you, reply by saying: (And upon you.)

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((إِذَا سَمِعْتُمْ صِيَاحَ الدِّيَكَةِ فَاسْأَلُوا اللَّهَ مِنْ فَضْلِهِ؛ فَإِنَّهَا رَأَتْ مَلَكاً وَإِذَا سَمِعْتُمْ نَهِيقَ الْحِمَارِ فَتَعَوَّذُوا بِاللَّهِ مِنَ الشَّيطَانِ؛ فَإِنَّهُ رَأَى شَيْطَاناً)).

CONTENTS

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Approximate reading: ((iidhaa samiʿtum ṣiyaaḥa alddiyakahi faasaaluwa alllaha min faḍlihi faiinnahaa raaat malakaan waiidhaa samiʿtum nahiyqa alḥimaari fataʿawwadhuwa bialllahi mina alshshayṭaani faiinnahu raaaā shayṭaanaan)).

CONTENTS

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

If you hear the crow of a rooster, ask Allah for his bounty for it has seen an angel and if you hear the braying of an ass, seek refuge in Allah for it has seen a devil.

CONTENTS

COVER

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((إِذَا سَمِعْتُمْ نُبَاحَ الْكِلاَبِ وَنَهِيقَ الْحَمِيرِ بِاللَّيْلِ فَتَعَوَّذُوا بِاللَّهِ مِنْهُنَّ؛ فَإِنَّهُنَّ يَرَيْنَ مَا لاَ تَرَوْنَ)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Approximate reading: ((iidhaa samiʿtum nubaaḥa alkilaabi wanahiyqa alḥamiyri bialllayli fataʿawwadhuwa bialllahi minhunna faiinnahunna yarayna maa laa tarawna)).

ENGLISH MEANING

If you hear the barking of dogs or the braying of asses

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

at night, seek refuge in Allah for they see what you do not.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

قَالَ النَّبِيُّ صلى الله عليه وسلم: ((اللَّهُمَّ فَأَيُّمَا مُؤْمِنٍ سَبَبْتُهُ فَاجْعَلْ ذَلِكَ لَهُ قُرْبَةً إِلَيْكَ يَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةِ)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Allahumma fa-ayyuma mu/minin sababtuhu fajAAal thalika lahu qurbatan ilayka yawmal-qiyamah.

ENGLISH MEANING

O Allah, to any believer whom I have insulted, let that be cause to draw him near to You on the Day of

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

Resurrection.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

قَالَ النَّبِيُّ صلى الله عليه وسلم: ((إِذَا كَانَ أَحَدُكُم مَادِحاً صَاحِبَهُ لاَ مَحَالَةَ فَلْيَقُلْ: أَحْسِبُ فُلاَناً وَاللَّهُ حَسِيبُهُ، وَلاَ أُزَكِّي عَلَى اللَّهِ أَحَداً، أَحْسِبُهُ – إِنْ كَانَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((يَعْلَمُ ذَاكَ – كَذَا وَكَذَا.

PRONUNCIATION

Approximate reading: qaala alnnabiyyu ṣlā allh ʿlyh wslm: ((iidhaa kaana aaḥadukum maadiḥaan ṣaaḥibahu laa maḥaalaha falyaqul: aaḥsibu fulaanaan waalllahu ḥasiybuhu walaa auzakkiy ʿalaā alllahi aaḥadaan

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

aaḥsibuhu – iin kaana yaʿlamu dhaaka – kadhaa wakadhaa)).

ENGLISH MEANING

He said: ‘If anyone of you is impelled to praise his brother, then he should say: ‘I deem so-and-so to be… and Allah is his

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

reckoner…and I don’t praise anyone, putting it (i.e. my praising) forward, in front of Allah’s commendation, however I assume him so and so’…if he knows that of him.

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((اللَّهُمَّ لاَ تُؤَاخِذْنِي بِمَا يَقُولُونَ، وَاغْفِرْ لِي مَا لاَ يَعْلَمُونَ، [وَاجْعَلْنِي خَيْراً مِمَّا يَظُنُّونَ])).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Allaahumma laa tu'aakhithnee bimaa yaqooloona, waghfir lee maa laa ya'lamoona [waj'alnee khayram-mimmaa yadhunnoon]

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

[and make me better than they imagine].

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((لَبَّيْكَ اللَّهُمَّ لَبَّيْكَ، لَبَّيْكَ لاَ شَرِيكَ لَكَ لَبَّيْكَ، إِنَّ الْحَمْدَ، وَالنِّعْمَةَ، لَكَ وَالْمُلْكَ، لاَ شَرِيكَ لَكَ)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Labbaykal-lahumma labbayk, labbayka la shareeka laka labbayk, innal-hamda wanniAAmata laka walmulk, la shareeka lak.

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

praise, grace and sovereignty belong to You. You have no partner.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((طَافَ النَّبِيُّ صلى الله عليه وسلم بِالْبَيْتِ عَلَى بَعِيرٍ كُلَّمَا أَتَى الرُّكْنَ أَشَارَ إِلَيْهِ بِشَيْءٍ عِنْدَهُ وَكَبَّرَ)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

The Prophet circled the KaAAbah on a camel, every time he reached the black stone he would point to it with his staff and say: (Allahu akbar)

ENGLISH MEANING

The Prophet circled the KaAAbah on a camel, every time he reached the black

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

stone he would point to it with his staff and say: (Allah is the greatest)

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

رَبَّنَا آتِنَا فِي الدُّنْيَا ((حَسَنَةً وَفِي الْآخِرَةِ حَسَنَةً وَقِنَا عَذَابَ النَّارِ)).

PRONUNCIATION

The Prophet PBUH used to say between the Yemeni corner and the black stone: (Rabbana atina fee

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

alddunya hasanatan wafee al-akhirati hasanatan waqina AAathaba alnnar)[Al-Baqarah: 201]

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

best in this life and the best in the next life, and protect us from the punishment of the Fire.)

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

لَمَّا دَنَا النَّبِيُّ صلى الله عليه وسلم مِنَ الصَّفَا قَرَأَ: ﴿إِنَّ الصَّفَا وَالْمَرْوَةَ مِنْ شَعَآئِرِ اللَّهِ﴾ أَبْدَأُ بِمَا بَدَأَ اللَّهُ بِهِ)) فَبَدَأَ بِالصَّفَا فَرَقِيَ عَلَيْهِ حَتَّى رَأَى الْبَيْتَ، فَاسْتَقْبَلَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

الْقِبْلَةَ، فَوَحَّدَ اللَّهَ وَكَبَّرَهُ
وَقَالَ: ((لاَ إِلَهَ إِلاَّ اللَّهُ
وَحْدَهُ لاَ شَرِيكَ لَهُ، لَهُ الْمُلْكُ
وَلَهُ الْحَمْدُ وَهُوَ عَلَى كُلِّ
شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ، لاَ إِلَهَ إِلاَّ اللَّهُ
وَحْدَهُ، أَنْجَزَ وَعْدَهُ، وَنَصَرَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

عَبْدَهُ، وَهَزَمَ الْأَحْزَابَ وَحْدَهُ، ثُمَّ دَعَا بَيْنَ ذلكَ. قَالَ مِثْلَ هَذَا ثَلاَثَ مَرَّاتٍ)) الْحَدِيثُ. وَفِيهِ: ((فَفَعَلَ عَلَى الْمَرْوَةِ كَمَا فَعَلَ عَلَى الصَّفَا)).

CONTENTS

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Jabir said when describing the Prophet’s pilgrimage: ‘…and when he approached mount Safa he recited: (Innas-safa wa-almarwata min shaAAa-iri Allah ….) (Abda-o bima badaal-lahu bih.) so he started with Safa and climed it until he could see the KaAAbah, he then faced it and said: (Allahu akbar, Allahu akbar, Allahu akbar.) and then he would say the following three times

CONTENTS

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

making a supplication (one should make a personal supplication) after each time: (La ilaha illal-lahu wahdahu la shareeka lah, lahul-mulku walahul-hamd, wahuwa AAala kulli shayin qadeer, la ilaha illal-lahu wahdah, anjaza waAAdah, wanasara AAabdah, wahazamal -ahzaba wahdah.)(he would repeat this action at Marwah.

CONTENTS

COVER

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

fulfilled His promise, aided His Servant and single-handedly defeated the allies.)) (he would repeat this action at Marwah.

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

قَالَ النَّبِيُّ صلى الله عليه وسلم: ((خَيْرُ الدُّعَاءِ دُعَاءُ يَوْمِ عَرَفَةَ، وَخَيْرُ مَا قُلْتُ أَنَا وَالنَّبِيُّونَ مِنْ قَبْلِي: لاَ إِلَهَ إِلاَّ اللَّهُ وَحْدَهُ لاَ شَرِيكَ لَهُ، لَهُ الْمُلْكُ وَلَهُ الْحَمْدُ وَهُوَ عَلَى

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ)).

PRONUNCIATION

The best of supplications is the supplication on the day of AAarafah and the best which I and the Prophets before me have said (is): (La ilaha illal-lahu wahdahu la shareeka lah, lahul-mulku walahul-hamd, wahuwa AAala kulli shayin qadeer.)

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

sovereignty and He is over all things omnipotent.)

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

رَكِبَ النَّبِيُّ صلى الله عليه وسلم الْقَصْوَاءَ حَتَّى أَتَى الْمَشْعَرَ الْحَرَامَ فَاسْتَقْبَلَ الْقِبْلَةَ (فَدَعَاهُ، وَكَبَّرَهُ، وَهَلَّلَهُ، وَوَحَّدَهُ) فَلَمْ يَزَلْ وَاقِفاً حَتَّى أَسْفَرَ جِدًّاً فَدَفَعَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

قَبْلَ أَنْ تَطْلُعَ الشَّمسُ.

PRONUNCIATION

Approximate reading: rakiba alnnabiyyu ṣlā allh ʿlyh wslm alqaṣwaaʾa ḥattaā aataā almashʿara alḥaraama faastaqbala alqiblaha (fadaʿaahu wakabbarahu wahalllahu wawaḥḥadahu) falam yazal waaqifaan ḥattaā aasfara

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

jidaaaaan fadafaʿa qabla aan taṭluʿa alshshamsu.

ENGLISH MEANING

The Prophet rode his camel, Al-Qaswa, until he reached the sacred area (Al-Mash aril Haraam). Then he faced the Qiblah and invoked

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

the dawn, and then pressed on before sunrise.

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

يُكَبِّرُ كُلَّمَا رَمَى بِحَصَاةٍ))
عِنْدَ الْجِمَارِ الثَّلاَثِ، ثُمَّ
يَتَقَدَّمُ، ويَقِفُ يَدْعُو
مُسْتَقْبِلَ الْقِبلَةِ، رَافِعاً يَدَيْهِ
بَعْدَ الْجَمْرَةِ الْأُولَى وَالثَّانِيَةِ.
أَمَّا جَمْرَةُ الْعَقَبَةِ فَيَرْمِيهَا

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

وَيُكَبِّرُ عِنْدَ كُلِّ حَصَاةٍ وَيَنْصَرِفُ وَلاَ يَقِفُ عِنْدَهَا)).

PRONUNCIATION

Approximate reading: ((yukabbiru kullamaa ramaā biḥaṣaahin ʿinda aljimaari alththalaathi thumma

CONTENTS

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

yataqaddamu wyaqifu yadʿuw mustaqbila alqiblahi raafiʿaan yadayhi baʿda aljamrahi alauwlaā waalththaaniyahi. aammaa jamrahu alʿaqabahi fayarmiyhaa wayukabbiru ʿinda kulli ḥaṣaahin wayanṣarifu walaa yaqifu ʿindahaa)).

CONTENTS

COVER

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

and second pillar As for the third, he stoned it and called out Allahu Akbar with every pebble he threw but when he was finished he left without standing at it (for supplications).

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ!)).

PRONUNCIATION

Subhanal-lah!.

ENGLISH MEANING

How perfect Allah is.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((اللَّهُ أَكْبَرُ!)).

PRONUNCIATION

Allahu akbar.

ENGLISH MEANING

Allah is the greatest.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((كَانَ النَّبيُّ صلى الله عليه وسلم إِذَا أَتَاهُ أَمْرٌ يَسُرُّهُ أَوْ يُسَرُّ بِهِ خَرَّ سَاجِداً شُكْراً لِلَّهِ تَبَارَكَ وَتَعَالَى)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Approximate reading: ((kaana alnnabyyu ṣlā allh ʿlyh wslm iidhaa aataahu aamrun yasurruhu aaw yusarru bihi kharra saajidaan shukraan lillahi tabaaraka wataʿaalaā)).

ENGLISH MEANING

The Prophet PBUH would prostrate in gratitude to

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

Allah upon receiving news which pleased him or which caused pleasure.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

ضَعْ يَدَكَ عَلَى الَّذِي تَأَلَّمَ))
مِنْ جَسَدِكَ وَقُلْ: بِسْمِ اللَّهِ،
ثَلاَثاً، وَقُلْ سَبْعَ مَرَّاتٍ:
أَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ وَقُدْرَتِهِ مِنْ شَرِّ
((مَا أَجِدُ وَأُحَاذِرُ.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Place your hand at the site of the pain and say: (Bismil-lah (three times)) the supplicate seven times: (aAAoothu billahi waqudratih min sharri ma ajidu wa-ohathir.)

ENGLISH MEANING

Place your hand at the site of the pain and say: (In the name of Allah(three times))

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

the supplicate seven times: (I take refuge in Allah and within His omnipotence from the evil that I feel and am wary of.)

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((إِذَا رَأَى أَحَدُكُم مِنْ أَخِيهِ، أَوْ مِنْ نَفْسِهِ، أَوْ مِنْ مَالِهِ مَا يُعْجِبُهُ [فَلْيَدْعُ لَهُ بِالْبَرَكَةِ] فَإِنَّ الْعَيْنَ حَقٌّ)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Approximate reading: ((iidhaa raaaā aaḥadukum min aakhiyhi aaw min nafsihi aaw min maalihi maa yuʿjibuhu [falyadʿu lahu bialbarakahi] faiinna alʿayna ḥaqqun)).

ENGLISH MEANING

If you see anything of your brother that pleases you, or

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

of his person or of his property [then ask Allah to bless him in it] for the envious eye is real.

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((لاَ إِلَهَ إِلاَّ اللَّهُ!)).

PRONUNCIATION

La ilaha illal-lah.

ENGLISH MEANING

None has the right to be worshipped except Allah.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((بِسْمِ اللَّهِ وَاللَّهُ أَكْبَرُ)) [اللَّهُمَّ مِنْكَ وَلَكَ] اللَّهُمَّ (تَقَبَّلْ مِنِّي).

PRONUNCIATION

Bismil-lah wallahu akbar, allahumma minka walak, allahumma taqabbal minnee.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

In the name of Allah, and Allah is the greatest. O Allah, (it is) from You and belongs to You, O Allah, accept this from me.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

أَعُوذُ بِكَلِمَاتِ اللَّهِ))
التَّامَّاتِ الَّتِي لاَ يُجَاوِزُهُنَّ
بَرٌّ وَلاَ فَاجِرٌ: مِنْ شَرِّ مَا
خَلَقَ، وَبَرَأَ وَذَرَأَ، وَمِنْ شَرِّ
مَا يَنْزِلُ مِنَ السَّمَاءِ، وَمِنْ
شَرِّ مَا يَعْرُجُ فِيهَا، وَمِنْ شَرِّ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

مَا ذَرَأَ فِي الْأَرْضِ، وَمِنْ شَرِّ
مَا يَخْرُجُ مِنْهَا، وَمِنْ شَرِّ
فِتَنِ اللَّيْلِ وَالنَّهَارِ، وَمِنْ شَرِّ
كُلِّ طَارِقٍ إِلاَّ طَارِقاً يَطْرُقُ
بِخَيْرٍ يَا رَحْمَنُ)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

aAAoothu bikalimatil-lahit-tammat, allatee la yujawizuhunna barrun wala fajir min sharri ma khalaq, wabaraa watharaa, wamin sharri ma yanzilu minas-sama/, wamin sharri ma yaAAruju feeha, wamin sharri ma tharaa fil-ard, wamin sharri ma yakhruju minha, wamin sharri fitnanil-layli wannahar, wamin sharri kulli tariqin illa tariqan yatruqu bikhayrin ya Rahman.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

Merciful One.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

قَالَ رَسُولُ اللَّهِ صلى الله عليه وسلم: ((وَاللَّهِ إِنِّي لأَسْتَغفِرُ اللَّهَ وَأَتُوبُ إِلَيْهِ فِي الْيَوْمِ أَكْثَرَ مِنْ سَبْعِينَ مَرَّةٍ)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Approximate reading: qaala rasuwlu alllahi ṣlā allh ʿlyh wslm: ((waalllahi iinniy laastaghfiru alllaha waaatuwbu iilayhi fiy alyawmi aakthara min sabʿiyna marrahin)).

ENGLISH MEANING

The Messenger of Allah said: ‘By Allah, I seek

CONTENTS

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

forgiveness and repent to Allah, more than seventy times a day.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

وَقَالَ صلى الله عليه وسلم:
((يَا أَيُّهَا النَّاسُ تُوبُوا إِلَى
اللَّهِ فَإِنِّي أَتُوبُ فِي الْيَوْمِ
إِلَيْهِ مِائَةَ مَرَّةٍ)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Approximate reading: waqaala ṣlā allh ʿlyh wslm: ((yaa aayyuhaa alnnaasu tuwbuwa iilaā alllahi faiinniy aatuwbu fiy alyawmi iilayhi miaʾaha marrahin)).

ENGLISH MEANING

He also said: ‘O People, Repent! Verily I repent to Allah, a hundred times a

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

day.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

وَقَالَ صلى الله عليه وسلم:
((مَنْ قَالَ أَسْتَغْفِرُ اللَّهَ
الْعَظِيمَ الَّذِي لاَ إِلَهَ إِلاَّ هُوَ
الْحَيُّ القَيّوْمُ وَأَتُوبُ إِلَيهِ،
غَفَرَ اللَّهُ لَهُ وَإِنْ كَانَ فَرَّ مِنَ
الزَّحْفِ)).

CONTENTS

PRONUNCIATION

He also said: ‘Whoever says: (Astaghfirul-lahal-lathee la ilaha illa huwal-hayyul-qayyoomu wa-atoobu ilayh.) Allah would forgive him even if he was one who fled during the advance of an army.

ENGLISH MEANING

He also said: ‘Whoever says: (I seek Allah’s forgiveness,

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

وَقَالَ صلى الله عليه وسلم:
((أَقْرَبُ مَا يَكُونُ الرَّبُّ مِنَ
الْعَبْدِ فِي جَوْفِ اللَّيْلِ الآخِرِ
فَإِنِ اسْتَطَعْتَ أَنْ تَكُونَ
مِمَّنْ يَذْكُرُ اللَّهَ فِي تِلْكَ
السَّاعَةِ فَكُنْ)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Approximate reading: waqaala ṣlā allh ʿlyh wslm: ((aaqrabu maa yakuwnu alrrabbu mina alʿabdi fiy jawfi alllayli alākhiri faiini astaṭaʿta aan takuwna mimman yadhkuru alllaha fiy tilka alssaaʿahi fakun)).

ENGLISH MEANING

He said: ‘The nearest the Lord comes to His servant is

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

in the middle of the night, so if you are able to be of those who remember Allah at that time, then be so.

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

وَقَالَ صلى الله عليه وسلم: ((أَقْرَبُ مَا يَكُونُ الْعَبْدُ مِنْ رَبِّهِ وَهُوَ سَاجِدٌ فَأَكثِرُوا الدُّعَاءَ)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Approximate reading: waqaala ṣlā allh ʿlyh wslm: ((aaqrabu maa yakuwnu alʿabdu min rabbihi wahuwa saajidun faaakthiruwa alddu ʿaa ʾa)).

ENGLISH MEANING

He also said: ‘The nearest a servant is to his Lord is when he is prostrating, so

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

supplicate much therein.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

وَقَالَ صلى الله عليه وسلم: ((إِنَّهُ لَيُغَانُ عَلَى قَلْبِي وَإِنِّي لأَسْتَغْفِرُ اللَّهَ فِي الْيَوْمِ مِائَةَ مَرَّةٍ)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Approximate reading: waqaala ṣlā allh ʿlyh wslm: ((iinnahu layughaanu ʿalaā qalbiy waiinniy laastaghfiru alllaha fiy alyawmi miaʾaha marrahin)).

ENGLISH MEANING

He also said: ‘verily my heart becomes preoccupied, and verily I seek Allah’s

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

this intensity lessened in anyway, he would regard it as a sin and would then race to seek forgiveness from Allah.

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

قَالَ صلى الله عليه وسلم
مَنْ قَالَ: سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ
وَبِحَمْدِهِ فِي يَوْمٍ مِائَةَ مَرَّةٍ
حُطَّتْ خَطَايَاهُ وَلَوْ كَانَتْ
مِثْلَ زَبَدِ الْبَحْرِ)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Whoever says:(Subhanal-lahi wabihamdih.) a hundred times during the day, his sins are wiped away, even if they are like the foam of the sea.

ENGLISH MEANING

Whoever says:(How perfect Allah is and I praise Him.) a hundred times during the

ENGLISH MEANING

day, his sins are wiped away, even if they are like the foam of the sea.

CONTENTS

COVER

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

وَقَالَ صلى الله عليه وسلم:

((مَنْ قَالَ لاَ إِلَهَ إِلاَّ اللَّهُ

وَحْدَهُ لاَ شَرِيكَ لَهُ، لَهُ

الْمُلْكُ، وَلَهُ الْحَمْدُ، وَهُوَ عَلَى

كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ عَشْرَ مِرَارٍ،

كَانَ كَمَنْ أَعْتَقَ أَرْبَعَةَ أَنْفُسٍ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((مِنْ وَلَدِ إِسْمَاعِيلَ.

PRONUNCIATION

Abu Hurayrah reported that the Messenger of Allah said: ‘Whoever says: (La ilaha illal-lahu wahdahu la shareeka lah, lahul-mulku walahul-hamd, wahuwa AAala kulli shayin qadeer.) a hundred times during the day, has the reward of freeing ten

CONTENTS

slaves, a hundred good deeds are recorded for him and a hundred bad deeds are wiped away and he has gained refuge from the devil that day until evening and none shall come with anything better except someone who has done more.

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

with anything better except someone who has done more.

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

وَقَالَ صلى الله عليه وسلم:
((كَلِمَتَانِ خَفِيفَتَانِ عَلَى
اللِّسَانِ، ثَقِيلَتَانِ فِي
الْمِيزَانِ، حَبِيبَتَانِ إِلَى
الرَّحْمَنِ: سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ
وَبِحَمْدِهِ، سُبْحانَ اللَّهِ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((الْعَظِيمِ).

PRONUNCIATION

Aboo Hurayrah reported that the Messenger of Allah said:’(There are) Two words, (which are) light on the tongue, heavy on the Scale and beloved to The Most Gracious: (Subhanal-lahi wabihamdih, wasubhanal-lahil-AAatheem.)

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

The Supreme.)

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

وَقَالَ صلى الله عليه وسلم:
((لَأَنْ أَقُولَ سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ،
وَالْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ، وَلاَ إِلَهَ إِلاَّ اللَّهُ،
وَاللَّهُ أَكْبَرُ، أَحَبُّ إِلَيَّ مِمَّا
طَلَعَتْ عَلَيْهِ الشَّمسُ)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Aboo Hurayrah reported that the Messenger of Allah said: ‘Saying: (Subhanal-lah, walhamdu lillah, la ilaha illal-lah wallahu akbar.) is more beloved to me than everything the sun has risen over.

ENGLISH MEANING

Aboo Hurayrah reported that the Messenger of Allah

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

said: ‘Saying: (How perfect Allah is, and all praise is for Allah. None has the right to be worshipped except Allah, and Allah is the greatest.) is more beloved to me than everything the sun has risen over.

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

وَقَالَ صلى الله عليه وسلم:
((أَيَعْجِزُ أَحَدُكُم أَنْ يَكْسِبَ
كُلَّ يَوْمٍ أَلْفَ حَسَنَةٍ))
فَسَأَلَهُ سَائِلٌ مِنْ جُلَسَائِهِ
كَيْفَ يَكْسِبُ أَحَدُنَا أَلْفَ
حَسَنَةٍ؟ قَالَ: ((يُسَبِّحُ مِائَةَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

تَسْبِيحَةٍ، فَيُكتَبُ لَهُ أَلْفُ حَسَنَةٍ أَوْ يُحَطُّ عَنْهُ أَلْفُ خَطِيئَةٍ)).

PRONUNCIATION

Sa’d said: ‘We were sitting with the Messenger of Allah , and he said: ‘Are any of you unable to gain a

thousand good deeds each day?’ Somebody then asked him : How does one achieve a thousand good deeds? He replied: ‘He should say: (Subhanal-lah.) one hundred times, for a thousand good deeds are recorded for him or a thousand bad deeds are wiped away.

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

(How perfect Allah is.) one hundred times, for a thousand good deeds are recorded for him or a thousand bad deeds are wiped away.

CONTENTS

COVER

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

مَنْ قَالَ: سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ)) الْعَظِيمِ وَبِحَمْدِهِ غُرِسَتْ لَهُ نَخْلَةٌ فِي الْجَنَّةِ.((

PRONUNCIATION

Jabbir related that the Prophet said: ‘Whoever says: (Subhanal-lahil-AAatheemi wabihamdih.) a palm tree

CONTENTS

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

is planted for him in paradise.

ENGLISH MEANING

Jabbir related that the Prophet said: ‘Whoever says: (How perfect Allah is . The Supreme, and I praise Him.) a palm tree is planted for him in paradise.

CONTENTS

COVER

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

وَقَالَ صلى الله عليه وسلم:
((يَا عَبْدَ اللَّهِ بْنَ قَيْسٍ أَلاَ
أَدُلُّكَ عَلَى كَنْزٍ مِنْ كُنُوزِ
الْجَنَّةِ))؟ فَقُلْتُ: بَلَى يَا
رَسُولَ اللَّهِ، قَالَ: ((قُلْ لاَ
حَوْلَ وَلاَ قُوَّةَ إِلاَّ بِاللَّهِ)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

AAabdullah Ibn Qays related that the Prophet said to him: ‘ O ‘AAabdullah Ibn Qays, shall I not inform you of a treasure from the treasures of paradise?’ He then said: ‘Say: (La hawla wala quwwata illa billah.)

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

وَقَالَ صلى الله عليه وسلم:
((أَحَبُّ الْكَلاَمِ إِلَى اللَّهِ
أَرْبَعٌ: سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ، وَالْحَمْدُ
لِلَّهِ، وَلاَ إِلَهَ إِلاَّ اللَّهُ، وَاللَّهُ
أَكْبَرُ، لاَ يَضُرُّكَ بِأَيِّهِنَّ
بَدَأْتَ)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

the most beloved words to Allah are four: (Subhanal-lah, walhamdu lillah, wala ilaha illal-lah, wallahu akbar.))(it does not matter which of them you start with.

ENGLISH MEANING

the most beloved words to Allah are four: (How perfect Allah is, all praise is for

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

Allah. None has the right to be worshipped except Allah and Allah is the greatest.))(it does not matter which of them you start with.

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

جَاءَ أَعْرَابِيٌّ إِلَى رَسُولِ اللَّهِ صلى الله عليه وسلم فَقَالَ: عَلِّمْنِي كَلاماً أَقُولُهُ: قَالَ: ((قُلْ: لاَ إِلَهَ إِلاَّ اللَّهُ وَحْدَهُ لاَ شَرِيكَ لَهُ، اللَّهُ أَكْبَرُ كَبِيراً، وَالْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ كَثِيراً، سُبْحَانَ

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

اللَّهِ رَبِّ العَالَمِينَ، لاَ حَوْلَ وَلاَ قُوَّةَ إِلاَّ بِاللَّهِ الْعَزِيزِ الْحَكِيمِ)) قَالَ: فَهَؤُلاَءِ لِرَبِّي، فَمَا لِي؟ قَالَ: ((قُلْ: اللَّهُمَّ اغْفِرْ لِي، وَارْحَمْنِي، وَاهْدِنِي، وَارْزُقْنِي)).

CONTENTS

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

SaAAd Ibn Abee Waqqas narrated that a man came to the Messenger of Allah and said to him: ‘Teach me something which I should say?’ He said: ‘Say: (La ilaha illal-lah, wahdahu la shareeka lah, Allahu akbaru kabeera, walhamdu lillahi katheera, subhanal-lahi rabbil-AAalameen, la hawla wala quwwata illa billahil-AAazeezil-hakeem.) the man then said: ‘These are for my

CONTENTS

COVER

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Lord, and what is for me?’ He replied: ‘Say:(Allahummagh-fir lee, warhamnee, wahdinee, warzuqnee.)

ENGLISH MEANING

SaAAd Ibn Abee Waqqas narrated that a man came to the Messenger of Allah and said to him: ‘Teach me

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

كَانَ الرَّجُلُ إِذَا أَسْلَمَ عَلَّمَهُ
النَّبِيُّ صلى الله عليه وسلم
الصَّلاَةَ ثُمَّ أَمَرَهُ أَنْ يَدْعُوَ
بِهَؤُلاَءِ الْكَلِمَاتِ: ((اللَّهُمَّ
اغْفِرِ لِي، وَارْحَمْنِي،
وَاهْدِنِي، وَعَافِنِي

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((وَارْزُقْنِي)).

PRONUNCIATION

Tariq Al-AshjaAAee said: ‘When someone would embrace Islam, the Prophet would teach him how to perform prayer and then order him to supplicate with the following words: (Allahummagh-fir lee, warhamnee, wahdinee, waAAafinee

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

warzuqnee.)

ENGLISH MEANING

Tariq Al-AshjaAAee said: ‘When someone would embrace Islam, the Prophet would teach him how to perform prayer and then order him to supplicate with

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

the following words: (O Allah, forgive me, have mercy upon me, guide me, give me health and grant me sustenance.)

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

((إِنَّ أَفْضَلَ الدُّعَاءِ الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ، وَأَفْضَلَ الذِّكْرِ لاَ إِلَهَ إِلاَّ اللَّهُ)).

PRONUNCIATION

Jabir Ibn ‘AAabdullah related that the Messenger of Allah said: ‘Verily, the best supplication is: (Alhamdu

CONTENTS

PRONUNCIATION

lillah) and indeed, the best form of remembrance is: (La ilaha illal-lah.)

ENGLISH MEANING

Jabir Ibn ‘AAabdullah related that the Messenger of Allah said: ‘Verily, the best supplication is: (All praise is for Allah.) and

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

indeed, the best form of remembrance is: (None has the right to be worshipped except Allah.)

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

الباقيات الصالحات :

سبحان الله والحمد لله ،

ولا إله إلا الله ،والله أكبر ،و

لا حول ولا قوة إلا بالله

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

The good deeds which endure are 'Subhaanallaah.', and 'Walhamdulillaah.', and 'Wa laa ilaaha illallaah'., and 'Wallaahu Akbar',and 'Wa laa hawla wa laa guwawala illaa billaah'.

ENGLISH MEANING

The good deeds which endure are 'Glorified is

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

Allah', and 'The praise is for Allah', and 'but There is none worthy of worship Allah', and 'Allah is the Most Great', and 'There is no power and no might except by Allah'

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

عَنْ عَبْدِ اللَّهِ بْنِ عَمْرٍو رضي الله عنه قَالَ: ((رَأَيْتُ النَّبِيَّ صلى الله عليه وسلم يَعْقِدُ التَّسْبِيحَ)) وفي زيادةٍ: ((((بِيَمِينِهِ)).

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

Approximate reading: ʿan ʿabdi alllahi bni ʿamrinw rḍy allh ʿnh qaala: ((raaaytu alnnabyya ṣlā allh ʿlyh wslm yaʿqidu alttasbiyḥa)) wfy zyadhin: ((biyamiynihi)).

ENGLISH MEANING

Tasbeeh, it means here, to say: (Subhanal-lah, alhamdu lillah, Allahu

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

akbar.)) (AAabdullah Ibn AAamr said: ’I saw the prophet make tasbeeh with his right hand.

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

قَالَ النَّبِيُّ صلى الله عليه وسلم ((إِذَا كَانَ جُنْحُ اللَّيْلِ – أَوْ أَمْسَيْتُم – فَكُفُّوا صِبْيانَكُم، فَإِنَّ الشَّيَاطِينَ تَنْتَشِرُ حِينَئِذٍ، فَإِذَا ذَهَبَ سَاعَةٌ مِنَ اللَّيلِ فَخَلُّوهُمْ،

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

وَأَغْلِقُوا الأَبْوَابَ وَاذْكُرُوا
اسْمَ اللَّهِ؛ فَإِنَّ الشَّيطَانَ لاَ
يَفْتَحُ بَاباً مُغلَقاً، وَأَوْكُوا
قِرَبَكُمْ، وَاذْكُرُوا اسْمَ اللَّهِ،
وَخَمِّرُوا آنِيَتَكُم، وَاذْكُرُوا
اسْمَ اللَّهِ، وَلَوْ أَنْ تَعْرُضُوا

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ARABIC

عَلَيْهَا شَيْئاً، وَأَطْفِئُوا مَصَابِيحَكُمْ)).

PRONUNCIATION

Approximate reading: qaala alnnabiyyu ṣlā allh ʿlyh wslm ((iidhaa kaana junḥu alllayli – aaw aamsaytum – fa kuffuwa ṣibyana kum faiinna

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

alshshayaaṭiyna tantashiru ḥiynaʾidhin faiidhaa dhahaba saaʿahun mina alllayli fakhalluwhum waaaghliquwa alaabwaaba waadhkuruwa asma alllahi faiinna alshshayṭaana laa yaftaḥu baabaan mughlaqaan waaawkuwa qirabakum waadhkuruwa asma alllahi wakhammiruwa āniyatakum waadhkuruwa asma alllahi walaw

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

PRONUNCIATION

aan taʿruḍuwa ʿalayhaa shayʾaan waaaṭfiʾuwa maṣaabiyḥakum)).

ENGLISH MEANING

When evening descends, bring your children indoors for the devils scatter out at this hour. Then after the passing of an hour (i.e. the

CONTENTS

DUA COLLECTION

Hisnul Muslim

ENGLISH MEANING

CONTENTS

ENGLISH MEANING

mentioning the Name of Allah even if you just put something over it, and extinguish your lamps. Peace and blessing be upon our Prophet, Muhammad, and upon his family and his Companions, all of them.